

# ARCHITECTURE

# MN

## A DEEPER SHADE OF GREEN

Four new modern residential projects in the Twin Cities metro area take sustainable living to a whole new level.

PAGE 33

## GREEN NEIGHBORHOODS

Two urban developments in Minnesota take part in the LEED for Neighborhood Development pilot program.

PAGE 48

## THE HGTV EFFECT

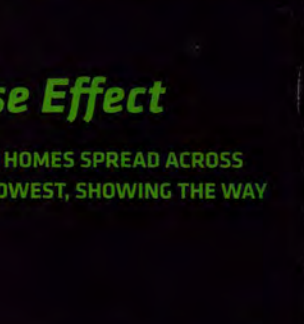
Home shows stoke interest in residential design, but do they tell viewers the whole story? Architects weigh in.

PAGE 54

# Sustainability Comes Home

VOLUME 34 NUMBER 03 MAY/JUN 08 \$3.95

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of  
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota  
[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)



## The Green House Effect

COVER: SUSTAINABLY DESIGNED HOMES SPREAD ACROSS MINNESOTA AND THE UPPER MIDWEST, SHOWING THE WAY TO A BETTER FUTURE



56177 \*\*\*\*\*  
MATTHEW TIBBETTS  
6699 MOHAWK DR  
CHANHASSEN MN 55317-9546  
.....AUTO\*\*S-DIGIT 55317 C153







Can you think of another siding that doesn't need painting and may last 100 years?



## STUCCO

In Minnesota 70% of all stucco homes ever built are still standing. Stucco is the leading cladding when rated for low maintenance, energy efficiency and endurance.

**MINNESOTA LATH & PLASTER BUREAU**

STUCCO: the natural choice for today's style of living



For more information call 651.645.0208 or visit us at [www.mnlath-plaster.com](http://www.mnlath-plaster.com)





**You'll run out of rooms  
before you run out of options.**



Andersen® windows come in styles, shapes and sizes to fit any purpose and every personality. With natural wood interiors, low-maintenance exteriors and a host of elegant options, it's no wonder professional builders and remodelers choose Andersen windows more often than any other brand.

[andersenwindows.com](http://andersenwindows.com)

**Andersen**  
WINDOWS • DOORS 

*"Great Plains Millwork, helping people build their dreams"*



Suite 100  
6866 Upper 33rd Street  
Oakdale, MN 55128  
Phone: 651-773-9919  
[www.greatplainsmillwork.com](http://www.greatplainsmillwork.com)



# DESIGN AND LEED THE PRECAST WAY

Midwest Precast Association members are dedicated to responsible building practices that take into consideration durability, strength and indestructibility. Precast concrete products are all that and more! Precast concrete products are one of the best options available to builders looking for a way to make a lasting impression in the green building movement. Make a lasting impression! Design and LEED the precast way!



952.806.9997 • mike@midwestprecast.com • www.midwestprecast.com



641.357.5217  
www.andrewsprestressedconcrete.com



800.732.4261  
www.ciprecast.com



402.434.1800  
www.concreteindustries.com



402.291.0733  
www.coreslab.com



800.426.1126  
www.countymaterials.com



ENTERPRISE  
PRECAST CONCRETE INC.  
402.895.3848  
www.enterpriseprecast.com



BETTER, STRONGER, FASTER  
800.727.4444  
www.fabcon-usa.com



Concrete Products Incorporated  
605.336.1180  
www.gagebrothers.com



763.425.5555  
www.hansonsm.com



Since 1897  
CONCRETE PRODUCTS COMPANY  
800.336.6546  
www.molin.com



Precast Concrete, Inc.  
316.283.2277



800.658.7049  
www.wellsconcrete.com



Serving the Midwest





## DESIGN INTEGRITY

Recyclable • Non-Polluting • Innovative • Low Maintenance • User Friendly  
Superior Quality • Craftsmanship • Safety Conscious • Versatile  
High Technology • Resource Management • Responsible Manufacturing



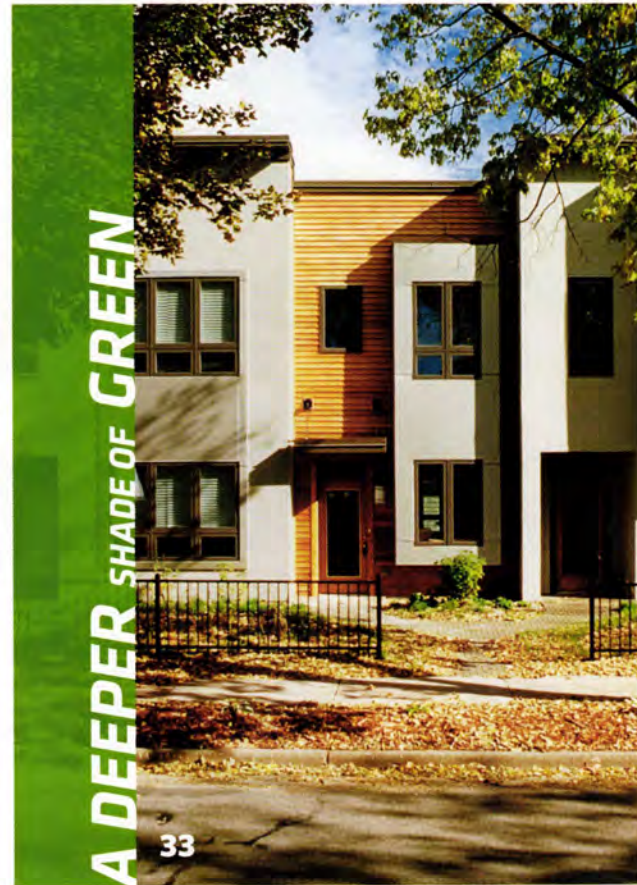
Valcucine Minneapolis • International Market Square • 612/341-4588 • [www.valcucinempls.com](http://www.valcucinempls.com)



# ARCHITECTURE MN

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of  
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota  
www.aia-mn.org

Architecture Minnesota, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.



## Features

### 33 *A Deeper Shade of Green*

Introduction by William Weber

As more and more homeowners learn about and embrace sustainable design and construction, the greener and greener the houses become. Will the trend continue? If these four new cutting-edge projects are any indication, the answer is an emphatic Yes.

#### **EResponsible: E2 City Homes**

page 34

By Linda Mack

#### **A Perfect Example: EcoDEEP Haus**

page 38

By Heather Beal

#### **Widely Read & Green: Hammond Residence**

page 42

By Adam Regn Arvidson

#### **a-HA: MiNN HA House**

page 46

By Adam Regn Arvidson

### 48 *Green Goes the Neighborhood*

By Ken Potts, AIA, LEED AP

Planning officials, developers, and architects have a new tool in their endeavor to apply sustainable planning principles to larger projects: the LEED for Neighborhood Development Rating System. We take a closer look at the program and pilot projects Excelsior & Grand in St. Louis Park and Library Green in Moorhead.

### 54 *The HGTV Effect*

By Camille LeFevre

Like most things in life, home shows on HGTV and other channels have their pluses and minuses. On the plus side, they generate interest in design and introduce viewers to architects. But for homeowners undertaking a major project, say architects, neatly wrapped home transformations on TV can create unrealistic expectations in a number of areas.



#### **ON THE COVER**

Sustainable Houses (see Editor's Note, page 9)

#### **So many homes, just one cover.**

Typically the cover of our annual residential issue features one beautiful photograph of a stunning home. This year, with the number of sustainable residential projects on the rise, the designers at Tilka Design and editor Christopher Hudson chose to share the visual bounty of green AIA architect-designed homes. Enjoy this feast for your eyes and source of inspiration.

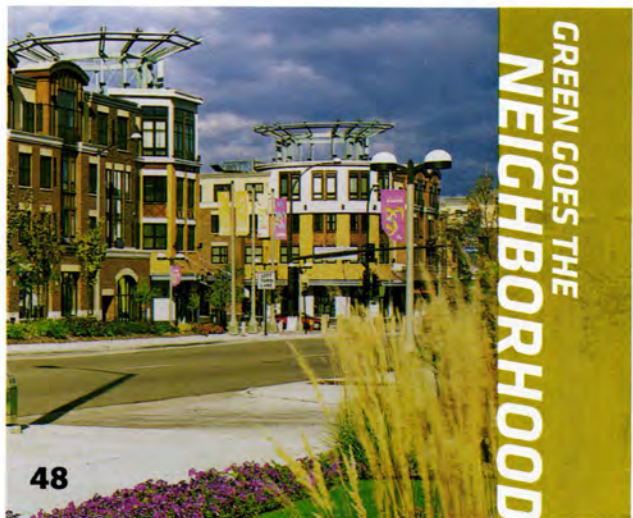




THE HGTV EFFECT



MAY/JUN 08



GREEN GOES THE NEIGHBORHOOD

## Departments & Directories

**9 EDITOR'S NOTE**

**15 CULTURE CRAWL**

BY CAMILLE LEFEVRE

A summer-long exhibition at the Walker Art Center in Minneapolis showcases products designed for those who need them most.

**17 SPEED READING**

BY PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA

Two new books offer proof that small and simple buildings can pack a big aesthetic punch.

**21 INSIGHT**

BY TOM DEANGELO, FAIA

For architects on a creative journey with their clients, riding shotgun is a pretty enviable position.

**23 WHY IT WORKS**

BY ADAM REGN ARVIDSON

What is it about the design of St. Paul's Irvine Park that makes it such a great outdoor space? We break it down.

**27 PICTURE PERFECT**

BY EMILY DOWD

Jerry Ohm's "conceptual yet highly detailed" watercolor renderings are like a good pair of chinos—they'll never go out of style.

**29 WAYFARER**

BY PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA

A traveler likens the architecture of the Greek Islands to the gods "playing jacks with Platonic solids, extruded triangles, pyramids, and spheres."

**154 PLACE**

Photographer Pete Sieger, AIA, captures the changing face of urban living in Northeast Minneapolis.

90 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS

134 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

139 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

152 CREDITS

153 ADVERTISING INDEX



# BUILT TO *Last*



## Precastability

- Aesthetic flexibility
- Cost-effective

## Sustainability

- Energy efficient structures
- Inherent green properties

## Durability

- Long service life
- Low-maintenance



**WCP**  
Wells Concrete Products

Wells, MN  
800.658.7049  
[www.wellsconcrete.com](http://www.wellsconcrete.com)

**CI**  
MNDAK  
CONCRETE INC.

Grand Fork, ND  
800.732.4261  
[www.ciprecast.com](http://www.ciprecast.com)





### The New Marvin Ultimate Replacement Casement Window

Our new casement was built from research with architects. You wanted design flexibility: we answered with a casement that's available in sizes up to 40" x 92", meets egress at small sizes and can replicate a double hung. We gave it sturdy hardware and a new wash mode for cleaning from inside. Call or visit your Marvin retailer for details.



Built around you.™

**Arrow Building Centers**  
651-439-3138  
www.abc-clc.com

**Automated Building Components-Millwork Division**  
Chanhassen, MN  
952-937-9060  
www.abcmillwork.com

**CH Carpenter Lumber Co.**  
21575 Highview Ave.  
Lakeville, MN  
952-469-3320

**Chaska Building Center**  
350 E Hwy 12  
Chaska, MN  
952-448-6776  
www.chaskabuildingcenter.com

**Country Lumber, Inc.**  
12575 Oakview Ave.  
Becker, MN  
763-262-4444  
www.countrylumber.us

**Custom Millwork**  
2298 2nd St. N  
Saint Paul, MN  
651-770-2356  
www.custommillworkinc.com

**Dakota County Lumber**  
28 8th St.  
Farmington, MN  
651-460-6646  
www.dakotacountylumber.com

**Fullerton-The Builder's Choice**  
Ellsworth, WI - 715-273-5032  
Osceola, WI - 715-294-2000  
Watertown, MN - 952-955-2237  
Glencoe, MN - 320-864-5103

**Fullerton-The Remodeler's Choice**  
Minneapolis (Uptown), MN  
612-767-7000

**Gladstone's Window & Door Store**  
2475 Hwy 61  
Maplewood, MN  
651-774-8455  
www.gladstoneswindow.com

**Glenbrook Lumber & Supply**  
5215 Gershwin Ave. N  
Oakdale, MN  
651-770-9071  
www.glenbrooklumber.com

**Hamel Lumber & Supply Co.**  
18710 Hwy 55  
Plymouth, MN  
763-478-6601  
www.hamelbuildingcenter.com

**Hiawatha Lumber Co.**  
3233 E 40th St.  
Minneapolis, MN  
612-729-2358

**Lamperts**  
Apple Valley, MN  
Lake Elmo, MN  
**Lampert Exteriors**  
North Branch, MN  
Northfield, MN  
Rockford, MN  
St. Croix Falls, WI  
651-695-3600  
www.lampertyards.com

**Marvin Design Gallery by Shaw/Stewart**  
645 Johnson St. NE  
Minneapolis, MN  
612-331-3128

**McCarrons Building Center**  
23840 Lake Blvd.  
Forest Lake, MN  
651-464-5427

**Rum River Lumber Co.**  
10141 Woodcrest Dr.  
Coon Rapids, MN  
763-862-7300  
www.rumriverlumber.com

**Scherer Brothers Lumber Co.**  
Albertville, MN  
Arden Hills, MN  
Minneapolis, MN  
612-379-9633  
Hopkins, MN  
Shakopee, MN  
952-938-2741  
www.schererbros.com

**South Side Lumber Co.**  
21901 Industrial Blvd.  
Rogers, MN  
763-428-4112

**Spring Lake Park Lumber**  
8329 Central Ave. NE  
Minneapolis, MN  
763-784-3062  
www.slplumber.com

**Stock Building Supply**  
Cedar, MN  
Eagan, MN  
Montrose, MN  
763-413-2000  
www.stockbuildingsupply.com



# DETAILS

Attention to detail can make a good building great.

Since 1948, W. L. Hall Company has been supplying architects and general contractors with innovative market-leading interior and exterior products, while earning a reputation for exceptional service and integrity.

During the architectural design process, our customers rely on W. L. Hall Company to provide design assistance, auto-cad details and furnished and installed budgets. And, to help make sure we get the details right, W. L. Hall Company has our own highly skilled, union installation crews.

Details matter.

Call us at 952.937.8400 for a consultation on your next project.

Lab Architecture Studio & Bates Smart

Miguel Martins & BFC

Ben Hofenberg

Lab Architecture Studio & Bates Smart

Barisol Stretch Ceiling Solutions  
from W.L. HALL CO.

## W. L. HALL CO.

The premier purveyor of architectural and builders specialties

530 15th Avenue South | Hopkins, Minnesota 55343  
952.937.8400 | wlhall.com





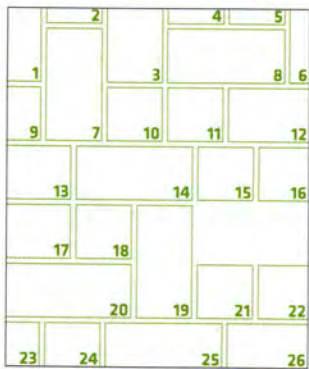
# Green Houses? We've Got 'Em Covered.

Sustainable residential design and neighborhood planning are gaining a foothold in the Upper Midwest, and we at *Architecture Minnesota* thought we'd dramatize the trend by illustrating the proliferation of green architect-designed homes on our cover. Did one or more of these projects catch your eye? The key below lists the architect for each project and one of the home's leading green features. If any of these eco-friendly components are unfamiliar to you, check out the Green Glossaries in "A Deeper Shade of Green" (page 33) or, better yet, visit [www.ecodeephaus.blogspot.com](http://www.ecodeephaus.blogspot.com), where husband-and-wife architects Kevin Flynn, AIA, and Roxanne Nelson, AIA, have been documenting the design and construction of their super-sustainable home in St. Paul (page 38).

In this issue you'll discover that, while sustainable strategies vary from project to project, the design intent is always the same: to create living spaces that are healthier for inhabitants *and* the environment, as well as cost-effective over time. Those are aspirations we all can embrace.

*Chris Hudson*

Christopher Hudson  
[hudson@aia-mn.org](mailto:hudson@aia-mn.org)



**1 E2 CITY HOMES**  
 (page 34)  
 LHB, Inc.  
[www.lhbcorp.com](http://www.lhbcorp.com)  
**Green:** geothermal heating and cooling  
 Photo: Dana Wheelock

**2 HAMMOND RESIDENCE**  
 (page 42)  
 Michael Huber Architects  
[www.mhuberarchitects.com](http://www.mhuberarchitects.com)  
**Green:** tight climate-control envelope  
 Photo: Jon Thompson, Mojo Solo

**5 EXCELSIOR & GRAND**  
 (page 48)  
 Elness Swenson  
 Graham Architects  
[www.esgarch.com](http://www.esgarch.com)  
**Green:** compact, walkable mixed-use neighborhood  
 Photo: AC Johnson Photography

**6 SUSTAINABLE RANCH**  
 SALA Architects  
[www.salaarc.com](http://www.salaarc.com)  
**Green:** pervious driveway and native plants  
 Photo: George Heinrich

**3 NOWHAUS**  
 Locus Architecture  
[www.locusarchitecture.com](http://www.locusarchitecture.com)  
**Green:** passive solar heating system  
 Photo: Tim Eian, Assoc. AIA

**4 MINN HA HOUSE**  
 (page 46)  
 SALA Architects  
[www.salaarc.com](http://www.salaarc.com)  
**Green:** advanced framing  
 Graphic: SALA Architects

**7 JOHNSON GREENBERG RESIDENCE**  
 IOTA: Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture  
[www.inlandoffice.com](http://www.inlandoffice.com)  
**Green:** passive daylighting  
 Photo: Troy Theis Photography

**8 MCGOWAN RESIDENCE**  
 SALA Architects  
[www.salaarc.com](http://www.salaarc.com)  
**Green:** Cellulose insulation from 100-percent-recycled-content newspaper  
 Photo: George Heinrich

**9 PRIOR LAKE RENOVATION**  
 Habitat Architecture  
[www.habitatarchitecture.com](http://www.habitatarchitecture.com)  
**Green:** reclaimed lumber  
 Photo: Habitat Architecture

**10 JACKSON STREET VILLAGE**  
 Cermak Rhoades Architects  
[www.cermakrhoades.com](http://www.cermakrhoades.com)  
**Green:** redevelopment of brownfield site  
 Photo: Todd Rhoades, AIA

**11 MINNEAPOLIS RESIDENCE**  
 McMonigal Architects  
[www.mcmonigal.com](http://www.mcmonigal.com)  
**Green:** catchment gardens for roof stormwater runoff  
 Photo: Andrea Rugg

**12 SUSTAINABLE MODERNIST**  
 Sarah Nettleton Architects  
[www.sarah-architects.com](http://www.sarah-architects.com)  
**Green:** passive geothermal heating and cooling  
 Photo: Don F. Wong

**13 E2 CITY HOMES**  
 See photo #1

**Green:** insulated concrete forms used for exterior walls  
 Photo: Kim Bretheim, AIA

**14 RYAN RESIDENCE**  
 Salmela Architect  
[www.salmelaarchitect.com](http://www.salmelaarchitect.com)  
**Green:** solar photovoltaic system  
 Photo: David Salmela, FAIA

**15 MAHTOMEDI RESIDENCE**  
 CF Design  
[www.cfdesignltd.com](http://www.cfdesignltd.com)  
**Green:** small and delicate footprint (two "feet" with a floating span between them)  
 Photo: Don F. Wong

**16 ELLIS RESIDENCE**  
 Rehkamp Larson Architects  
[www.rehkamlarson.com](http://www.rehkamlarson.com)  
**Green:** salvaged flooring and a timber frame made from dead-standing Douglas fir  
 Photo: Saari Forrai Photography

**17 THE EDGEWATER**  
 Elness Swenson  
 Graham Architects  
[www.esgarch.com](http://www.esgarch.com)  
**Green:** green roof (designed by the Kestrel Design Group)  
 Photo: Elness Swenson  
 Graham Architects

**18 SUBURBAN DULUTH HOME**  
 CF Design  
[www.cfdesignltd.com](http://www.cfdesignltd.com)  
**Green:** geothermal heating and cooling  
 Photo: Woodruff/Brown

**19 WISCONSIN FARM**  
 Locus Architecture  
[www.locusarchitecture.com](http://www.locusarchitecture.com)  
**Green:** solar thermal heating system  
 Photo: Tim Eian, Assoc. AIA

**20 PRIVATE GUEST CABIN**  
 Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle  
[www.msrltd.com](http://www.msrltd.com)  
**Green:** planted wildflower roof with a 0.1 insulating thermal mass  
 Photo: Pete Sieger, AIA

**21 SNUG HOUSE**  
 Locus Architecture  
[www.locusarchitecture.com](http://www.locusarchitecture.com)  
**Green:** passive solar design with thermal mass storage  
 Graphic: Locus Architecture

**22 HAMMOND RESIDENCE**  
 See photo #2  
**Green:** insulated poured-in-place concrete and structural insulated panels  
 Photo: Jon Thompson, Mojo Solo

**23 SIVE**  
 Shelter Architecture  
[www.shelterarchitecture.com](http://www.shelterarchitecture.com)  
**Green:** green roof  
 Photo: Jeff Gallo

**24 ECODEEP HAUS**  
 (page 38)  
 EcoDEEP  
[www.ecodeep.com](http://www.ecodeep.com)  
**Green:** hybrid wind/photovoltaic system  
 Graphic: EcoDEEP

**25 HAMILTON JELLE RESIDENCE**  
 SALA Architects  
[www.salaarc.com](http://www.salaarc.com)  
**Green:** radiant in-floor heat powered by photovoltaic cells  
 Photo: Tim Maloney

**26 WEEHOUSE (MODULAR)**  
 Alchemy  
[www.alchemyarch.com](http://www.alchemyarch.com)  
**Green:** small footprint and reduced construction waste  
 Photo: Geoffrey Warner, AIA

In this, our residential issue, we give a whole new meaning to the term *cover models*.

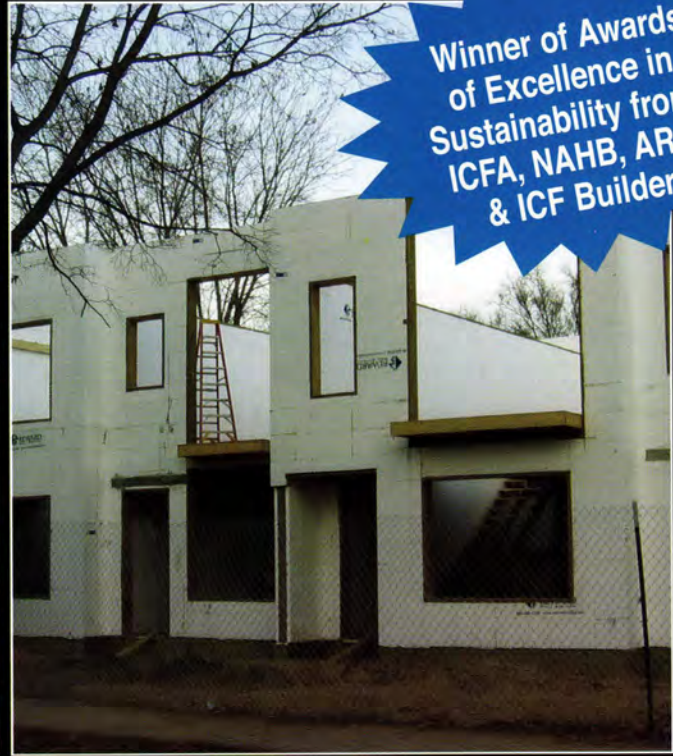
EDITOR'S NOTE



DON F. WONG



# Design for LEED™ Certification with ICFs and Cemstone



Winner of Awards  
of Excellence in  
Sustainability from:  
ICFA, NAHB, ARM  
& ICF Builder

By choosing Cemstone & Reward ICFs for your next structure you'll benefit from the following:

- Unmatched ICF technical and jobsite knowledge
- Assists in earning points towards LEED™ certification
- AutoCAD details for ICF construction
- Expertise in tall wall ICF construction
- Value added engineering and LEED™ support
- Superior energy efficiency & soundproofing
- Reduced lifetime building costs

Sign up today for a FREE box lunch presentation by contacting John Lee, PE, LEED AP, at [jlee@cemstone.com](mailto:jlee@cemstone.com) and find out how Cemstone will help you design sustainable LEED structures by using ICFs.

**1-800-CEMSTONE • 651-688-9292**

[www.cemstone.com](http://www.cemstone.com)

**CEMSTONE™**  
CONTRACTOR SUPPLY



**REWARD**  
WALL SYSTEMS

These products are covered by U.S. Patent #6,820,384



# ARCHITECTURE MN



**AIA Minnesota**  
A Society of The American Institute of Architects

*AIA Minnesota is the voice of the architecture profession, dedicated to serving its members, advancing their value, and improving the quality of the built environment.*

## Architecture Minnesota Staff

Editor:  
Christopher Hudson  
[hudson@aia-mn.org](mailto:hudson@aia-mn.org)

Advertising Sales:  
Judith Van Dyne  
[vandyne@aia-mn.org](mailto:vandyne@aia-mn.org)

Circulation Coordinator:  
Micki Larson  
[larson@aia-mn.org](mailto:larson@aia-mn.org)

Editorial Assistant:  
Emily Dowd  
[dowd@aia-mn.org](mailto:dowd@aia-mn.org)

Art Direction and Design:  
Tilka Design  
[info@tilka.com](mailto:info@tilka.com)

Publisher:  
Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA  
[hauschild@aia-mn.org](mailto:hauschild@aia-mn.org)

## Architecture Minnesota Committee

Paul Neuhaus, AIA,  
Chair

Amy Douma, Assoc. AIA

Steven Dwyer, AIA

Beth Fellman

Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

Dan Grothe, Assoc. AIA

Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA

Matthew Kreilich, AIA

Frank Edgerton Martin

Becky Oeltjenbruns, Assoc. AIA

Tony Rauch, Assoc. AIA

Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA

Tom Wasmoen, AIA

## AIA Minnesota Board of Directors

Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA  
President

Renee Cheng, AIA  
President-Elect

Thomas Meyer, FAIA  
Past President

John W. Albers, AIA  
Secretary

Stephen Patrick, AIA  
Treasurer

Mary Shaffer, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis President

Deborah Rathman, AIA  
AIA St. Paul President

Doug Zaun, AIA  
AIA Northern MN President

Tom Hysell, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis Director

Charles Liddy, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis Director

Ashley Mitlyng, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis Director

Brian Tempas, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis Director

Eric Lagerquist, AIA  
AIA St. Paul Director

Diane Trout-Oertel, AIA  
AIA St. Paul Director

Bradley Krump, AIA  
AIA St. Paul Director

Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA  
C.Des Representative

Lyndel King  
Public Member

Scott Hangebrauck, Assoc. AIA  
Associate Director

Josh Larson, AIAS  
AIAS Representative

Donald Barsness, AIA  
Regional Director

Kevin Connolly, AIA  
Regional Director

Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA  
Executive VP

# CONTRIBUTORS

Get to know our writers and photographers. They're an interesting bunch.



Landscape architect and writer **ADAM REGN ARVIDSON** is founder of Treeline, a design/writing consultancy, and editor of *\_SCAPE* magazine, published by the Minnesota Chapter of the American Society of Landscape Architects. He blogs about design and travel at [www.treeline.biz/blog.php](http://www.treeline.biz/blog.php).

Author, journalist, and activist **HEATHER BEAL** has been writing about art, architecture, and sustainability for 20 years. Since 1996, she has collaborated on dozens of sustainable-development projects.

Architectural Alliance principal **TOM DEANGELO, FAIA**, is the 2008 president of AIA Minnesota.

A principal of the Minneapolis-based architecture and interiors studio Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture (IOTA), **PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA**, writes and sketches frequently for *Architecture Minnesota* and pens the monthly architecture review for the Twin Cities regional magazine *Metro*. He is also an AIA Minneapolis board member.



**CAMILLE LEFEVRE** is a freelance dance critic and architecture writer in the Twin Cities ([www.camillelefevre.com](http://www.camillelefevre.com)).



**LINDA MACK**, former architecture critic for the *Star Tribune*, is a freelance writer and consultant.

**KEN POTTS, AIA**, LEED AP, is director of sustainability for McGough Companies, where he oversees the Bright Green Center of Excellence. He was elected to the national LEED-ND Core Committee in spring 2007, and he is also an advisor to Mayor Chris Coleman's St. Paul Green Development Policy.

**WILLIAM (BILLY) WEBER** is a senior research fellow at the Center for Sustainable Building Research and an adjunct assistant professor in the College of Design at the University of Minnesota. He is also a board member and the treasurer of Minnesota GreenStar.

*Architecture Minnesota* is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of *Architecture Minnesota*. **Editorial office:** International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. **Web address:** [www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org). **Note to subscribers:** When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. **Subscription rate:** \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. **Postmaster:** Send address change to *Architecture Minnesota* at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. **Advertising and Circulation:** *Architecture Minnesota*, above address and phone. **Printing:** St. Croix Press. **Color separations:** Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2008 by *Architecture Minnesota* (ISSN 0149-9106).



©2008 XCEL ENERGY INC.



# YOUR DESIGN. OUR ASSISTANCE.

Make sure your new facility or major renovation has energy efficiency built right in. Energy Design Assistance from Xcel Energy offers free energy modeling to find the right mix of efficiency options and energy savings, plus rebates for effective designs and equipment. This assistance is free to architects and engineers; in fact, we often pay for their time. Visit [xcelenergy.com/rebates](http://xcelenergy.com/rebates) for more details or call **1-800-481-4700**.



Your Life. Our Energy.

[xcelenergy.com](http://xcelenergy.com)





## MINNESOTA CONCRETE MASONRY ASSOCIATION

**F**rom moderately priced starter homes with two or three bedrooms to large, expansive dwellings with four or five bedrooms or more, concrete masonry can provide the lifestyle you desire for your housing needs. Concrete masonry units are proven, true, strong, flexible, require minimal maintenance, provide safety and security, lower utility bills, insure privacy, and are affordable. For and to locate a member near you more information on the benefits of concrete masonry download the benefits of concrete masonry brochure at [www.mcma.net](http://www.mcma.net)

Amcon Block & Precast  
Anchor Block Company  
Concrete Materials Company  
County Materials Corporation  
Custom Precast & Masonry Inc  
Superior Concrete  
W.W. Thompson Concrete Products



12300 Dupont Av. S.  
Burnsville, MN 55337  
952.707.1976





- Framing Labor • Wall Panels • Roof & Floor Trusses
- Stairway Components • Fireplace Components
- Storm Shelters • Engineered Wood Products
- Silver Line Windows • Building Materials

JL Schwieters, John Schwieters, President  
[www.jlschwieters.com](http://www.jlschwieters.com)

**651.762.1110**

13925 Fenway Boulevard North, Hugo, Minnesota 55038



two companies. one commitment to quality.

We supply and install building products for residential and commercial contractors. Call us to schedule a tour.



- Finish Carpentry • Millwork • Prefinish • Cabinetry
- Countertops • Wood Flooring • Design Studio

Schwieters Companies, Joel Schwieters, President  
[www.finishcarpenters.com](http://www.finishcarpenters.com) • [www.schwietersmillwork.com](http://www.schwietersmillwork.com)

**651.407.1618**

13925 Fenway Boulevard North, Hugo, Minnesota 55038





## DESIGN FOR THE OTHER 90%

Walker Art Center, May 31 - September 7

[www.walkerart.org](http://www.walkerart.org)

At first glance, many of the devices in the exhibition "Design for the Other 90%" have whimsical names: Big Boda, Q Drum, StarSight, Pot-in-Pot. But the need for such objects, which inspired their creation, is altogether serious. They were designed as lifesaving and life-enhancing tools for the 5.8 billion people around the world (90 percent of the world's total population, now topping 6.5 billion) who lack access to essentials such as water, shelter, healthy living conditions, education, energy, and transportation. These are people—in the United States, as well as across the globe—barely surviving at or below the poverty level, or recovering from a natural disaster such as Hurricane Katrina.

From May 31 to September 7, Design for the Other 90%, a traveling exhibition organized by the Cooper-Hewitt National Design Museum in New York City, will be on view at the Walker Art Center. The exhibition includes more than 30 projects that provide design solutions to basic needs. In doing so, the show also points to a growing humanitarian awareness within the design profession with the potential to surpass even Buckminster Fuller's emergency shelters (part of his Anticipatory Design-Science strategy) or Samuel Mockbee's Rural Studio in its comprehensive scope and diversity.

GLOBAL VILLAGE SHELTER



©2005 ARCHITECTURE FOR HUMANITY

LIFESTRAW ©2005 VESTERGAARD FRANDSEN



## LIFE SAVERS

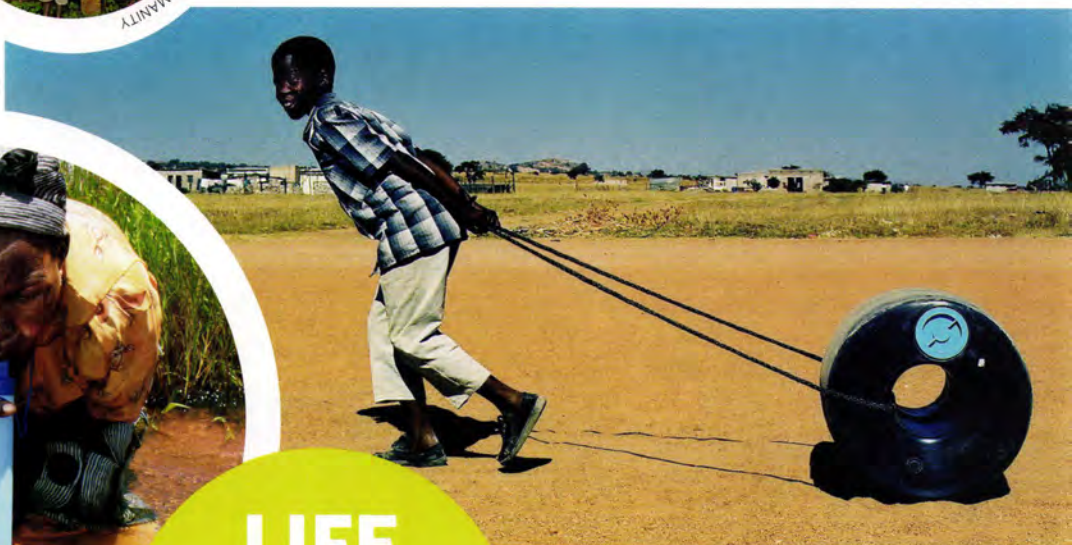
A traveling exhibition on humanitarian design comes to the Walker Art Center in Minneapolis

In addition to a variety of shelter options—there's the Global Village Shelter, which can be used as a temporary home or rural clinic, and the Mad Housers Hut, a volunteer-built structure for the homeless—the show includes such lifesaving devices as the LifeStraw, a personal water-purification tool (about the size of a slender flashlight) that transforms surface water into drinking water by removing particles as small as 15 microns. The donut-shaped Q Drum allows even a young person to easily roll up to 75 liters of clean and potable water between locations.

The Pot-in-Pot, manufactured by local African artisans for their communities, consists of two earthenware pots nestled together, with the space between holding water that evaporates and cools the vegetables and fruits in the smaller pot, keeping them fresh longer. The Big Boda is a load-carrying bicycle capable of hauling hundreds of pounds of cargo or two additional passengers, allowing users to transport goods to and from markets.

Got some free time and an interest in design? Culture Crawl rounds up the latest cultural offerings from around the state.

CULTURE CRAWL



Q DRUM ©1993 P.J. HENDRIKSE

Also in the exhibition is furniture created from hurricane debris and produced by the Katrina Furniture Project. On the high-tech end of the spectrum is the StarSight system—currently in use in Côte d'Ivoire, the Republic of Congo, and Cameroon—which combines solar-powered street lighting and Internet access in a wireless configuration, bypassing conventional power and telephone grids.

In a press release, a member of the Design for the Other 90% advisory council articulated the need for designers to turn their attention from big-buck objects to more humanitarian concerns. "Ninety-five percent of the world's designers focus all their efforts on developing products and services exclusively for the richest 10 percent of the world's customers," said Dr. Paul Polak, president of International Development Enterprises. "Nothing less than a revolution in design is needed to reach the other 90 percent." Equal parts inspiration, innovation, and implementation, this exhibition points the way.

—Camille LeFevre



PERMANET ©2005 PALLE PETER SKOV

CAMERON WITTIG



**A New Face** The Walker has a new director. Olga Viso, formerly the director of the Smithsonian Institution's Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, assumed her new post this past January with the aim of building on the Walker's reputation as one of the leading contemporary art museums in the country. Architecture Minnesota wishes her the best in this endeavor.





TRUSTWORTHY  
~SINCE 1888~

AIA Contract Documents, the industry standard for 120 years, is the most trusted source for your contract needs.

AIA Contract Documents are the most **widely accepted** and understood in the industry. The 2007 update of AIA's most frequently used agreements is available in a variety of **easy-to-use** electronic and paper formats. The **intuitive, Microsoft® Word-based** software option gives you the most **trusted, comprehensive** suite of editable documents available. To find out more, visit us online at [www.aiacontractdocuments.org/architect](http://www.aiacontractdocuments.org/architect).



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

AIA Minnesota

275 Market Street, Ste 54

Minneapolis, Minnesota 55405

612-338-6763

[www.aia-mn.org/contract\\_documents.cfm](http://www.aia-mn.org/contract_documents.cfm)

**AIA Contract Documents®**  
THE INDUSTRY STANDARD.  
2007 Update





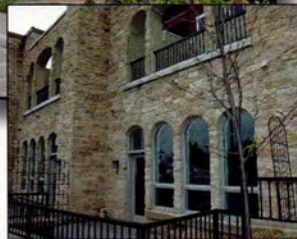
# 2008 MC&MCA Annual Awards

*Excellence in Concrete & Masonry Design & Construction Awards*



**RIVERVIEW AT TERRA SPRINGS**  
Stillwater, MN

*Owner:* Frauenshuh Sweeney  
*Architect/Designer:* J. Buxell Architecture LTD.  
*General Contractor:* Kraus-Anderson Construction Companies  
*Masonry Contractor:* Weise Masonry, Inc.



**5000 FRANCE**  
Edina, MN

*Owner:* Haugland Company  
*Architect/Designer:* Collaborative Design Group  
*General Contractor:* Adolfsen & Peterson Construction  
*Masonry Contractor:* Adolfsen & Peterson Construction



**Q LOGIC CORPORATION**  
Shakopee, MN

*Owner:* Ryan Companies US Inc.  
*Architect/Designer:* Ryan Companies US Inc.  
*General Contractor:* Ryan Companies US Inc.  
*Masonry Contractor:* Spraungel Construction, Inc.



**SLUMBERLAND & BAN TARA**  
Woodbury, MN

*Owner:* Slumberland & Ban Tara  
*Architect/Designer:* C.M. Architects  
*General Contractor:* Hagman Construction  
*Masonry Contractor:* Donald R. Frantz Construction





## From the President

There are many reasons why the contractors and suppliers of the Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association choose to build with concrete and masonry.

Each and every year the members of MC&MCA have the pleasure of seeing a design concept "come to life" using concrete and masonry materials. And this year is NO exception!

The quality construction and design execution produced by this year's winners for "Excellence in Concrete and Masonry Design & Construction Awards" may be the best ever!

We all know structures built with concrete and masonry material by our trained and talented hands result in environmentally and structurally sound buildings. They not only stand the test of time, but they are also less expensive to operate and maintain.

And the structures that were judged this year demonstrate that working together, we CAN build a beautiful structure out of concrete and masonry!

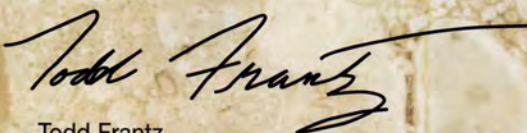
These projects exemplify the passion and the pride that goes into perfecting our craft. Thanks to the architects, designers and engineers that consistently promote and design with concrete and masonry. Thanks also to our contractors, suppliers and the employees that build with quality and pride in mind—every day, 24/7!

The MC&MCA has been "home" to some of the best commercial builders in the country since 1964.

We look forward to many more years of partnering with you—the design community, the material and service providers, and the laborers that bring our vision to life!

If you would like to learn more about the MC&MCA contact Executive Director, Gary Botzek at 26 East Exchange Street, Suite 414, Saint Paul, MN 55101, or call him at 651-293-0892. Be sure to visit our website at [www.mcmca.com](http://www.mcmca.com).

Sincerely,



Todd Frantz  
President



### **RIDGEVIEW MEDICAL CENTER Waconia, MN**

*Owner:* Ridgeview Medical Center  
*Architect/Designer:* BWBR Architects  
*General Contractor:* Mortenson Construction  
*Masonry Contractor:* B&D Associates, Inc.



### **PRIOR LAKE POLICE STATION & CITY HALL Prior Lake, MN**

*Owner:* City of Prior Lake  
*Architect/Designer:* Wold Architects & Engineers  
*General Contractor:* Shaw-Lundquist Associates, Inc.  
*Masonry Contractor:* Northland Concrete and Masonry Company, LLC





# Masonry Contractors Association



## **KING FAMILY SALVATION ARMY Minneapolis, MN**

*Owner:* The Salvation Army  
*Architect/Designer:* Timothy O'Brien & Associates  
*General Contractor:* Kraus-Anderson Construction Company,  
Minneapolis South Office  
*Masonry Contractor:* ADB Construction Co., Inc.



## **C.H. ROBINSON WORLDWIDE, INC. – BUILDING #2 Eden Prairie, MN**

*Owner/Developer:* C.H. Robinson Worldwide, Inc.  
*Architect/Designer:* Pope Associates, Inc.  
*General Engineer:* Stahl Construction Company  
*Masonry Contractor:* Stellar Concrete & Masonry



## **GRAEBNER MEMORIAL CHAPEL ADDITION St. Paul, MN**

*Owner:* Concordia University  
*Architect/Designer:* Anderson Dale Architects  
*General Contractor:*  
Kraus-Anderson Construction Company, St. Paul Office  
*Masonry Contractor:* Twin City Tile and Marble Company







# 2008 Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association



## WWII VETERANS MEMORIAL St. Paul, MN

Owner: State of Minnesota  
 Architect/Designer: URS  
 General Contractor: L.S. Black Construction  
 Concrete Contractor: Bulach Custom Rock, LLC



## CARLYLE CONDOMINIUMS Minneapolis, MN

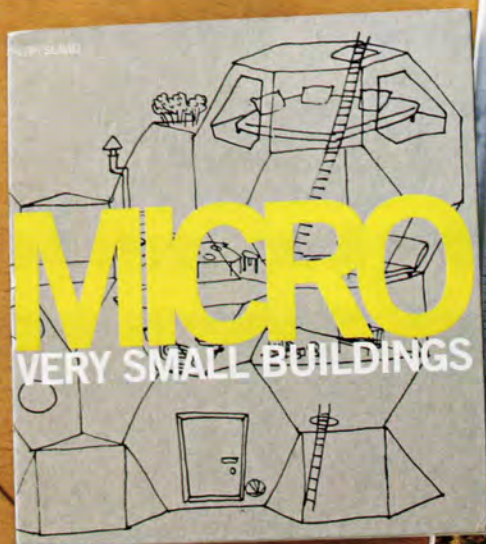
Owner: Carlyle Homeowner's Association  
 Architect/Structural Engineer:  
 Opus Architects and Engineers  
 General Contractor: Opus NW Construction LLC  
 Concrete Contractor: Opus NW Construction LLC



## THE WINTERS RESIDENCE Sunfish Lake, MN

Owner/Developer: Tom & Mary Winters  
 Architect: Steve Bulach  
 Designer: Bulach Custom Rock, LLC  
 Concrete Contractor: Bulach Custom Rock, LLC





In Speed Reading, we keep the reviews short and sweet. More time for you to check the books out for yourself.

**SPEED  
READING**

## Micro/Finnish

**TWO NEW BOOKS CELEBRATE THE BEAUTY IN KEEPING THINGS SIMPLE**

### **MICRO: VERY SMALL BUILDINGS**

By Ruth Slavid

Laurence King Publishers, 2007

When it comes to anniversary gifts, every woman knows that good things come in small packages—preferably pale blue boxes with the words *Tiffany and Co.* printed on top. In the world of architecture, it's the small packages that often captivate.

Most buildings are terribly complicated things. Office buildings, schools, and courthouses, for example, need to accommodate and separate different activities; they require hallways and elevators to ease access to these activities as well as heating and cooling to keep their inhabitants comfortable. Architects are good at resolving these complex requirements. But if you're looking for a piece of architecture that's cohesive, pure, and free from compromise . . . well, you'd best limit your search to small and mono-functional buildings. Think bus stop, not bus terminal.

*Micro*, a timely portfolio of tiny architectural morsels from around the planet, is itself a neatly compact volume clad front and back with a thick chunk of gray matte-board (the kind architects use to make models). Yes, bus stops are included, as well as camping structures, saunas, meditation spaces, public toilets, bandstands, pavilions, and a goodly number of "micro-dwellings." The structures are not just well designed; they also stir questions about what a building is. Why construct a room when you can inflate one? Can a house be made out of cardboard? Why evoke a birch forest on an eight-foot-wide strip of land in downtown Tokyo? Then again, if you feel the need to ask why, you are not *Micro's* target audience. This funky little chunk of ideas is for those who ask, "Why not?"

### **FINNISH SUMMER HOUSES**

By Jari and Sirkkaliisa Jetsonen

Princeton Architectural Press, 2008

Finland may have given the world saunas and Nokia telephones and the composer Jean Sibelius, but it keeps for itself the summer villa. In a sparsely populated country where most live in a few cities near the southern tip, Finns take advantage of their short but nightless summers by retreating to part-time family residences on one of the country's many lakes or islands (both numbering in the hundreds of thousands).

Finnish architects, renowned for integrating their cultural adoration of natural settings with modern design, have happily contributed to this national pastime. *Finnish Summer Houses* catalogs the self-commissioned designs of 20 architects—including influential heavyweights Alvar Aalto, Eliel

Saarinen, and Juhani Pallasmaa—from the past century. The gorgeous photography is mixed with just the right amount of original architectural drawings and brief, informative text. There's enough information to gain some insight into each architect's talent, tastes, and lifestyle, but not enough to distract you from daydreaming of your own perfect modern refuge in the woods.

"Unlike a permanent or year-round home, [the summer house] is not bound by the same requirements of everyday life," write authors Jari and Sirkkaliisa Jetsonen in the introduction. "It offers change, a less formal atmosphere, and closer contact with nature."

—Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA



# Whenever your firm needs Great Brick, think of us first.

Most brick now available in thin brick versions.



PROJECT: Northern Service Center ARCHITECT: Wold Architects and Engineers LOCATION: Dakota County, Minnesota  
BRICK: Russet, Ponderosa and Desert Blend PHOTOGRAPHER: Gail Shore

## We Make Great Brick.



Minnesota Brick & Tile

*The Brick Professionals*

Bloomington, Minnesota 952-888-9239 [www.mnbrick.com](http://www.mnbrick.com)



# “Ranked Highest in Customer Satisfaction among Commercial Roofing System Manufacturers”



We're on a roll ... thanks to you. It's our customers who drive our commitment to quality, service and innovation. And it's our customers who landed us where we are today – over 45 years strong and rated highest in customer satisfaction. Thanks for your business and your loyalty.



Gulf Eagle/ArchCon was recently recognized by Carlisle SynTec for:  
Highest EPDM Growth  
Most Improved TPO Sales Performance  
2007 Sales Organization of the Year

## Architectural Consultants

763-226-2600 • 4352 Willow Drive • Medina, MN 55340 • Fax: 763-226-2620

Carlisle is a registered trademark of Carlisle. © 2007 Carlisle.



“HIGHEST IN CUSTOMER SATISFACTION WITH COMMERCIAL ROOFING SYSTEM MANUFACTURERS”



Carlisle SynTec received the highest numerical score among manufacturers in the proprietary J.D. Power and Associates/McGraw-Hill Construction 2007 Syndicated Commercial Roofing Systems Study™. Study based on responses from 491 subcontractors measuring 4 manufacturers and measures opinions of subcontractors who purchased roofing materials within the previous 12 months. Proprietary study results are based on experiences and perceptions of consumers surveyed in April-May 2007. Your experiences may vary. Visit [jdpower.com](http://jdpower.com)



# Environmental Integrity



**B** **BORGERT**  
PRODUCTS, INC.

EST. 1923

*...just better*

Manufacturer of *Premium* Concrete Paving Stones & Walls

800.622.4952 | [www.borgertproducts.com](http://www.borgertproducts.com)



In Insight, architect and AIA Minnesota president Tom DeAngelo, FAIA, relays the stories and relationships behind great architecture.

## RIDING SHOTGUN

By Tom DeAngelo, FAIA

*The road trip, and the heightened sense of new possibilities it engenders, is an apt metaphor for the architect-client relationship*

Someone interesting calls you up, asks you if you want to go on an expedition, offers to drive and pay the way, and shares his or her thoughts as you draw pictures and make things up. When the trip is over, your travel mate drops you off at your doorstep and gives you a few bucks to hopefully get you through to your next trip.

This someone is the architect's client. Clients are fundamental to the practice of architecture, and taking advantage of the opportunity to engage them as we do our work is one of the sunniest pleasures of practice. Whether the client is an individual homeowner, a committee, or a complex public agency or corporation, the opportunity is basically the same. Clients are a natural resource for architects.

Nowadays, the expedition more often takes place on a bus, as architecture increasingly adapts to broader points of view and increased specialization. On some journeys you find yourself at the back of the bus, distanced from the client by an assortment of managers or interpreters employed in part to make sure everyone gets back on the bus in time. If you're a young architect, this is naturally where you often find yourself, occasionally glimpsing the driver and doing your best to obey the interpreters. On these trips, never pass up a chance to meet directly with the client. Early in my own career, brief encounters with Seymour Cray of Cray Research and Medtronic cofounder Earl Bakken provided great inspiration and gave me confidence in my work.

>> continued on page 84

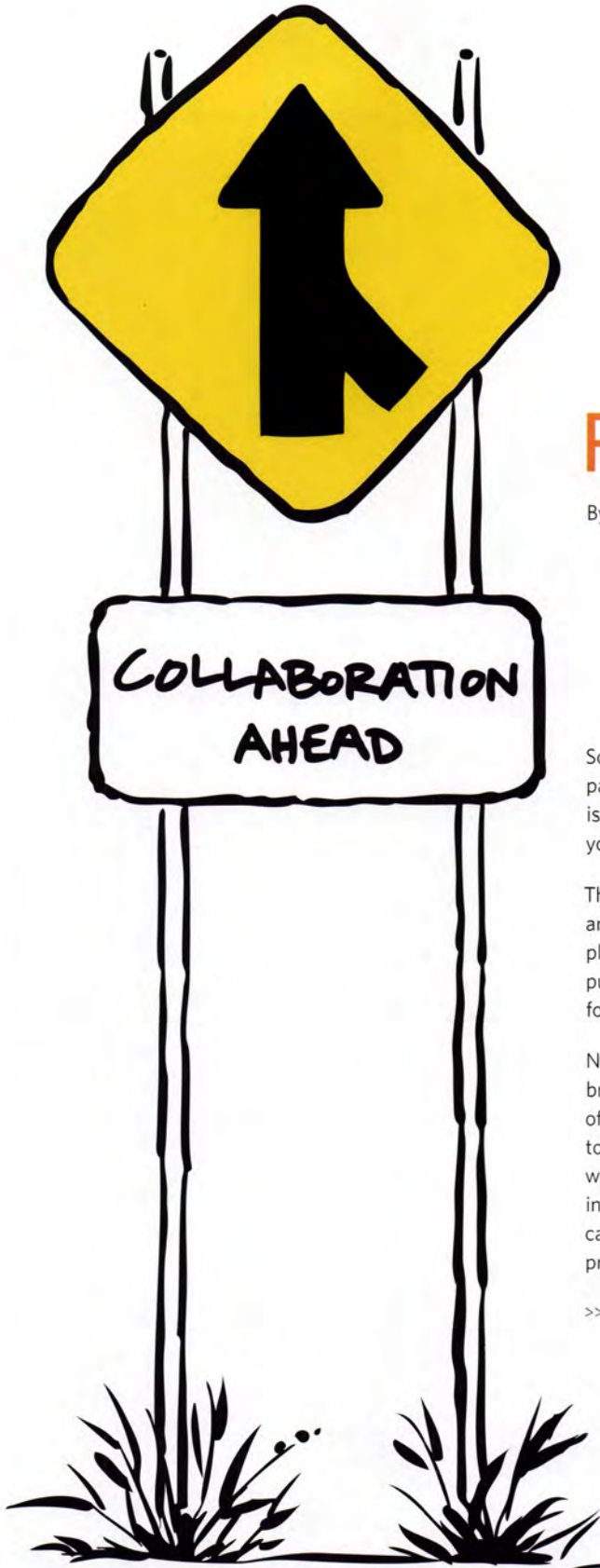


ILLUSTRATION BY MIKE REED



# We've got you covered.



Without expert installation, any flooring product is just...ordinary! Don't cut corners. Choose the highly trained, skilled professionals of INSTALL Twin Cities. Ask for an INSTALL Twin Cities contractor for your next project.

*Install Peace of Mind.*

To find out more, visit  
our website at  
[www.flooranswer-twincities.com](http://www.flooranswer-twincities.com)  
or call us at 651-636-0091.

**INSTALL TWIN CITIES**  
FLOORCOVERING PROFESSIONALS



**Axial Geometry** The park is extraordinarily simple. "It's a cross pattern of walkways with a central space and focal point," explains landscape architect William Sanders, who oversaw the area's 1970s renaissance. The straight walkways line up on the streets that enter the neighborhood. This geometry leads the eye through the space and to icons within and outside the neighborhood: the central fountain, the James J. Hill House, and the Mississippi River bluffs.

**Layers of Planting** Despite hard times between the 1890s and the area's renaissance in the 1970s, the bur oaks in the square have remained. This upper canopy is now complemented by smaller trees that provide color, and shrubs that edge the central space, creating a smaller room within the park. These layers of plantings enclose the space and add interest.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY



Ever wonder what makes a great space great? In *Why It Works*, we demystify the design ideas behind well-loved locations.

**WHY IT WORKS**

**Context and Scale** Several multi-family developments face the park, sharing space with single-family homes. But the bigger buildings have varied rooflines and street-level entries and are just a couple of stories tall. "The housing scale is perfectly compatible with the scale of the park space," Sanders observes. That means the architecture doesn't overwhelm the park, and the park isn't so large that it dwarfs the houses. You could also say that Irvine Park is just right.

METROPOLITAN DESIGN CENTER



## Irvine Park, St. Paul

The Irvine Park neighborhood is located just west of downtown St. Paul between West Seventh and the Mississippi River. It was originally platted in the 1850s.

The park itself, a Victorian square studded with majestic bur oaks, is the heart of an enclave whose buildings trace more than a century of architectural history. The park was renovated, true to its original layout, in the 1970s in the midst of a total refurbishing of the entire residential square, and it has changed little since.

Through 150 years, whenever demolition was threatened, the public rallied to preserve Irvine Park. Why? Well, it has great history, but people also feel it's just a nice place to be. So what about its design is pulling at everyone's heartstrings?

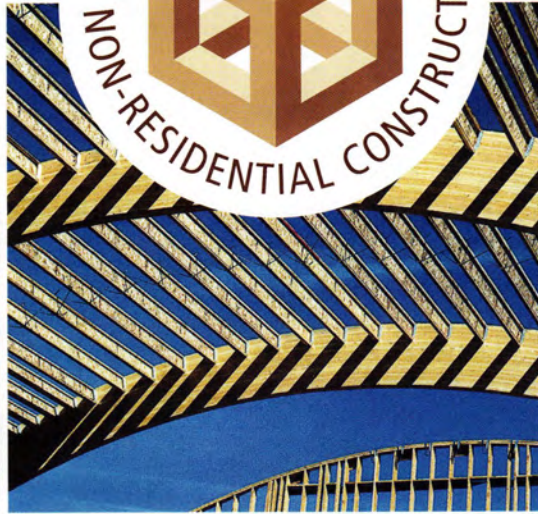
—Adam Regn Arvidson

METROPOLITAN DESIGN CENTER



**The Classic Town Square** Irvine's streets form a square, with access roads intersecting the sides instead of the corners. Drivers must detour around the green space in the middle—century-old traffic calming. And since the homes all face the square, the neighborhood's edges are well defined. You know when you're in Irvine Park.





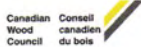
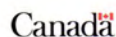
# WoodWorks

Architectural,  
engineering and  
code support for  
the non-residential  
marketplace

WoodWorks is a new program established to support the use of wood in non-residential buildings. Coming soon to Minnesota, it includes free technical support and training in areas such as code issues, seismic and wind design, fire protection and sustainability, as well as one-stop access to resources provided by wood associations nationwide. Find out why wood provides more value—in terms of its beauty, design flexibility and environmental attributes—at less cost than other major building materials, all while meeting code requirements.

*Visit us at [woodworks.org](http://woodworks.org)*

CALIFORNIA • GEORGIA • ILLINOIS • MINNESOTA • NORTH CAROLINA • SOUTH CAROLINA • WISCONSIN

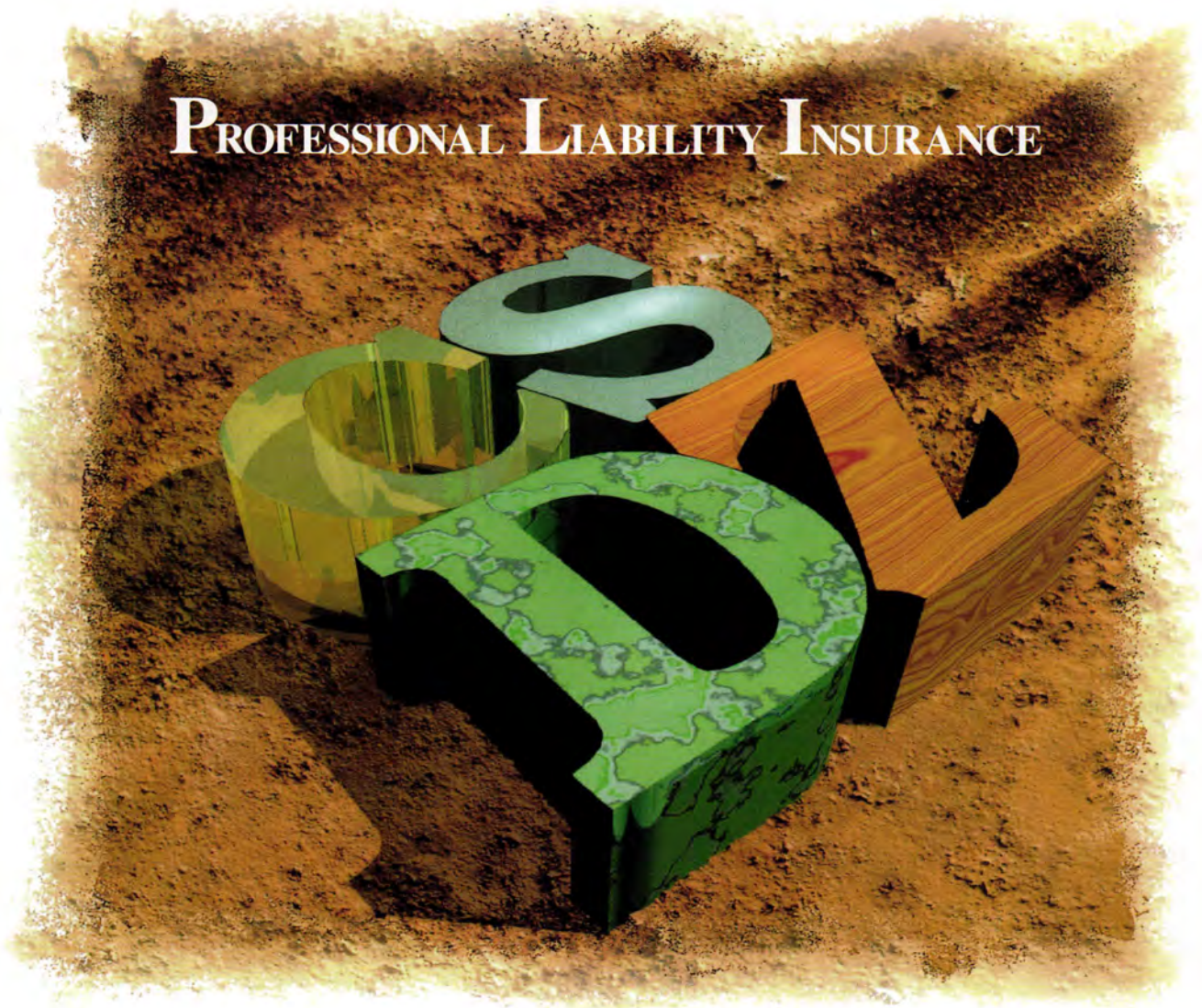


WoodWorks is an initiative of the Wood Products Council, which includes all of the major North American wood associations.

Photos supplied by APA.



# PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



## BECAUSE SUBSTANCE MATTERS

For over 30 years, professional liability insurance through CSDZ has sheltered the design and construction communities from the risk of loss.

With knowledge, foresight, staff expertise and programs backed by CNA and Victor O. Schinnerer & Company, Inc., you can put your mind at ease. We go beyond simply selling policies. We provide comprehensive blueprints and materials to help you manage your risk.

Let CSDZ design a coverage plan, with substance, for your firm.

CNA programs are underwritten by one or more of the CNA companies. CNA is a registered service mark and trade name of CNA Financial Corporation.



[www.csdz.com](http://www.csdz.com)

Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann, Inc.  
150 South Fifth Street, Suite 2800

Minneapolis, MN 55402  
(612) 349-2400 • Toll Free (800) 488-8641

4726 East Towne Boulevard, Suite 230  
Madison, WI 53704  
(608) 242-2550 • Toll Free (800) 996-2550

5 Triad Center, Suite 340  
Salt Lake City, UT 84180  
(801) 537-7467

P.O. Box 698  
Brookfield, WI 53008  
(262) 252-8661 • Toll Free (877) 252-8661





# At heart we're like a kid with a brand new erector set.

At Mortenson, our passion for building stirs with every turn of the concrete mixer. Building is in our blood. Which is why over the past half century the Mortenson crane has been at the center of some of the area's most innovative building projects. Put our passion for building what's next to work for you. Call Ken Sorensen at 763-287-5326, or visit [mortenson.com](http://mortenson.com).







Clockwise from top left: Nicollet Hotel design, Minneapolis; Korean War Memorial, St. Paul; Minneapolis central riverfront from the Stone Arch Bridge.

## Painting the Town

A local artist creates highly distinctive watercolors of architectural milieus

Review the resumés of some of the best architectural illustrators and photographers in Minnesota—digital artist Les Chylinski, for example, or longtime *Architecture Minnesota* photographer Don Wong—and you'll often discover a background in architecture. The same holds true for watercolorist Jerry Ohm, who studied architecture and landscape architecture before transitioning to his current craft. Why this migration to the brush or camera? The skill sets and interests of those who have made the move are surely the leading explanation, but after visiting Jerry Ohm's workspace—an oasis of calm in the bustling office of Elness Swenson Graham (ESG) Architects, where Ohm has worked since 1994—we wonder if the appeal of working alone might be another.

You may have seen an Ohm watercolor in your office or at a community meeting on a neighborhood building project. (Although Ohm is based at ESG, he does work for other architecture firms in Minnesota and around the country.) His renderings are conceptual yet highly detailed glimpses into

A good architectural illustration is worth a thousand words and more. In *Picture Perfect*, we examine the craft of the artists who bring them to life.

PICTURE  
PERFECT

what could be, and his process is an interesting one. If the architect has yet to create drawings or SketchUp (Google software) models for a given project, Ohm will sit in on architect-client meetings and sketch as he listens. His Washington Boulevard renderings, created for the Mayor's Great City Design Teams endeavor (see coverage in the July/August 2007 issue of *Architecture Minnesota*), were done this way. If, on the other hand, drawings or plans already exist, Ohm will trace the plans on tracing paper and then xerox the sketch onto watercolor paper, at any size he needs. He uses a broad-wash wet-on-wet technique when applying the watercolor paint. After the paper has completely dried, he goes back with water-soluble Indian ink and makes certain lines bolder. It takes Ohm about a day to do one rendering in this informal style. Upon completion, the illustration is scanned and sent to the architect for review.

"Jerry is the classic artiste," observes ESG principal David Graham, AIA. "His use of watercolors and hand drawings brings a sense of nostalgia to his work." As for his future plans, Ohm says that art will continue to be a major part of his life, even into retirement (still a long way off). "I'm looking forward to sketching and painting for fun, perhaps taking my work in a little different direction," he says. "That might involve using subtler tone qualities that are more moody and atmospheric."

—Emily Dowd





Sustainable design is an environmentally responsible way to help lower the carbon footprint of homes in the environment and the community. With increasing concerns regarding climate change, energy usage, indoor air quality and emissions, engaging an AIA Architect is critical.

AIA Architects have solutions that can help you lower residential energy usage, use more environmentally sustainable materials, improve indoor air quality, and lower emissions. Working within your budget and designing with the environment in mind, AIA Architects walk the walk.

**AIA Architects walk the walk on sustainable design.**

# Walk the Walk

Architects Leading the Sustainable Evolution<sup>SM</sup>



**AIA Minnesota**

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

Join us and together we can walk  
towards a more sustainable future, visit

[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)



In Wayfarer, architects and other design enthusiasts share their experiences of architectural environments around the world.

FROM Sifnos  
to Paros  
to Santorini  
to Amorgos  
to Tilos  
to Symi

**ARCHITECT PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA, RECENTLY TOURED THE GREEK ISLANDS WITH HIS SKETCHBOOK**

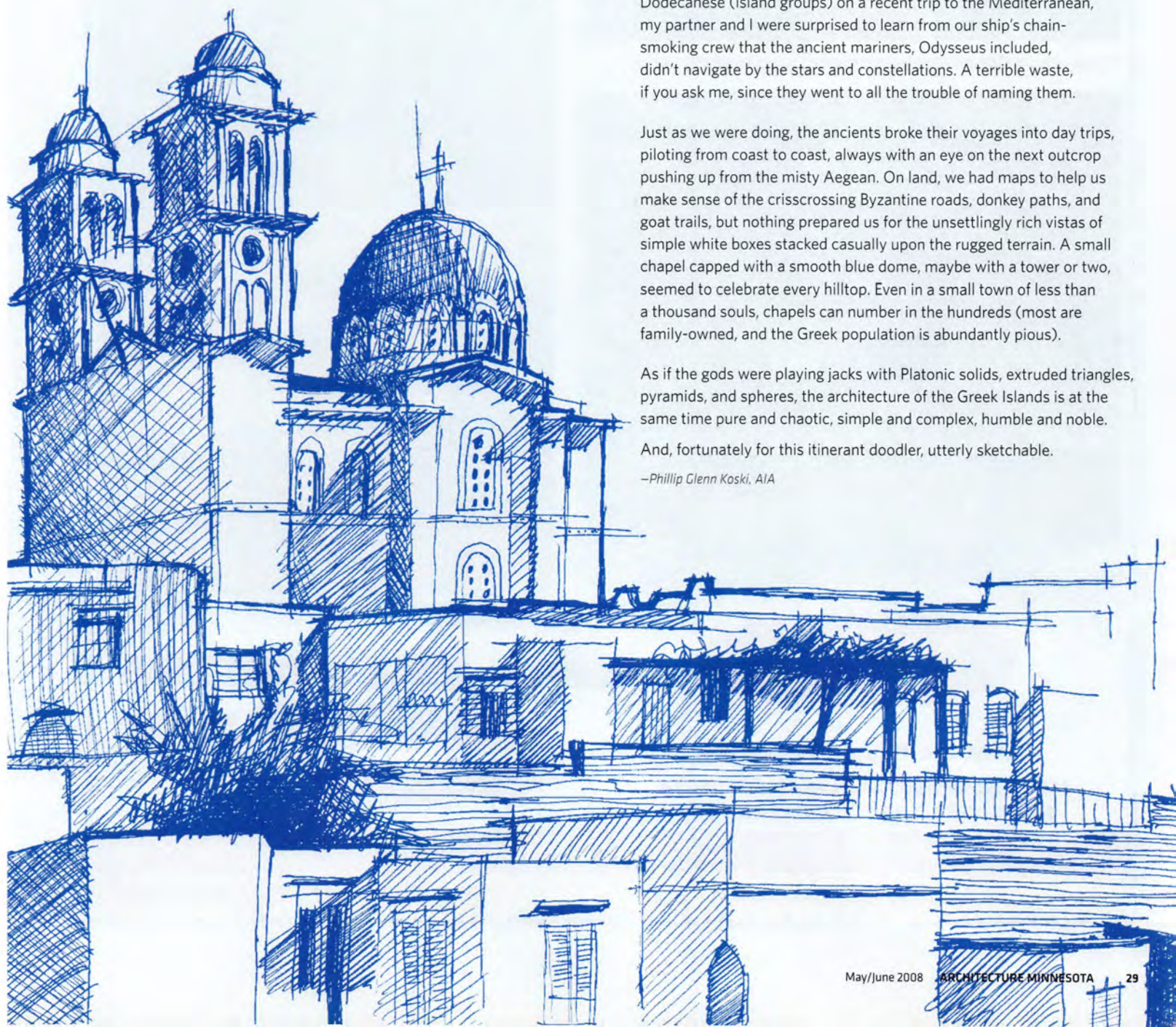
Bobbing and wending our way through the Greek Cyclades and Dodecanese (island groups) on a recent trip to the Mediterranean, my partner and I were surprised to learn from our ship's chain-smoking crew that the ancient mariners, Odysseus included, didn't navigate by the stars and constellations. A terrible waste, if you ask me, since they went to all the trouble of naming them.

Just as we were doing, the ancients broke their voyages into day trips, piloting from coast to coast, always with an eye on the next outcrop pushing up from the misty Aegean. On land, we had maps to help us make sense of the crisscrossing Byzantine roads, donkey paths, and goat trails, but nothing prepared us for the unsettlingly rich vistas of simple white boxes stacked casually upon the rugged terrain. A small chapel capped with a smooth blue dome, maybe with a tower or two, seemed to celebrate every hilltop. Even in a small town of less than a thousand souls, chapels can number in the hundreds (most are family-owned, and the Greek population is abundantly pious).

As if the gods were playing jacks with Platonic solids, extruded triangles, pyramids, and spheres, the architecture of the Greek Islands is at the same time pure and chaotic, simple and complex, humble and noble.

And, fortunately for this itinerant doodler, utterly sketchable.

—Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA





# Over Achieved

## Create a Two-Level Garage!

A **MOLIN Hollow Core Garage Floor System** allows a wide open space in the lower level, while parking your vehicles overhead!



Photos of Molin Concrete hollow core planking being installed on a home



Economical space for all the things you love!

# MOLIN

Since 1897

Concrete Products Company

415 Lilac Street, Lino Lakes, MN 55014

1-800-336-6546 651-786-7722



Lower level garage can be used for car storage, a workout room, or a sport court

## What can you put **UNDER** your Garage?

Storage

Workout Room

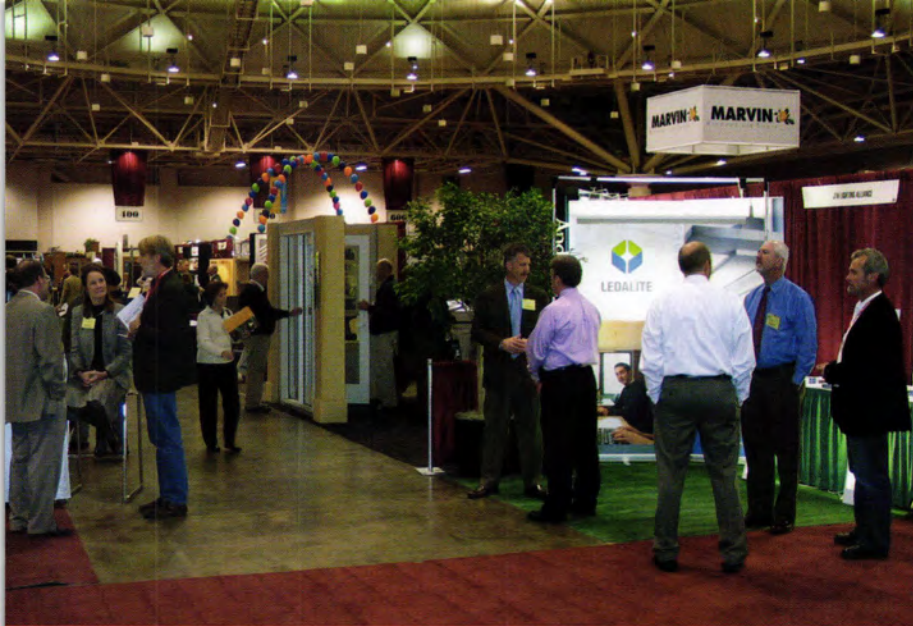
Home Theater

2<sup>nd</sup> Garage

Sport Court

More Ideas @ [www.moln.com](http://www.moln.com)





AIA Minnesota invites you to its  
**74th Annual Convention  
& Product Exposition**

November 11–14, 2008  
Minneapolis Convention Center  
Exhibit Hall D  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

# CONNECT, NETWORK & LEARN



## Educate, Inform & Exhibit

Exhibitors: reach the largest architecture and design market in Minnesota!

The AIA Minnesota Annual Convention is known for consistently attracting 2,000 or more attendees, offering exceptional programs, and providing opportunities to network with state-of-the-art exhibiting companies.

Visit us online to request an exhibitors' kit and see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in building product innovation and services.

For questions about booth space reservations, contact the Exhibit Sales Coordinator at 612-338-6763.



**AIA Minnesota**

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)





good design  
award



Knowing  
what counts.



+SEGMENTO

*+SEGMENTO kitchen featured in  
Marsh Oak and Mineral Beige*



For over 115 years, Poggenpohl has pioneered modern and classic kitchen design. Today we're the world's leading luxury kitchen brand with over 60 cabinet styles. Our emphasis on using sustainable products gives our kitchens a distinctly superior edge. The incomparable luxury of owning a Poggenpohl kitchen is a truly worthwhile investment.

Email: [info@poggenpohlusa.com](mailto:info@poggenpohlusa.com) • [www.poggenpohlusa.com](http://www.poggenpohlusa.com)

Visit our Poggenpohl Studio at:  
Partners 4, Design  
International Market Square, Suite 109  
275 Market Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
952-927-4444





# A Deeper Shade of Green

Every revolution has its forerunners and early adapters; sustainable residential design is no exception. The four houses profiled on the following pages are among a handful of projects in the state making a brave foray into the future of housing. Varying in scale and approach, they suggest that the coming revolution in sustainable home design and construction in Minnesota has gained a foothold.

From the ground up—and in the spotlight—the Hammond residence (page 42) reimagines the suburban home as both modern and sustainable, with a consideration of material origins and the project’s overall carbon footprint. Away from the limelight, the E2 City Homes (page 34) quietly earned one of Minnesota’s first LEED for Homes Gold ratings for taking a green approach to an urban-townhouse infill project. The remodel and expansion of the EcoDEEP Haus (page 38) doubles the size and halves the energy load. On-site renewable-energy generation could lead to this project going off grid. Last, the soon-to-be-constructed MiNN Ha house (page 46) will capitalize on its urban location, proximity to LRT, and views of Minnehaha Creek. Facing a tight site and budget, the architects are focusing on cost-effective green material solutions.

The thread running through all four projects is an understanding that the cornerstone of any green home is energy efficiency. The quiet stepsister to the flashier green roof or photovoltaic array, energy efficiency has lasting impact on homeowner economics and will curb a home’s contribution to global greenhouse gas emissions in perpetuity. Innovative approaches taken by these projects include the use of insulated concrete forms (ICFs) in the E2 Homes and structural insulated panels (SIPs) in the Hammond residence.

The four projects draw on the resources of a growing number of architects and consultants in Minnesota with expertise in sustainability. They also leverage the collective knowledge of green-building programs (LEED, Minnesota GreenStar) whose ultimate goal is to create a sustainable model for the built environment. These programs recognize that applying sustainable methods to *all* home construction and remodeling is the only way to ensure the ecological health of the planet.

Green building is a burgeoning market-wide phenomenon that is reaching all sectors of housing, from high-end to affordable/workforce. Architects, builders, and clients are taking a new holistic approach to design and construction and recognizing the need for a strong integrated team. While these four projects set out to build in an eco-friendly manner, they are first and foremost homes, and the result is a collection of thoughtful, light-filled dwellings with a bonus: They are also healthy, durable, comfortable, energy-efficient, and planet-preserving.

—William Weber

## Green Glossary

The **carbon footprint** is the amount of carbon put into the atmosphere by a product from material extraction through end of life.

**Energy load** is the combined electric and heating energy needed to run a building.

**Renewable energy** refers to energy resources that are naturally replenishing, such as geothermal, solar, and wind.

**Off grid** describes autonomous homes that are not hooked up to a utility company.

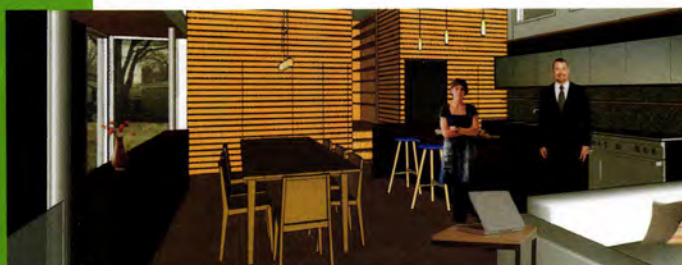
A **green roof**—a rooftop with a shallow layer of soil and vegetation over a waterproof membrane—reduces a building’s heating and cooling needs and stormwater runoff.

**Photovoltaic panels** are assemblies, often placed on roofs, that convert sunlight into electricity.

**Greenhouse gases** include carbon dioxide and other heat-trapping pollutants that collect in the atmosphere, causing global warming.

**Insulated concrete forms (ICFs)** are hollow polystyrene blocks that are fitted together, reinforced with rebar, and filled in with concrete.

**Structural insulated panels (SIPs)**, used for roof, wall, and floor structure, are made of solid foam insulation sandwiched between sheets of oriented strand board.





# eResponsible

THE E2 CITY HOMES IN SOUTH MINNEAPOLIS OFFER AFFORDABLE GREEN LIVING THANKS TO COMMITTED DEVELOPERS, EXPERIENCED ARCHITECTS, AND ASSISTANCE FROM THE COUNTY AND NEIGHBORHOOD

BY LINDA MACK

Housing that is both environmentally sophisticated and affordable is hard to come by. The E2 City Homes in south Minneapolis are both. Developers Tom Menke and Nathan Smith of the Urban Project pulled off a minor coup: They built four units of housing with geothermal heat, super-tight exterior construction, and high indoor air quality for selling prices ranging from \$250,000 to \$280,000. The flat-roofed, open-plan design by Minneapolis architects LHB makes green look hip.

Hardly an urban asset, the vacant double lot on First Avenue South near 35th Street was a tax-forfeited property where an old apartment building had burned down and bad fill had been brought in. Hennepin County, the City of Minneapolis, and the Lyndale Neighborhood Development Association were eager to see it redeveloped and chose first-time developers Menke and Smith, who had done smaller projects.

LHB, experts in environmental and multi-housing design, created a simple, efficient plan with one big room and a kitchen on the first floor and two bedrooms and two baths on the second floor. Each has a wider section, to avoid a train-car feel. Even the two inside units are light and open, thanks to large windows at front and back and nine-foot ceilings.

Ranging in size from 1,500 to 1,600 square feet, the units differ from one another inside and out, but all share rigorous green standards that have earned the project a LEED for Homes Gold rating. (LEED, a national rating system, stands for Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design.) The exterior walls, for instance, are energy-efficient insulated concrete forms (ICFs), which sandwich concrete and rebar inside Styrofoam panels. "It's a single insulating barrier from footings to the roof



*The façade design—a simple play on a theme with variation—lends individuality while maintaining a sense of the whole.*





KIM BRETHEIM, AIA

*The double lot in south Minneapolis is now home to four townhouses. Contemporary materials give the E2 Homes a fresh look that still fits the neighborhood.*

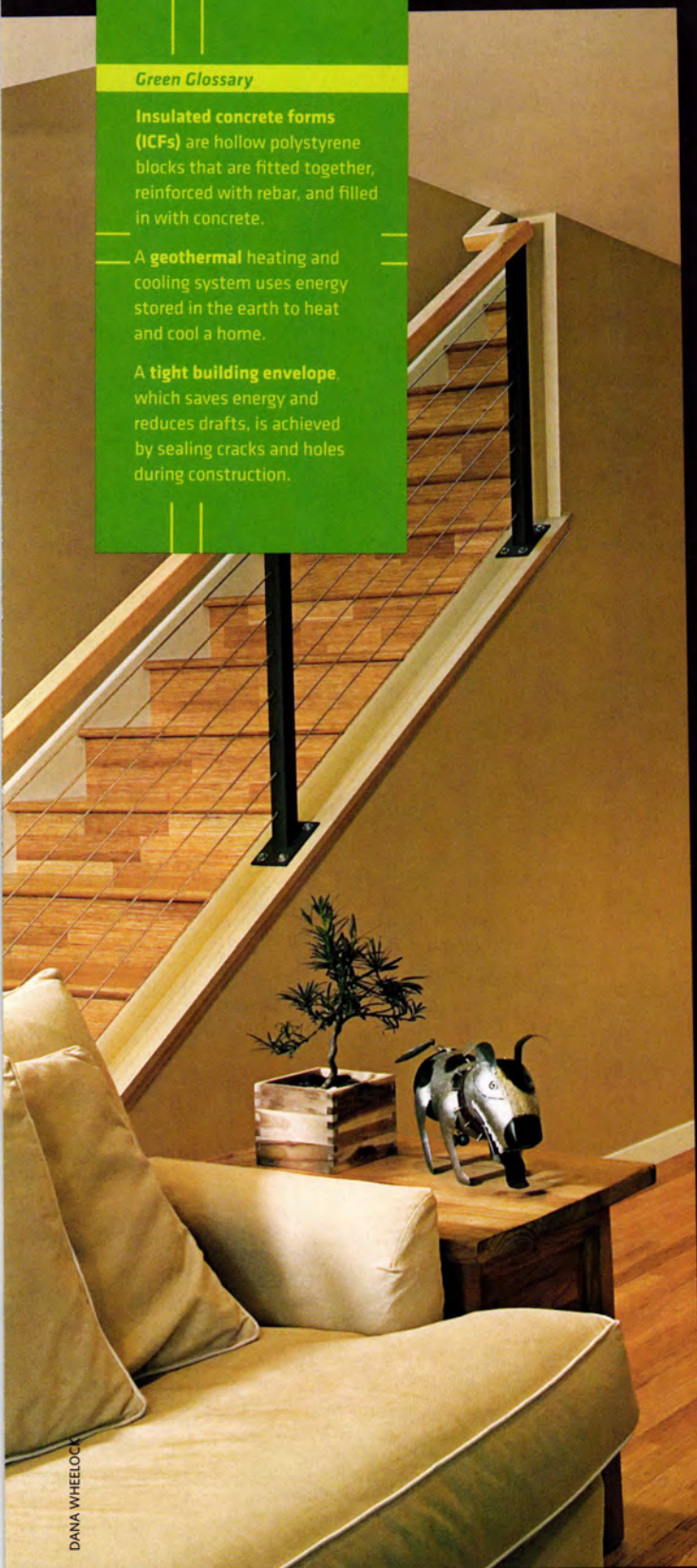


### Green Glossary

**Insulated concrete forms (ICFs)** are hollow polystyrene blocks that are fitted together, reinforced with rebar, and filled in with concrete.

A **geothermal** heating and cooling system uses energy stored in the earth to heat and cool a home.

A **tight building envelope**, which saves energy and reduces drafts, is achieved by sealing cracks and holes during construction.



**E2 CITY HOMES**

**Location:**  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

**Client:**  
The Urban Project

**Architect:**  
LHB  
[www.lhbcorp.com](http://www.lhbcorp.com)

**Principal-in-charge:**  
Kim Bretheim, AIA

**Landscape architect:**  
LHB

**Construction manager:**  
The Urban Project

**Size:**  
6,378 square feet

**Cost:**  
\$730,000

**Completion date:**  
May 2007



*Ranging in size from 1,500 to 1,600 square feet, the units differ from one another inside and out, but all share rigorous green standards that have earned the project a LEED for Homes Gold rating.*

trusses," Menke explains. The extra-thick walls also provide excellent sound insulation and create deep windowsills, an aesthetic plus. Soybean-based insulation is used for the roof.

"We learned that the envelope is the most important piece of green building," Menke says. The tight building envelope, in turn, required upgraded ventilation, which was designed to LEED standards for air exchange.

Each unit has its own geothermal system, which slashes heating and cooling costs and also tempers domestic hot water before use. LHB principal-in-charge Kim Bretheim, AIA, says heating and cooling costs could top out at \$200 a year. "It maintains the affordability over time," he says.

The list of green features goes on: lumber from renewable forests, engineered wood floors, formaldehyde-free cabinets, low-VOC paints, high-efficiency appliances and plumbing fixtures, dual-flush toilets, and concrete kitchen counters.

#### **The Appeal**

Outside, curved brick walkways outline rain gardens of wildflowers. The setback matches that of the neighboring wood-frame houses, while the materials—stucco, Hardie Board Siding, and metal panels—are different from the houses, notes Bretheim, "but not too different." The façade design—a simple play on a theme with variation—lends individuality while maintaining a sense of the whole. At the back, stamped

*The four long units are laid out to maximize light and space. A vestibule opens to the long stairway to the second floor (opposite) and then to the big open room with a larger-than-galley kitchen (right). Upstairs, one bedroom is larger than the other, and light scoops bring natural light into the hallway and master bath.*

concrete patios and green space give each resident her own space. Three of the four units have been sold, and the homeowners are thrilled.

Alyssa Ford, an editor at *Midwest Home* magazine, was scoping out the project for the magazine last summer. "It was this super-cool green home that was affordable for someone who's a lower-level magazine editor," she explains. She and husband Chris Shields moved in last September. "Our favorite thing is the geothermal," she continues. "The house always feels warm—a marked difference from our 600-square-foot brownstone apartment in St. Paul. We didn't even turn on the heat till mid-December."

Curiosity drew Kristen Pike and her boyfriend Carlos Preze to look at the E2 Homes. The style cinched the deal. "We wanted something modern and affordable in south Minneapolis. Our realtor said we wouldn't find anything," she says. "The layout is great. The utility bill is awesome."

Is such a project replicable? Urban Project partner Menke thinks so but offers cautions. Sustainable

products and materials are often more expensive. Labor bids can come in higher because the techniques are unknown and subcontractors want to cover the risks. Payback periods for expensive systems such as geothermal heating are a few years and the benefit doesn't go to the developer.

The Lyndale Neighborhood Association supported the E2 project by providing \$40,000 in Neighborhood Revitalization funds. Hennepin County discounted the land costs and reimbursed the developers for atypical remediation costs, which were more than \$200,000 because of the bad soil. Menke says the developers took a reduced profit. Total costs per square foot were about \$140. "If you were just a developer, it wouldn't work," Menke concludes. "We had to be the general contractors too."

From the residents' perspective, says Alyssa Ford, "You're living what you believe. We're going to frame our LEED-Gold certificate and hang it in a prominent place." **AMN**



DANA WHELOCK



### Green Glossary

**Energy load** is the combined electric and heating energy needed to run a building.

**Renewable energy** refers to energy resources that are naturally replenishing, such as geothermal, solar, and wind.

**Off grid** describes autonomous homes that are not hooked up to a utility company.



# *A Perfect Example*

Husband-and-wife architects Kevin Flynn and Roxanne Nelson design a home renovation/expansion for their family that will model a host of sustainable-design strategies for clients and readers of their blog

By Heather Beal





“We want to show how green design can be accomplished within an existing home.”

—Architect Kevin Flynn, AIA



*To demonstrate how sustainable design strategies can be applied to existing homes, Flynn and Nelson purchased a house that needed improvements and that could be altered and expanded with minimal waste. In addition to retaining most of the existing house's structure and foundation, they salvaged and reused everything from appliances and equipment to wood flooring and piping. Then they sold or donated salvaged items they couldn't incorporate into their design.*

“I've always been an eco-geek,” says Kevin Flynn, AIA, founder of EcoDEEP, a St. Paul-based architecture firm specializing in sustainable design. “I grew up in a family that respected the environment, so architecture has always been related to this for me.” Although Flynn learned about renewable-energy technologies while studying architecture, it wasn't until he became a senior designer at Hammel, Green and Abrahamson (HGA) in the late 1990s that he had the chance to more broadly apply sustainable principles to various building types. He also “guessed LEED would become a big deal,” so he studied, took the test, and became the first LEED-accredited professional architect in Minnesota.

In 2004, Flynn left HGA and founded EcoDEEP to focus “completely and acutely” on sustainable design. “Sustainability has been my driving passion, and I needed to fully commit to it,” he says. And since his wife, architect Roxanne Nelson, AIA, shared these sentiments, the two decided to bring sustainability home, literally, by converting a small 1940s Cape Cod they bought in St. Paul's Highland Park neighborhood into EcoDEEP Haus—a highly visible demonstration project for sustainable-design strategies, a residence for their family of six, and offices for EcoDEEP. The home is also a pilot project for the Minnesota GreenStar Program (see [www.mngreenstar.org](http://www.mngreenstar.org) for more on this green residential rating system).

It took Flynn and Nelson a year to find a lot with proper wind and solar exposure, enough area to accommodate expansion, and proximity to public transportation, parks, and other amenities. The wait was worthwhile. “We want to show how green design can be accomplished within an existing home,” Flynn says. “We have the same time and budget limitations as do many of our clients. Now they'll be able to see and touch the products and equipment we discuss before committing to them.”

### Doing More with Less

Flynn and Nelson's aspiration to create an “unadorned, clean, and modern home” (Flynn's words) marries a minimalist aesthetic with their personal values. They believe that truly sustainable design “does more with less.” To achieve this ideal, they first focused on reducing EcoDEEP Haus' energy load and ecological



footprint. Then they custom designed solar and wind systems to harness and employ these natural forces.

EcoDEEP Haus' highly efficient thermal envelope features closed-cell foam insulation and triple-glazed windows. To maximize performance, Flynn collaborated with InLine Fiberglass Windows to finalize the glazing characteristics of each window based on location, orientation, and the amount of shade present. Flynn and Nelson also minimized the volume of interior space that will need to be heated, cooled, ventilated, and illuminated by designing rooms that are "just big enough," can be shared, and can serve multiple functions. They selected energy-efficient appliances and equipment as well as compact fluorescent and LED light fixtures to further reduce electrical demand.

Preliminary calculations indicate that the 3,000-square-foot EcoDEEP Haus will have an energy load less than half of that required by the existing 1,690-square-foot house. That's a staggering energy savings.



## Harnessing Nature's Power

Next, Flynn and Nelson shifted their attention to integrating a hybrid wind/photovoltaic system and a solar hot water system into their design. Flynn points out that combining wind and solar power generation makes good sense because wind can be present on overcast days or at night when there is little or no sun. While they have been able to find quiet, small-scale, vertical-axis wind turbines, they haven't yet found any that can be connected to both the grid and the photovoltaic inverter. While EcoDEEP Haus won't be able to go "off grid" immediately, its wind and solar systems could be expanded in the future to achieve this goal.

Flynn estimates that approximately seven percent of EcoDEEP Haus' construction costs can be attributed to green features, such as the renewable-energy systems, better insulation and windows, and other items that go beyond basic residential code requirements. "This is about the same amount as sales tax," he notes. "And at least half of these costs are tied to the renewable-energy systems. The rest we would have spent anyway out of concern for quality."

>> continued on page 78

### ECODEEP HAUS

**Location:**  
St. Paul, Minnesota

**Clients:**  
Kevin Flynn and  
Roxanne Nelson

**Architect:**  
EcoDEEP  
[www.ecodeep.com](http://www.ecodeep.com)

**Principal-in-charge:**  
Kevin Flynn, AIA

**Project lead designers:**  
Kevin Flynn, AIA;  
Roxanne Nelson, AIA

**Energy modeling:**  
Jimmie Sparks, NEC

**General contractor:**  
Michlitsch Builders

**Size:**  
3,000 gross square feet

**Cost:**  
\$420,000  
(including solar systems)

**Completion date:**  
June 2008

**Photographer:**  
Scott Gilbertson

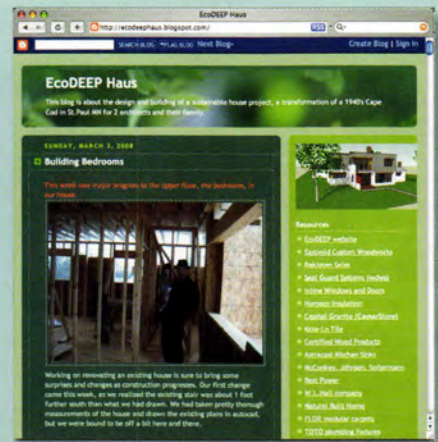
**Renderings:**  
EcoDEEP







Preliminary calculations indicate that the 3,000-square-foot EcoDEEP Haus will have an energy load less than half of that required by the existing 1,690-square-foot house.

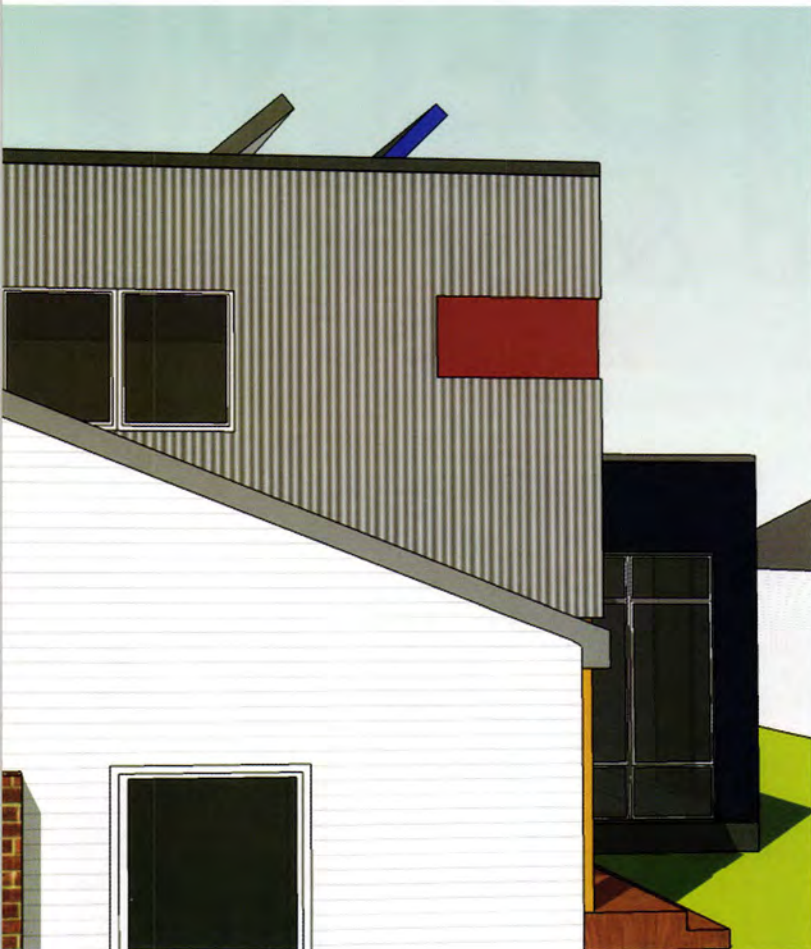


### Spreading the Green Gospel

To demystify the building process and make sustainable design more engaging, Flynn and Nelson set up a blog for EcoDEEP Haus at [www.ecodeephaus.blogspot.com](http://www.ecodeephaus.blogspot.com). They hope posting research results, design deliberations, photos, illustrations, and reference information to this online forum will encourage others to "go farther" with sustainable design.

"The blog has been amazing," Flynn reports. "Loads of people visit the site daily. I try to keep the eco-chat and info pretty basic and simple so it's more accessible."

The two architects welcome comments and ideas, so check out the blog!



*Opposite, top: Orienting the large photovoltaic panels horizontally maximizes the use of limited roof space while also reducing shadowing.*

*Left and above: Glazing characteristics vary according to the individual window's location and orientation, and the amount of natural or constructed shade present.*







#### Green Glossary

The **carbon footprint** is the amount of carbon put into the atmosphere by a product from material extraction through end of life.

A **tight building envelope**, which saves energy and reduces drafts, is achieved by sealing cracks and holes during construction.

Concrete **structural insulated panels (SIPs)**, used for roof, wall, and floor structure, are made of solid foam insulation sandwiched between layers of concrete.



off-the-shelf windows, or how to install glass flooring into a stair landing with two little kids in tow, Jason's blog is a must-read. But Stacy best sums up the purpose of putting their house (warts and all) on display: "There's a perception that modern design is expensive, that you need a lot of money to do it. We're not ba-zillionaires, and we're doing it."

And the home is unabashedly modern, or, as Jason likes to call it, "modest modern." That means that the couple, the architect, and the builder (Benedict & Associates) used materials that are readily available and cost-effective while still aesthetically appealing (both Jason and Stacy are graphic designers). Bathroom countertops, for example, are off-the-shelf recycled polyethylene sheets (milk jug material) layered together and cut to size. Baseboard trim throughout the house is standard plywood ripped into strips. Much of the flooring is big squares of birch plywood polished, sealed, and nailed to the subfloor. The bar in the kitchen is a piece of timber salvaged by a local company from a Seattle-area Boeing hangar. And, most important, the structure of the house is quite often left





## The Green for Going Green

While nobody ever asks what the payback is on a granite countertop, the cost of building green is a common question. The estimated cost varies from zero to seven percent, depending on the scope and scale of the project. Generally, cost is expected to decline as innovation becomes common practice and sustainability goes mainstream.

—William Weber

unadorned. Rough, structural insulated concrete used for the kitchen walls has the look of, well, rough concrete walls. "If you use standard things in nonstandard ways," says Huber, "you can save a lot of money."

In such an approach, early collaboration is critical, as is a fully engaged owner. Huber actually got the project through the builder, Corey Benedict, whom Jason and Stacy selected because of his experience in green homebuilding. Benedict had previously worked with Huber and recommended him. Happily, the architect and clients made an immediate design connection. "I didn't need to present two or three options," remembers Huber. "It was more us working together to find the option." And Jason and Stacy were willing to surf the Web and email or call suppliers and manufacturers to get what they wanted. Their tour de force is the fireplace surround, for which Jason procured several leftover metal mesh panels from the Walker Art Center exterior.

>> continued on page 78



Salvaged, repurposed, and humble materials figure prominently in the construction of this eco-friendly and budget-friendly house. The central stairway (opposite and bottom left) uses industrial punched steel, flooring (right) is birch plywood, bathroom countertops (bottom right) are made of layered plastic paneling, and the fireplace surround (below) is leftover exterior cladding from the Walker Art Center.



JASON HAMMOND



## HAMMOND RESIDENCE

### Location:

Maplewood, Minnesota

### Clients:

Jason Hammond and Stacy Bormett

### Architect:

Michael Huber Architects  
www.mhuberarchitects.com

### Principal-in-charge:

Michael Huber, AIA

### Project lead designer:

Michael Huber, AIA

### General contractor:

Benedict & Associates

### Size:

2,400 finished square feet

### Completion date:

Spring 2008

### Photographer:

Jon Thompson, Mojo Solo

[www3.startribune.com/blogs/newhouse/](http://www3.startribune.com/blogs/newhouse/)



Homeowner Jason Hammond launched his *Star Tribune* blog both to promote sustainable modern design and to elicit feedback from knowledgeable readers. The following is an edited excerpt of his March 16 post on the "10 big things we learned about building a contemporary green-friendly home."

- 1. Green and green-friendly**—there's a difference. What most of us refer to as green when we're building a home or buying a car is not truly green but rather green-friendly. Green-friendly means some effort has been made to minimize the impact on the environment (e.g., using recycled materials in the construction of a home). To do something truly green you need to leave the environment better than you found it (e.g., by planting a tree).
- 2. Modern doesn't mean expensive.** Although most modern homes seem to be for people in higher tax brackets, that doesn't have to be the case. If you're willing to open your mind to the possibilities and look for deals online, there are ways to build a super-cool modern home on what I call a "modest modern" budget.
- 3. Architects are people, too.** Contrary to popular belief, architects are not all egomaniacs with only their own self-interest in mind. Do a little research and find the right architect for you. It'll be the start of a rewarding collaborative relationship that delivers some amazing results.







A green-minded south Minneapolis couple find just what they're looking for in their soon-to-be-constructed MiNN HA house

# a-HA!

By Adam Regn Arvidson

## Green Glossary

**Advanced framing** techniques reduce the amount of lumber needed to frame a home by eliminating redundancies and aligning structure.

The **Forest Stewardship Council** is a nonprofit organization devoted to encouraging the responsible management of the world's forests.

**Permeable pavement** allows water to drain through, reducing site runoff.

John Liden grew up in the middle of the 20th century in an early-20th-century house adjacent to Minnehaha Creek in Minneapolis. Now, years later, both of John's parents have passed on, John is married, and he is again living in that house—but not for long. No, John's not moving, he's just getting new digs on the same property. John and his wife Mila are working with Eric Odor, AIA, and Courtney Kruntorad at SALA Architects to create a sustainable 21st-century city home, one that turns the traditional residence upside-down. "We've got great views here of the creek," explains John Liden, "and the best way to take advantage of that is to have the living spaces on the second floor."

The floor plan for the new, so-called MiNN HA house is quite simple. A ground-floor foyer leads upstairs to a many-windowed combination living room/dining room/kitchen at the front of the house, which looks out over a quiet residential street to the creek. A second-story deck hangs from the side of this room, offering those great views the Lidens love. A narrow hallway leads back (and steps slightly up) to the more private living quarters: bedroom, bathroom, and workspace. A two-car garage sits directly beneath the living spaces, and two guest bedrooms complete the ground floor next to the foyer.

All of this fits in a package only 24 feet wide by 52 feet deep. "It's a well-crafted box," says Eric Odor, "like a piece of furniture." Why these dimensions? The lot measures just 90 feet deep, and the project was shackled with a 35-foot front setback required to match adjacent homes. And there is no alley, so the driveway must skirt the house on the south side to access the garage.

But Odor loves the design challenge. "I enjoy the constraints of an urban environment," he says, "and this one was especially interesting." That urban environment is perhaps the primary contributor to the MiNN HA house's green-ness. The property is blocks from the Hiawatha light-rail line, adjacent to the Minneapolis Grand Round trail system, and walking distance from commercial nodes across Hiawatha and within the neighborhood. John actually rides his bike to work in St. Paul almost every day.

In addition, the home is likely to use advanced framing methods, which save wood by placing studs at 24 inches on center rather than the traditional 16 inches. The Lidens have also chosen bamboo floors, but they may switch to local maple to reduce transportation costs. Lumber is specified to be exclusively Forest Stewardship Council—





*Sitting on a tight site in an urban neighborhood, the MiNN HA house (opposite) will offer views of Minnehaha Creek from its second-floor living spaces. The home also enjoys proximity to parks, transit, and commercial districts.*

## MINN HA HOUSE

**Location:**  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

**Clients:**  
John and Mila Liden

**Architect:**  
SALA Architects, Inc.  
[www.salaarc.com](http://www.salaarc.com)

**Project architect:**  
Eric Odor, AIA

**Project team:**  
Courtney M. Kruntorad

**Green guide:**  
Marc Sloat

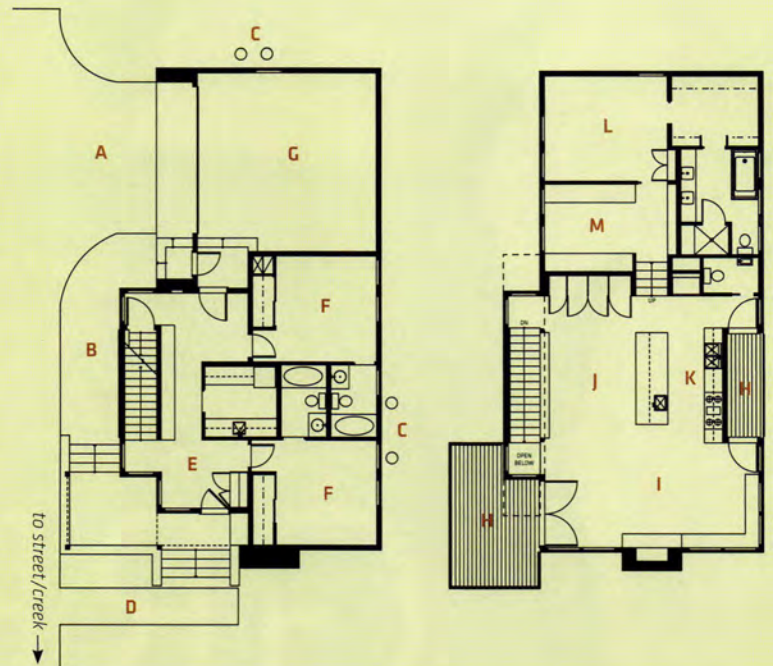
**Structural engineer:**  
Archistructures

**Size:**  
1,920 square feet

**Completion date:**  
Fall 2008

**Modeling and presentation graphics:**  
SALA Architects, Inc.

**Photographer:**  
Courtney M. Kruntorad



### SITE/FIRST LEVEL

- A Permeable asphalt driveway
- B Rain garden
- C Rain barrels
- D Permeable concrete pavers
- E Entry
- F Bedroom
- G Garage

### SECOND LEVEL

- H Deck
- I Living room
- J Dining
- K Kitchen
- L Bedroom
- M Office

certified, trim will likely be of recycled materials, and the granite countertops will be local. Wide roof overhangs will reduce solar gain, and the home's narrow profile and ample windows will allow for natural cooling through cross-ventilation. Rain catchment cisterns are planned, and permeable asphalt is being considered for the driveway.

The urban proximities and material choices will help the home achieve LEED certification and/or Minnesota GreenStar ([www.mgreenstar.org](http://www.mgreenstar.org)) recognition as SALA and the Lidens continue to pursue them. Ultimately, says John Liden, "we're excited about the fact that we're building this with a green intent." Recognition for their efforts, he says, means less. Liden is most appreciative of SALA's understanding of the site. "Eric [Odor] has been out here numerous times," he adds. "The home is custom designed for this property. It's something we couldn't get from a mass builder."

>> continued on page 81

*The combination kitchen/dining room/living room will hide a variety of kitchen gadgetry within custom cabinets made of local woods. This main room, which stretches the entire width of the home, can be cooled by natural cross breezes.*

*Wide roof overhangs will reduce solar gain, and the home's narrow profile and ample windows will allow for natural cooling through cross-ventilation. Rain catchment cisterns are planned, and permeable asphalt is being considered for the driveway.*







# GREEN GOES THE *Neighborhood*



*A leading rating system for green buildings expands its focus to include a certification program for entire neighborhoods, and two urban developments in Minnesota are taking part in the pilot phase*

BY KEN POTTS, AIA, LEED AP



AC JOHNSON PHOTOGRAPHY

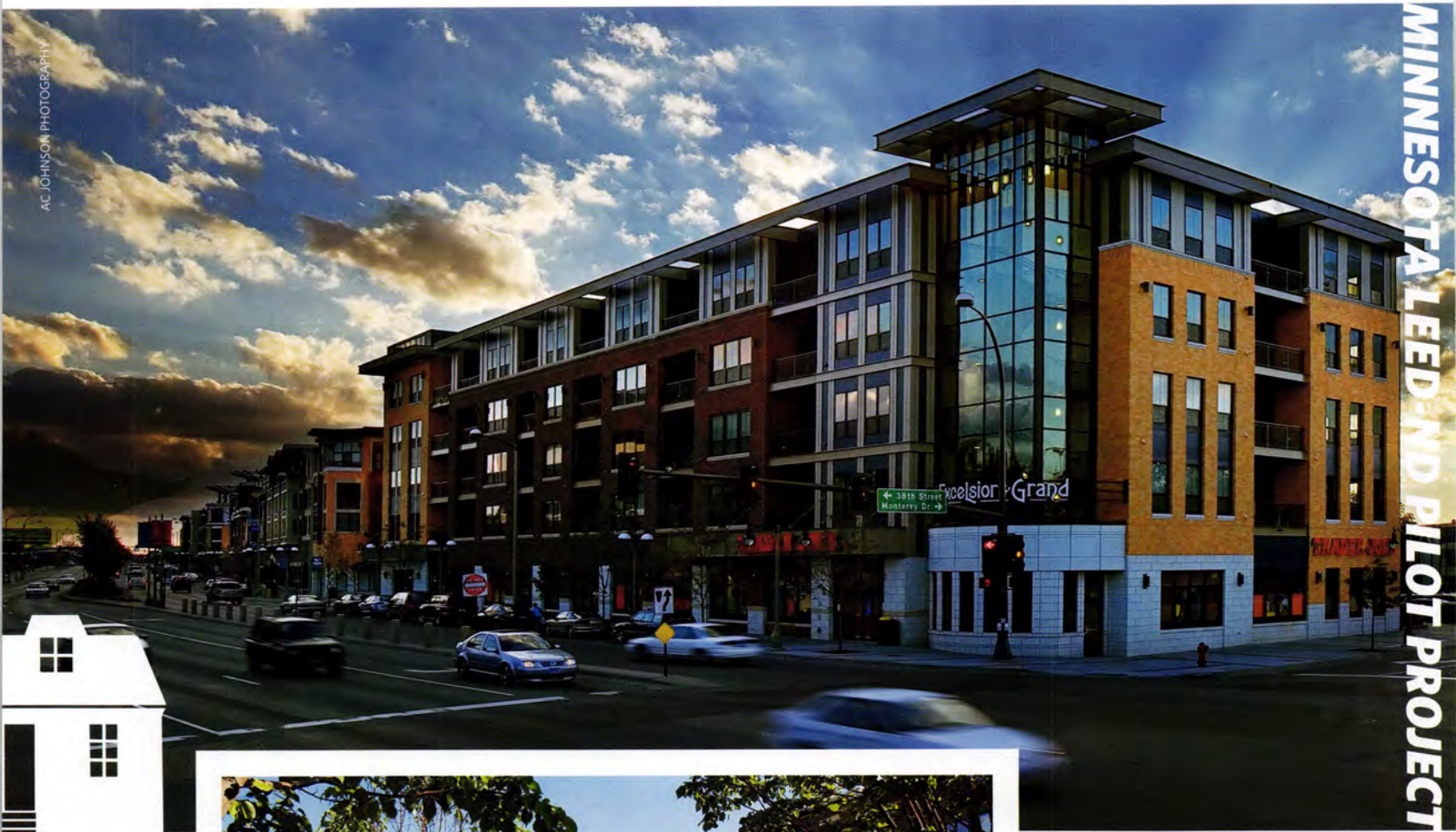


## "Where do you live?"

When asked this question, we typically identify ourselves not with a specific street address but with a city or neighborhood: "I'm from Rochester, Minnesota," or "I live in Duluth's East Hillside neighborhood." That's because the place we call home extends beyond our front door to include the café and the grocery store down the street, the school several blocks away, and the dog park we hike to in summer and drive to in winter. Home is the area in which we spend most of our time when we're not at work. Some of us are even fortunate enough to work where we live.

It makes perfect sense, then, that we should apply sustainable planning, design, and construction not just to individual houses and buildings but also on the scale of a neighborhood. And that's exactly what the US Green Building Council (USGBC), the organization that developed the LEED rating system for green buildings, aims to do with their new LEED for Neighborhood Development (LEED-ND) program. Two urban developments in Minnesota—the highly successful Excelsior & Grand project in St. Louis Park and the soon-to-be-constructed Library Green development in Moorhead—are participating in the pilot program.

AC JOHNSON PHOTOGRAPHY



MINNESOTA LEED-ND PILOT PROJECT



AC JOHNSON PHOTOGRAPHY

*The award-winning Excelsior & Grand project in St. Louis Park, designed by Elness Swenson Graham Architects, is a natural for the LEED-ND pilot program. The pedestrian-friendly development combines housing, retail, and a 1.7-acre green space that links to a regional bike-path system.*



## LEED ROLE

The LEED Green Building Rating System, developed by the USGBC, was originally created as a way to define green building for new commercial construction. It has since expanded to address building types ranging from existing buildings, commercial interiors, and core and shell developments to single-family homes. LEED certification provides independent, third-party verification that a development's location and design meet accepted high levels of environmentally responsible, sustainable development.

—www.usgbc.org

"The LEED for Neighborhood Development pilot program is the next generation of green-building thinking," says USGBC president and CEO Rick Fedrizzi. "By applying what we've learned about individual green buildings to entire neighborhoods, we're linking urban planning and environmentally friendly design and construction in a whole new, beneficial, and healthy way." Even author Daniel Brook, who has criticized the LEED rating system for how it awards points, is enthusiastic about LEED-ND. "Rather than looking at green building as a personal virtue, the neighborhood program encourages planners and builders to make more integrated, systematic changes in the way we live," he wrote in a December 2007 article for the online magazine *Slate*.

How does the neighborhood initiative differ from other LEED programs? LEED rating systems for individual buildings—schools, retail, and healthcare, for example—offer credits (or points) in five common categories: Sustainable Sites, Water Efficiency, Energy & Atmosphere, Materials & Resources, and Indoor Environmental Quality. The three credit categories for LEED-ND, on the other hand, were shaped by the USGBC and two collaborating partner organizations—the Congress

for the New Urbanism and the Natural Resources Defense Council (see sidebar on page 53)—to reflect each of the partners' missions.

**Smart Location & Linkage** addresses environmental health issues specific to the physical site. Development of "inappropriate sites"—those that contribute to urban sprawl and those that infringe on sensitive habitats—is discouraged. The redevelopment of brownfields to productive use and creating proximity of housing, employment, and schools are rewarded.

**Neighborhood Pattern & Design** addresses both physical and social issues with the available credits. Diversity of housing types, neighborhood walkability, access to parks and open spaces, and even availability of local foods are encouraged. Proximity to public transit is rewarded in this category.

**Green Construction & Technology** is a condensed version of other LEED programs addressing individual buildings. Energy and water-saving technologies are rewarded, as are material selections that use resources well and provide a healthy indoor environment.

*Walkability and proximity to transit are key components of sustainable neighborhood development:*

**1: The Cap at Union Station, Columbus, Ohio; 2: Chatham Square, Alexandria, Virginia; 3 and 4: Portland Public Market, Portland, Maine; 5: Twinbrook Commons Transit Station, Rockville, Maryland.**



LARRY HAMMILL PHOTOGRAPHY

LESSARD GROUP, INC.

HUGH A. BOYD, ARCHITECT

HUGH A. BOYD, ARCHITECT

*"The conventional transportation and development practices of the past 50 years made creating green communities impossible—automobiles were needed to get everywhere. The LEED for Neighborhood Development system serves as a guideway for developing compact, walkable, well-connected communities with a holistic approach to sustainability." —John Norquist, president and CEO of the Congress for the New Urbanism*



## LEED-ND PILOT PROJECTS AT A GLANCE

### LOCATION

The pilot projects are primarily located on the East and West Coasts of the contiguous United States. California is home to 45 projects, with the next-largest state, Virginia, home to 10. The city with the most pilot projects (10) is Washington, DC. The city with the second-most pilot projects (5) is Los Angeles.

### AREA

**CHARACTERISTICS**  
The pilot projects are primarily located in dense urban areas. Analyzed by zip code, the pilot projects are in places that have four times the population density of all zip codes and two times the population density of all urban zip codes. Compared to all zip codes, the pilot project locations have 50 percent more multi-family buildings with 2 to 19 units and 100 percent more multi-family buildings with 20 or more units.

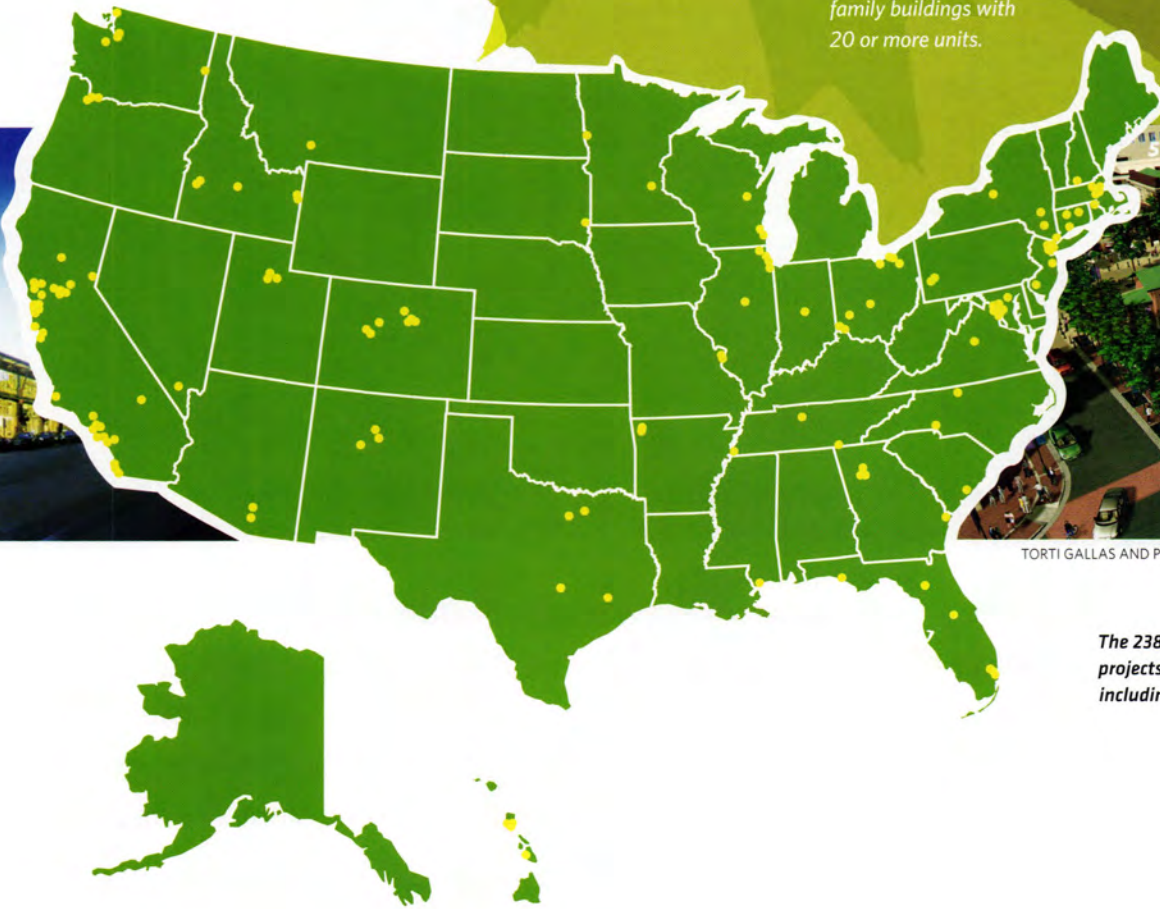
### TRAVEL

For their work commute, residents in the pilot projects' zip codes are 2.5 times more likely to use public transportation than are residents in all zip codes. Furthermore, they are more than twice as likely to bicycle or walk to and from work.

### SIZE

While the average project size is 298 acres, the median project size is 30 acres. The smallest project size is 0.17 acres, while the largest is approximately 12,800 acres.

—www.usgbc.org



TORTI GALLAS AND PARTNERS—CHK

The 238 LEED for Neighborhood Development pilot projects are located in clusters across the United States, including Hawaii.



Not surprisingly, LEED-ND criteria match up fairly well with the American Institute of Architects' 10 Principles for Livable Communities ([www.aia.org/liv\\_principles](http://www.aia.org/liv_principles)), which include encouraging mixed-use development, building vibrant public spaces, and protecting environmental resources. (See the July/August 2007 issue of *Architecture Minnesota* for a more in-depth look at the list.)

### Minnesota in the Mix

The two Minnesota projects registered in the LEED-ND pilot program exemplify key criteria of the rating system. Both achieve dense urban

land use and put underutilized sites back into productive use—fundamental USGBC goals—all while providing a pleasant, walkable, safe setting. And both represent a successful collaboration between a developer and a municipality.

Library Green (8.9 acres) in Moorhead, a plan to revitalize the site of a former power plant, will ultimately have 64 housing units, 4,000 square feet of commercial space, and the municipal library to which it owes its name. The development also includes open space in the form of a park with an amphitheater, which creates a buffer zone along the Red River.



*Library Green in Moorhead, a plan to revitalize the site of a former power plant, will ultimately have 64 housing units, 4,000 square feet of commercial space, and the municipal library to which it owes its name. The development also includes open space in the form of a park with an amphitheater, which creates a buffer zone along the Red River.*



The LEED-ND credits that Library Green is pursuing are distributed evenly across the three credit categories.

the reduced operating costs of green buildings, and the recognition and visibility LEED-ND certification could bring to Moorhead."

"When presented with the opportunity to participate in the LEED-ND pilot program, Moorhead's elected officials were very enthusiastic," says Brendon Slotterback, a planner with Bonestroo, the project's master planner and LEED consultant. "The city council recognizes the benefits of participating in the program, including promoting a more livable and sustainable city for residents,

"One significant aspect of this project," adds Slotterback, "is the city's choice to reuse a brownfield site rather than locate a new development at a greenfield, or a previously undeveloped location at the edge of the city. This commitment helps the project meet the requirements for some LEED points because it represents wise land-use policy."

>> continued on page 81

## IN THIS TOGETHER

Three organizations partnered to develop the LEED for Neighborhood Development Rating System, now in the pilot phase:

### WWW.USGBC.ORG

The US Green Building Council is a nonprofit community of leaders working to make green buildings accessible to everyone within a generation.

### WWW.CNU.ORG

The Congress for the New Urbanism is the leading organization promoting walkable, neighborhood-based development as an alternative to sprawl.

### WWW.NRDC.ORG

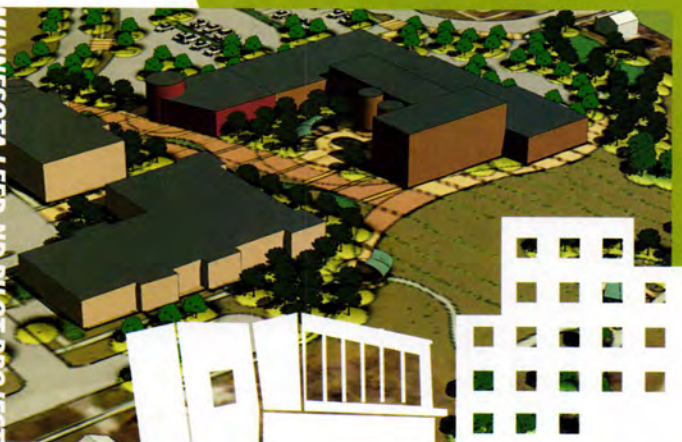
The National Resources Defense Council is one of the nation's most effective environmental action groups.



BONESTROO

*Above: A view of the power plant from the Red River. The oldest portion of the coal-fired plant was constructed in 1925; additions were made in the 1930s through the 1960s. The structure is considered vacant, although there may be a few very small power-generating uses left inside.*

MINNESOTA LEED-ND PILOT PROJECT



BONESTROO





"I've felt positive about what I've gleaned from anyone who's talked to me about having seen these programs. Viewers begin to see that if you want something that isn't the standard, cookie-cutter approach, you might want to approach an architect who has an imagination."

DON F. WONG



## The HGTV Effect

Are home shows on HGTV and other networks in need of a reality check? Residential architects in Minnesota credit the programs with lighting a brushfire of interest in residential design, but they also caution their clients that house projects often require more time and expenses than what short, easy-to-digest TV segments have led them to believe.

By Camille LeFevre



DALE MULFINGER

**TV** AMAZING VACATION HOMES  
(Travel Channel)

Ludlow Island Resort,  
SALA Architects

**Take One:** A tall island cabin designed within a 35-foot height restriction that capitalizes on treetop views of Lake Vermilion and beyond.

**Take Two:** "The clip accentuated the most interesting aspect of the story: the idea of escaping to an island in the north woods and into a slender tower cabin where living occurs three or four stories in the air," says Dale Mulfinger. "And it explained how the rooms and spaces were allocated per floor, with a bedroom and bath on the main and second floors, the living room and kitchen on the third, and a spectacular bedroom, whirlpool bath, and roof deck on the fourth."

"Ownership and usage were left vague, as the cabin is a rental and the program was not promotional in intent. The segment's principal focus was rightfully placed upon the owners, who had the foresight to seek a tall design and who harnessed the (construction) energy to see it through in a sensitive manner, retaining nearby trees. The show did not address the challenge of building quickly during the rental off-season, in inclement weather."

"Truuue and a-ma-zing," singsongs the chorus introducing the Travel Channel's *Amazing Vacation Homes* program. As the enthusiastic host launches into a new episode, this one featuring a house on Lake Vermilion in Minnesota, he describes the location with superlatives like "outstanding," "spectacular," and "pristine." Here a long-married couple "went vertical" in building their four-story vacation getaway on an island "only 15 minutes from home." About the cabin, he gushes, "It's a home we call the Sky-High Cabin."

Actually, the owners call the cabin Dreamcatcher, and they don't use it as their vacation home; it's one of more than 20 cabins ringing Ludlow's Island Resort, which they own and operate. In other words, it's a rental. The cabin was designed by Dale Mulfinger, FAIA, and Marcelo Valdez of SALA Architects—both get brief, folksy spotlights on the program—who came up with "creative ways to solve construction problems," the host says, actually referring to the design of a truss system that allowed the cabin its small footprint and verticality.

◀ Dale Mulfinger, FAIA,  
SALA Architects



About such fudging (or untruths, depending on your point of view), Mulfinger says, "That was the way to get the cabin on the program." And there you have it: In TV land, house design, remodeling, renovation, and construction shows are no different than any other "reality" show; because people and events are edited for maximum entertainment value, things are never quite what they seem.

## Great Expectations

But more and more architectural clients are watching design programming. A single channel, HGTV, alone has more than 80 shows devoted solely to house and home, from *Desperate Spaces* to *Creative Juice* to *Property Virgins*. In turn, these clients are coming to their architects with unrealistic expectations for their design projects. Their common refrain: "But we saw it on TV!"

Jackie Millea, Assoc. AIA, president of Shelter Architecture, is one designer who's aggrieved. "Our clients are arriving at meetings with ideas they've seen on TV," she says, "which they think will be a 'magic bullet' or an instant fix to some design issue that has come up." Case in point: A small kitchen in which Millea was attempting to fit a lot of components. "The client was watching HGTV, saw a corner stove, and thought, 'That's perfect for my kitchen,' not realizing that a corner stove takes up almost all of the storage room around it," Millea explains. "It took a long time to work through that with the client."

Also unrealistic are the quick timelines and low costs many of the home-design shows portray. "On TV, you're a hero if you can kick it out fast, it didn't cost very much, and the shows can say, 'Ta-da! What an amazing change,'" says Mark Larson, AIA, who heads Rehkamp Larson Architects with partner Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA. "Usually there's a catch. Like, they didn't include the cost of labor. Or they had a crew swarm the site for a weekend to make the construction look easy. Good luck finding a crew to swarm your project, especially on a hunting weekend."

Not to mention the fact that most shows gloss over the real-life complications that can arise in custom design and construction. "The design process is a process, and it's intended to explore what's possible, what those possibilities might cost, and how to spend every dollar where it will have the most value," Larson explains. "As residential architects, our goal is to help people understand this process so they



DON F. WONG



"On Saturday, I've got HGTV on every TV while I'm buzzing around the house. Many of these shows, if you glean their general information, have great ideas."



SHELTER ARCHITECTURE

**TV** **BLUEPRINT FOR GREEN**  
(local NBC affiliates)

**South Minneapolis Home,  
Shelter Architecture**

**Take One:** *A major house renovation whose every element was considered for its impact on modern lifestyle, the environment, and energy efficiency.*

**Take Two:** *"On the plus side," says Jackie Millea, "the house looked amazing on television; it was fascinating to see how the camera collects visual information. On the minus side, the producers shaped their own story from the information we shared with them during the two- to three-hour interview. We wanted to convey the message that it's sustainable to utilize existing housing stock; to do remodels that can expand and contract based on the size and configuration of the family; to recycle and minimize waste during demolition and construction; and to use local supplies, labor, and artisans to craft unique products for the home. In the end, the program chose to gloss over most of this information in favor of showing visually arresting clips of the glass blower in his studio blowing glass. So viewers were treated to only a portion of the story."*

◀ Jackie Millea, Assoc. AIA,  
Shelter Architecture



**TV** HOMES ACROSS AMERICA  
(HGTV)

**Lake House,  
Rehkamp Larson Architects**

**Take One:** A house on the site of a former seasonal cabin that uses a limited palette of natural, durable materials, including salvaged timber beams and siding from the original building.

**Take Two:** "In general, the show provided an informative overview of our project and gave viewers a brief glimpse into the architectural design process," reports Mark Larson. "The cabin was shown inside and out on a nice summer day, and footage was interspersed with comments from Jean and me. During the six-hour shoot, we were asked to walk through the house on film several times as though

we were going about our normal business, which felt awkward at the time but helped viewers better understand the scale of the house. It was fascinating to see the film crew's process of lighting, shooting, and interviewing, and how the finished product came together with music, titles, and cutaways.

"There were a few inaccuracies in the story and several things that, had

they been included, might have enhanced the public's understanding of the house and the process. For example, the host of the program, who was not present at the shoot, referred to the house as a renovation (it was new construction). And the design would likely have been easier to gauge had the program shown drawings or models of the site and house."

experience a successful balance of everything they need and hoped for in their house."

Adds Millea: "Our clients often need a reality check on labor and design fees that are never figured into the costs on these shows. The economics are so unrealistic, and that hurts us as designers and architects because our time isn't being figured in and valued." Larson agrees. While home shows present a gamut of delivery systems—from spec houses to design/build to custom design with an architect and custom-home builder—the value an architect brings to the design process is rarely emphasized, he says. "I don't know of any programs that do it justice."

## Great Exposure

Still, Larson and Millea readily concede that home programs are stoking the public's enthusiasm for design. Mulfinger even believes the shows can influence viewers to seek out and work with an architect. "I've felt positive about what I've gleaned from anyone who's talked to me about having seen these programs," he says. "I think viewers begin to see that if you want something that isn't the standard cookie-cutter approach, you might want to approach an architect who has an imagination."

In other words, Mulfinger continues, "These programs support rather than hurt architects. And when architects are on these programs, viewers get a glimpse of a service being provided, which supports who we are and what we do."

Mulfinger has had not one but two projects showcased on *Amazing Vacation Homes*. Nor are Millea and Larson strangers to film crews. Millea's seen three of her firm's projects featured on *Blueprint for Green*, a sustainable-design program broadcast by local NBC affiliates. Rehkamp Larson Architects has had its projects highlighted on a variety of shows.



SAARI FORRAI PHOTOGRAPHY

"The design process is a process, and it's intended to explore what's possible, what those possibilities might cost, and how to spend every dollar where it will have the most value. As residential architects, our goal is to help people understand this process so they experience a successful balance of everything they need and hoped for in their house."

**Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA, and Mark Larson, AIA, ►  
Rehkamp Larson Architects**





DON F. WONG



COMING SOON &  
IN PLACE

**WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY  
AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?**

Take a journey through the following 19 pages to see projects on the boards (ComingSoon) and those already built (InPlace). For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 90.

Architecture for YOU

Architecture for the planet



**EcoDEEP** 

Architects  
Green Building Consultants

web: [www.ecodeep.com](http://www.ecodeep.com)  
email: [info@ecodeep.com](mailto:info@ecodeep.com)  
tel: 612.360.4615

**cf design ltd / duluth**  
**218.722.1060**  
**[www.cfdesignltd.com](http://www.cfdesignltd.com)**







a&h

Albertsson Hansen  
Architecture, Ltd.

612.823.0233

www.aharchitecture.com



## WITH YOU EVERY STEP OF THE WAY.

Providing services that extend beyond the basics — a specialist who understands your needs, a resource for design and construction trends, a partner you can count on.

*Working with you to build a better community.*

# Miller

ARCHITECTURE INC.

320.251.4109  
www.millerab.com

EXPERTISE | RELATIONSHIPS | RESULTS

Congratulations to  
The Urban Project for E2 CityHomes  
Minneapolis  
A LEED® H Gold Certified Project



LHB  
Minneapolis • Duluth  
612 338-2029  
www.LHBcorp.com





# DE NOVO

ARCHITECTS



photo courtesy of Jyland Distinctive Homes



Custom homes  
models  
interior design



[www.denovoarchitects.com](http://www.denovoarchitects.com)  
612.332.4790





# THE FOUNDATION

*Architects/Consultants P.A.*

Great projects start with The Foundation.  
Contact us to learn more about what we can do for you.



www.foundationarch.com | 212 3rd Ave N, Suite 460, Minneapolis, MN 55401 | 612.340.5430



Photo by gga Photography

## Steven J Mooney Architecture

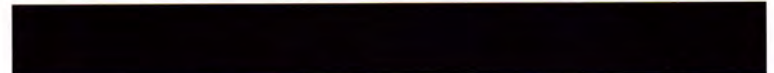
new homes • additions • renovations • vacation homes • cabins

612-827-8988

steve@stevenjmooney.com

www.stevenjmooney.com

Licensed architect in Minnesota and Wisconsin.

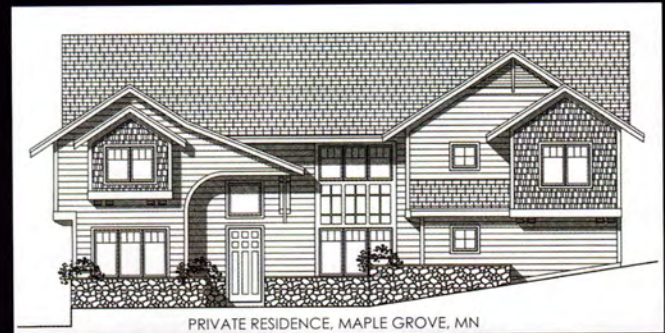


SIMS PARK HOMES, NEW HOPE, MN - AFFORDABLE HOUSING

*Affordable Housing*

*Additions/Remodels*

*Custom Homes*



PRIVATE RESIDENCE, MAPLE GROVE, MN

■ ■ Gene J. Nicoletti, Jr., A.I.A., Architect  
5950-H Teakwood Lane N., Plymouth, MN 55442  
763.551.9357

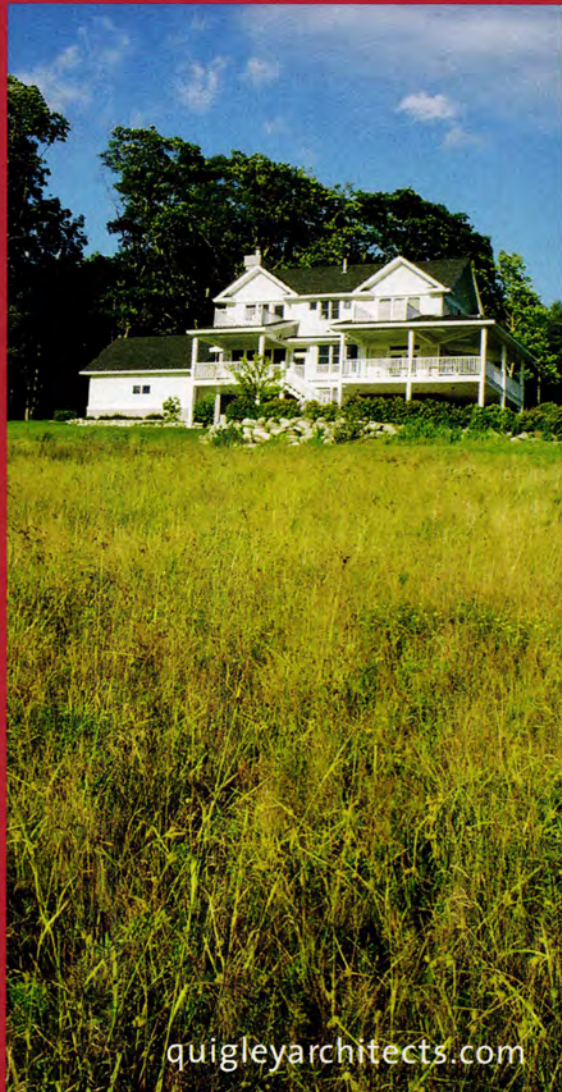


# QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

Add On | Build New



612.692.8850  
Minneapolis



[quigleyarchitects.com](http://quigleyarchitects.com)







McMonigal  Architects

612 331 1244

[www.mcmonigal.com](http://www.mcmonigal.com)





Healthy Living ■ Energy Efficiency ■ Sustainability





To see projects & available lots, please visit our **new** website at [crsarch.com](http://crsarch.com)



LOTUS LAKE NEIGHBORHOOD BUILDER: STREETER & ASSOCIATES

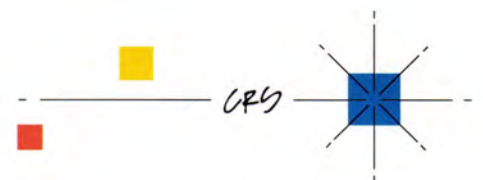
PHOTO: PETER BASTIANELLI-KERZE

CHARLES R. STINSON ARCHITECTS, LLC

and CRS INTERIORS, LLC

952.473.9503

CRSARCH.COM







Ken Gutmaker



Ken Gutmaker

# REHKAMP LARSON

2732 West 43rd Street, Minneapolis, MN 55410

# ARCHITECTS INC.

T612-285-7275 F612-285-7274 [rehkamplarson.com](http://rehkamplarson.com)



© Gilbertson Photography



© Gilbertson Photography



# ROEHR SCHMITT ARCHITECTURE

612.216.4191  
[www.roehrschmitt.com](http://www.roehrschmitt.com)

timeless | modern | now





Since 1996 it has been our mission to provide sustainable design solutions for new homes and remodels. Our name means "Green Earth" and the homes we design are as appropriate to their setting as they are to our client's needs, budget and dreams. We believe that the architecture we build must be respectful of the land, materials and energy it consumes. Creating homes filled with character that are a delight for their owners and everyone is only natural.



Brian Nelson, AIA

Landmark Photography



**Terra Verde**  
Architects®

**Minneapolis**  
[www.TerraVerdeArch.com](http://www.TerraVerdeArch.com)  
612.253.0504

*Design that Rocks*



**SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS**  
*architecture & landscape design*

1716 Knox Avenue South, Minneapolis MN 612-812-6075

[www.sarah-architects.com](http://www.sarah-architects.com)


**THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC**



**RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURE**  
Architecture / Renovation / Interior Architecture

**763-593-4985**  
[tgwhitcomb@msn.com](mailto:tgwhitcomb@msn.com)

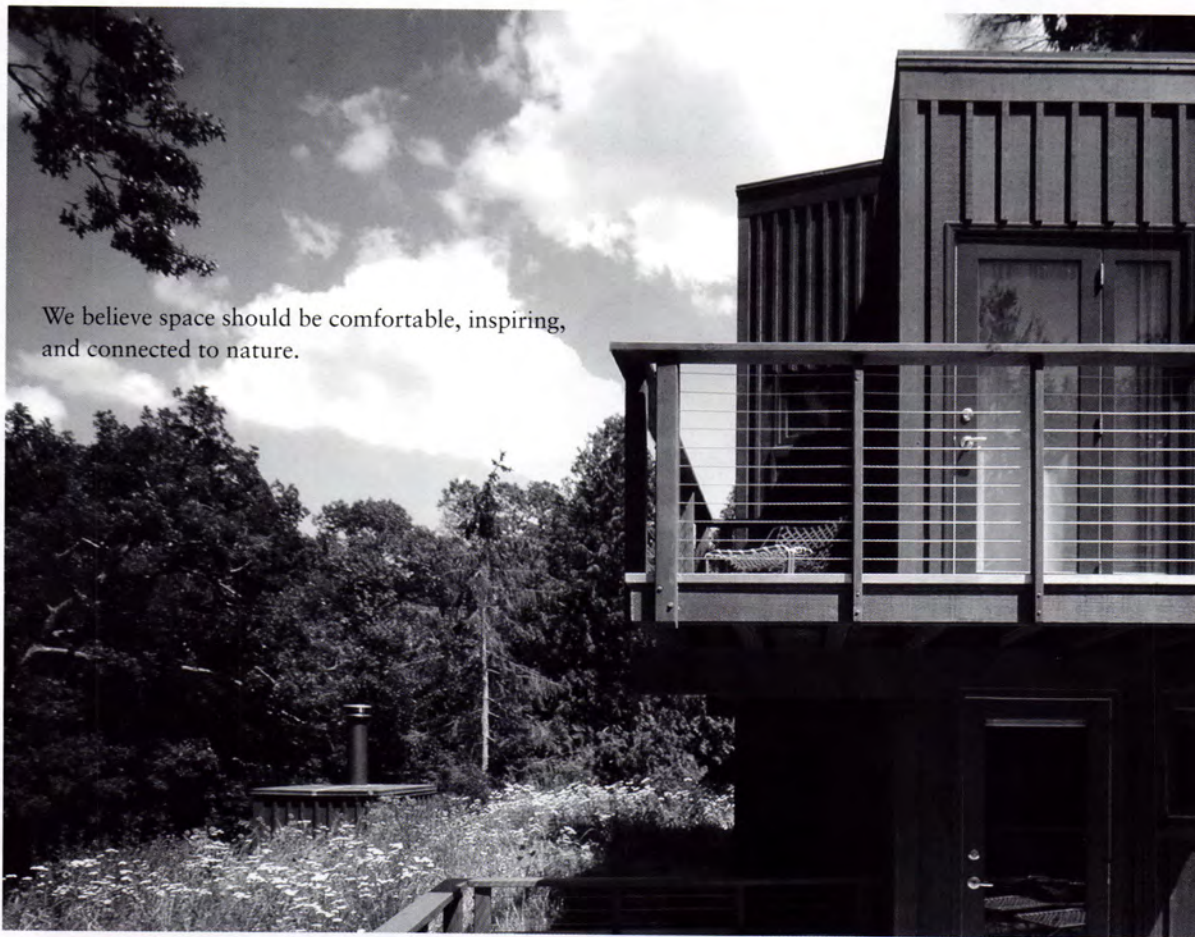




**MACDONALD & MACK**  
ARCHITECTS

400 SOUTH FOURTH STREET STE 712 MINNEAPOLIS MN 55415  
p 612.341.4051 f 612.337.5843 INFO@MMARCHLTD.COM

DOCUMENTATION HISTORICAL CONSULTING NEW CONSTRUCTION PRESERVATION RESTORATION ADAPTIVE USE SUSTAINABLE DESIGN



We believe space should be comfortable, inspiring,  
and connected to nature.

Meyer Scherer & Rockcastle, LTD

Private cabin with a green roof  
Osceola, WI

Architecture & Interior Design  
612 375 0336  
www.msrltd.com



# SALA

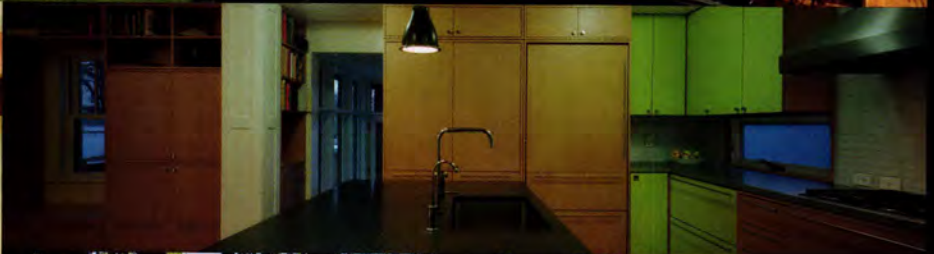
Architects Inc.



612-379-3037

[www.SALArc.com](http://www.SALArc.com)







# Coming Soon.....

**FROM EAST TO MIDWEST:** SKD Architects and MS&I Building Company present *Mia*, a Minnesota playhouse with a contemporized Japanese flair. *Mia* will be up for auction along with playhouses by other design teams in March at the Mall of America. The sale of *Mia* and the other playhouses will benefit CommonBond Communities in their mission to provide affordable housing in the Midwest.

Though smaller in scale, this structure will not be lacking any of the architectural details or creature comforts found in most of the homes designed by SKD and built by MS&I. This playhouse will be move-in ready for kids with imagination, energy, and ingenuity to burn.

From the outside in, the possibilities for play are limitless. A ship's ladder leads to a rooftop patio that can easily become a crow's nest of a pirate ship. A Dutch door turns the entrance into a stage for a hand puppet show. The undercounter refrigerator, hose-fed faucet with sink, and countertop microwave provide the perfect set for a children's version of a competitive cooking show with its adjacent built-in eating area.

Beneath the clerestory, the floor space is flanked by seating and is just right for playing video games on the wall-mounted flatscreen, painting a picture, or conducting a club meeting. And, though dreary to think about, the fact that it is an enclosed structure made of all-weather materials means this playhouse is the ideal place to read on a quiet, rainy day.



*Mia*: Coming soon...to a backyard near you.

For adults, the playhouse offers a sophisticated, artful presence and will be constructed with superior materials by top building professionals. The interest and "wow factor" of this piece will provide discussion topics for many dinner parties to come, particularly because of the contemporary Japanese flavor of the house.

The dual-pitches and multiple eaves of the roof as well as the interior post-and-beam construction are commonly found in Japanese pagoda architecture. As if entering a tea house, shoji screens are represented by the wooden frames and frosted glass of the window in the front door of the playhouse. Copper rain chains, kusari doi, transform the downspouts into whimsical accessories. The rooftop arch, visually resembling a torii, physically signifies the transition in perspective that occurs when ascending the ladder...from earthbound to bird's eye.

For more information about the playhouse, please visit the websites at [www.skdarchitects.com](http://www.skdarchitects.com) or [www.msibuilding.com](http://www.msibuilding.com). For more information about CommonBond Communities, please visit the website at [www.commonbond.org](http://www.commonbond.org).

## .....in Place.



**FROM GREEN TO PLATINUM GREEN:** SKD is proud to announce that our project, The Sustainable House for Live Green, Live Smart™, has attained the first LEED® Platinum certification for a residential remodel in the nation...as well as the first LEED® Platinum certification of a home of any class in Minnesota. The Sustainable House, an ambitious remodeling of a 1948 rambler, is located in Minnetonka.

As our clients' collective awareness of green practices, products, and technology continues to increase and move into the mainstream, it becomes easier for us to integrate them into our custom, highly detailed architectural and interior design projects.

SKD's sensitivity to conserving our resources, concern for indoor air quality, knowledge of sustainable materials and technologies, and assessment of durability and life-cycle costing help us all to better evaluate our choices and live healthier lives.



architects

11140 highway 55, suite a plymouth, mn 55441  
office: 763.591.6115 [www.skdarchitects.com](http://www.skdarchitects.com)

SKD can both design new sustainable residences as well as undertake affordable rehabilitations of older homes. We are well-versed in the construction of these homes. Our eyes aren't fresh; we aren't re-learning the methods of yore, but looking to both old and new ways to be more efficient in construction. As such, we've got the experience to know how "green" can be implemented into the older homes to maximize their durability and sustainability, while minimizing their impact on the environment.

To learn more about The Sustainable House, go to [www.livegreenlivesmart.org](http://www.livegreenlivesmart.org).

Go to [www.skdarchitects.com](http://www.skdarchitects.com) for updates on additional projects for 2008: New constructions on Ferndale Road in Wayzata, Crosby Cove in Minnetonka, Lake Riley in Eden Prairie, Painter Road in Minnetrista, and Fish Lake Road on Pelican Lake, as well as renovations on Bearpath Trail in Eden Prairie, Harrington Point in Wayzata, and Mirror Lakes Drive in Edina.



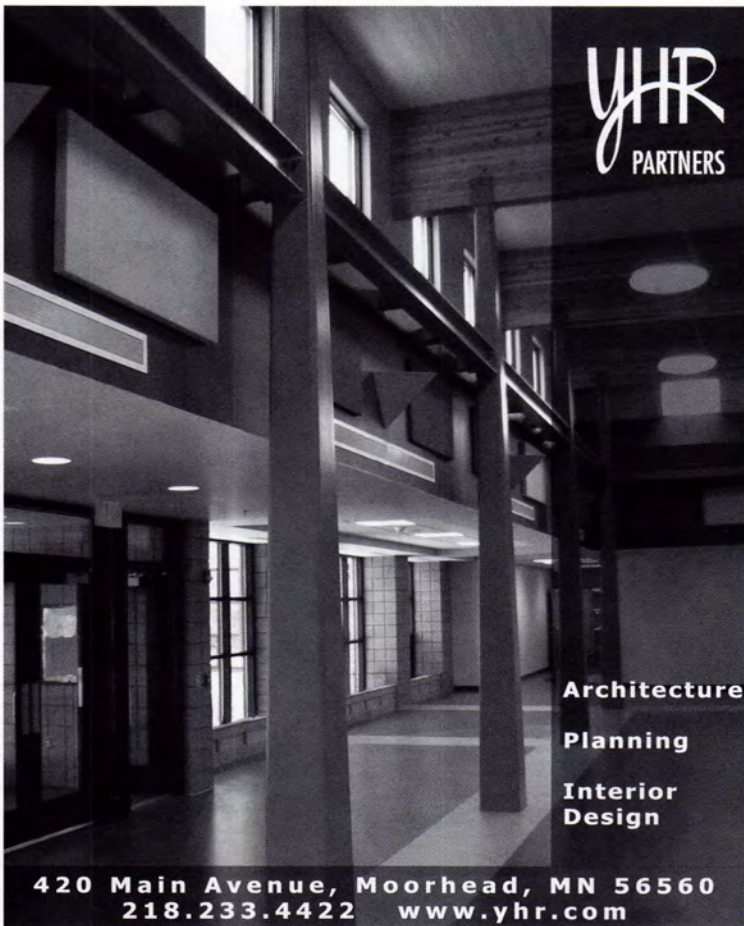


# LU|A

Laurel Ulland Architecture

612 874 1086

[www.laurelulland.com](http://www.laurelulland.com)



**YHR**  
PARTNERS

Architecture  
Planning  
Interior  
Design

420 Main Avenue, Moorhead, MN 56560  
218.233.4422 [www.yhr.com](http://www.yhr.com)



**WHITE SPACE**  
ARCHITECTURE

INVENTIVE + TIMELESS

IDEALISTIC + REALISTIC

MINIMAL + EXPRESSIVE

[WHITESPACEARCHITECTURE.COM](http://WHITESPACEARCHITECTURE.COM) | 612.216.2194



Photograph by Karen Mahan



Edina Residence



Edina Residence



Lake Harriet Residence

# TEA<sub>2</sub> Architects

612-929-2800  
www.tea2architects.com



Edina Residence



Birmingham, Alabama Residence



Edina Residence



Minneapolis Residence

Photograph by Peter Kerze



Birmingham, Alabama Residence



Bayfield Residence

Photograph by Alex Steinberg



White Bear Lake Residence



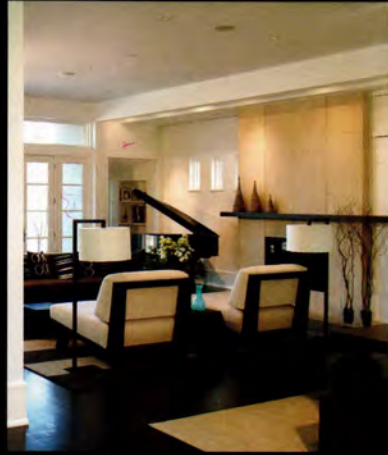
Minneapolis Residence

Photograph by Jenifer Jordan  
Courtesy of Renovation Style, Meredith Corp





Northern Minnesota Residence



Lake Calhoun Residence



Lake Calhoun Residence



Northern Minnesota Residence

# TEA<sub>2</sub> Architects

612-929-2800  
www.tea2architects.com



Balsam Lake  
Residence



Balsam Lake Residence



Balsam Lake Residence



Minneapolis Residence



Medina Residence



Medina Residence



**YA**

Yunker Associates  
Architecture

34 13th Avenue NE #108  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
tel 612 371 9195

www.yaarch.com

Photography: Judy Olafsen, Philip Prowse

www.aia-mn.org  
www.aia-mn.org  
www.aia-mn.org  
www.aia-mn.org

## A Perfect Example

<< continued from page 40

### Designing and Deciding

Flynn says that he and Nelson approached the design process for EcoDEEP Haus “just like any normal architectural project.” They sketched ideas, talked and argued about them, and ultimately reached a consensus about what was best for their new home. Still, there have been a few times when they felt it would have been easier to make a decision for clients than for themselves.

“If you think the soliloquy about sinks on our blog [see sidebar on page 41] is interesting,” Flynn says, laughing, “you should have been here when we were choosing toilets. We were impressed by a low-flow water-conservation toilet that could flush a four-inch ball with no problems. After looking at a full range of options, though, we chose Toto toilets for all the bathrooms because their other performance capabilities were about the same and we liked the look of the Toto models best.” Spoken like true clients. **AMN**

## Widely Read & Green

<< continued from page 44

But Jason’s leading concern is the home’s carbon footprint. “You could build this house as a colonial and still have it be green,” he says. The couple initially had some ambitious ideas for the home—a green roof, geothermal heating—but they discovered, with Huber’s help, that it would be better to reduce energy needs with a tight building envelope. That’s why there’s no bamboo, which has to come all the way from Asia; why the whole structure is comprised of insulated poured-in-place concrete and structural insulated panels (SIPs), which reduce the need for wood and additional insulation; and why the couple searched far and wide for (and splurged on) large windows that could maintain a tight climate-control envelope while opening the house to the outside, in true modern style.

You can read about most of this online, of course. What’s still to be learned is the total cost of the house—whether the homeowners were in fact able to prove the viability of “modest modern.” Huber says the Hammond residence will end up costing less than many of those builder homes down the street. If that’s true, then this home really is something different. **AMN**



*framed art*



**MBJ**

CONSULTING STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

MINNEAPOLIS | DULUTH | PHOENIX  
612.338.0713 | www.mbjeng.com

## LUXURY NIGHT LIGHT



The Carlyle - Minneapolis

THEATRE PLANNERS  
LIGHTING DESIGNERS  
Schuler Shook 

Chicago 312 944 8230

Minneapolis 612 339 5958

Dallas 214 747 8300

[schulershook.com](http://schulershook.com)

**Q** Why aren't **security products** bid as a package, like **wood doors, hollow metal doors and frames, and hardware**?

**A** Because until now, no single company had experts in both with the ability to **coordinate, install and service** electronics and preps.



**TCH** Twin City Hardware

Doors • Frames • Hardware

800-747-1980

Access Control • Electronic Hardware • CCTV  
Biometrics • Service & Installation

[www.tchco.com](http://www.tchco.com)

**TCH** Integrated Access Systems

888-747-1989



# Brick, Stone & Cut Stone

Your First Choice Supplier



## BROCKWHITE

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

1243 Eagan Industrial Rd.  
Eagan, MN 55121  
651-686-5036  
1-800-241-2550

Duluth • Brainerd • St. Cloud • Eagan • Elk River • Green Bay

[www.brockwhite.com](http://www.brockwhite.com)

*Architecture Minnesota* is a publication of  
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota  
[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)

## Advertise here.

Consider reaching your audience in one of our next issues.

JULY/AUGUST ISSUE

### 150 Years of Minnesota Architecture

*Including the Directory of Renovation,  
Remodeling, Restoration*

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER ISSUE

### Architectural Interiors

*Including the Directories of Interior  
Architecture and Interior Design*

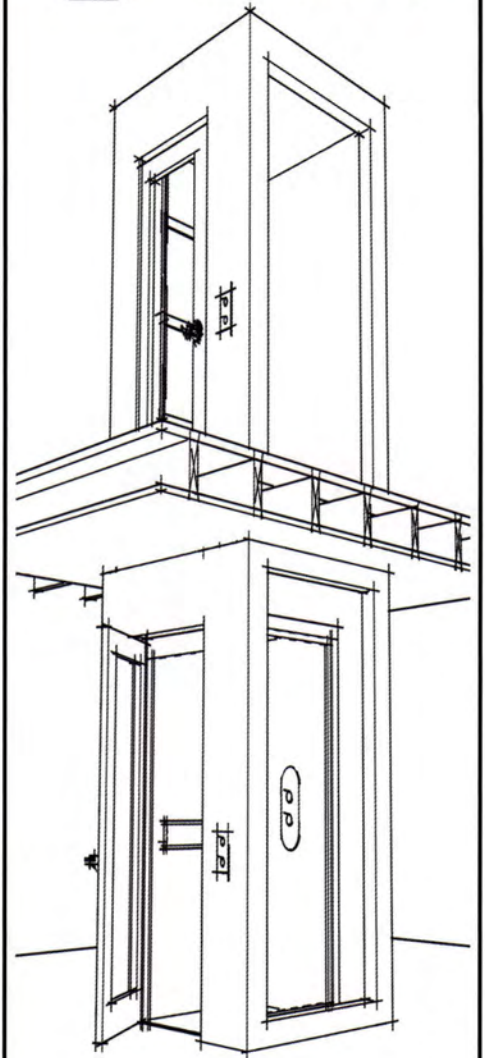
For more information, please contact:

Judith Van Dyne (612) 338-6763 [vandyne@aia-mn.org](mailto:vandyne@aia-mn.org)



# Arrow Lift

Elevating Excellence



Residential & Commercial  
Solutions Including:

- Elevators
- Vertical & Inclined Lifts
- Stairway Lifts
- Dumbwaiters
- LU/LA Elevators

*Updated catalog and  
vertical transportation  
code guide now  
available. Call  
1-888-81-LIFTS.*

[Arrow-Lift.com](http://Arrow-Lift.com)



## MINN HA House

<< continued from page 47

But—there had to be a *but* to this feel-good story—the MINN HA house is not yet built. Odor admits to a tight budget, and he and designer Courtney Kruntorad are working feverishly to find cost-effective green options. Thankfully, Odor reports, “We’re finding so far that there aren’t great [cost] penalties for green solutions. Sometimes you just have to do a little more research and get more creative in your approach.” The Lidens are hoping to begin construction this spring, but the actual timeline is still unknown.

And the old house, John’s childhood home? SALA had initially looked at renovating it, but the layout was so far from what the Lidens wanted that the idea was abandoned early in the process. Odor will help the Lidens either find a buyer to relocate it, or find a dismantling firm to recycle it.

It’s strikingly appropriate that the Lidens and SALA would strive for sustainability on this particular site. The view is of a wide, natural spot in Minnehaha Creek with the light-rail train regularly passing in the background. Green just seems automatic here. **AMN**

## Green Goes the Neighborhood

<< continued from page 53

Meanwhile, in St. Louis Park, the multi-phase, mixed-use Excelsior & Grand development (17.5 acres) is quickly becoming a model project for LEED-ND nationwide. Designed by Elness Swenson Graham (ESG) Architects, it contains 655 housing units, 89,000 square feet of retail, and a 1.7-acre town green that links to a regional bike-path system. The final phase of this bustling development—87 percent of the condominiums are sold, and the retail is fully leased—was completed in 2007, at the same time as the launch of the LEED-ND pilot phase.

Although it was not developed with LEED-ND in mind, this first-ring suburban development has achieved many of the rating system’s criteria by virtue of sound urban planning. “Excelsior & Grand is a great example of how building higher-density compact neighborhoods can lessen our environmental footprint,” says ESG designer Raymond Dehn, Assoc. AIA. “One of the goals of the development was to get residents and visitors out of their cars and walking the neighborhood the

>> continued on page 83

# Contemporary and Captivating.

### JOB

North Memorial Main Entry  
Maple Grove, MN Campus

### OWNER

North Memorial Health Care

### CONTRACTOR

D.J. Kranz Co., Inc.  
Minneapolis

### ARCHITECT

BWBR Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

### TILE CONTRACTOR

Grazzini Brothers  
& Company  
Eagan

### TILE SUPPLIERS

RBC Tile & Stone  
Rubble Tile

12,000 square feet of slate and kiln-fired porcelain produce dramatic lines, interesting proportions and soothing colors. Radius cuts on stair treads and landings carry the theme to the 2nd floor.

Photos by Paul Crosby



A refreshing design for a traditional lobby: blend random size slabs in complementary colors to create a mosaic-look herringbone pattern. This approach



[www.Ceramicatile.net](http://www.Ceramicatile.net)

Using creativity, professionalism and skill to design and install ceramic tile in commercial architecture and interior design applications.



# Create



Manufacturer of:

- Concrete Pavers
- Retaining Walls
- Architectural Slabs
- Site Furnishings

**INTERLOCK**  
CONCRETE PRODUCTS INC.

www.interlock-concrete.com • Call 952-492-3636 • Toll Free 1-800-780-7212



## What makes HRH A&E “different”?

*HRH A&E has been the leading broker specializing in **Architects and Engineers insurance** for more than 27 years. No other broker has more experience, expertise and resources dedicated to providing insurance and risk management solutions to architects, engineers and land surveyors than **HRH A&E**.*

- Formal Risk Management Department staffed with former DPIC underwriting and claims supervisor professionals
- More than 2,500 architect and engineer clients
- Risk Management training and contract review support
- As a registered continuing education provider, we provide numerous risk management programs in-house as well as for AIA, NSPE and ACEC
- Exceptional carrier relationships and market clout — offering the best coverage and pricing options available



hilb rogal & hobbs™

HRH A&E

Visit our website at [www.hrhae.com](http://www.hrhae.com)  
**DIFFERENT BY DESIGN™**

877-474-2821 [aeinfo@hrh.com](mailto:aeinfo@hrh.com)



## Green Goes the Neighborhood

<< continued from page 81

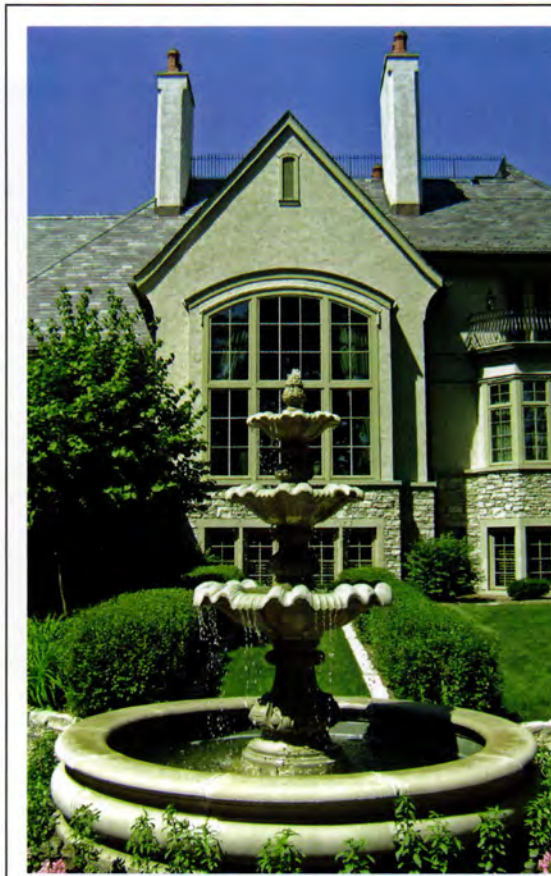
way people did in the pre-automobile-dominated era. This is accomplished mainly through the project's location and the close proximity of shopping, eating, and recreation. Lessening our dependence on the automobile is one way we can positively affect how we impact our environment." Excelsior & Grand is seeking credits mainly in the Smart Location & Linkage and Neighborhood Pattern & Design categories.

### Looking Ahead

As a rating system for neighborhood location and design based on the combined principles of smart growth, New Urbanism, and green building, LEED-ND provides developers and planning officials with a new tool with which to work through the local project planning and approval process. Over the next 16 to 18 months, the USGBC will assess Library Green, Excelsior & Grand, and 236 other pilot projects (see sidebar on page 51 for summary information on the pilot projects). It will use the pilot phase, part of the rollout of each new LEED rating system, to test-drive guidelines, streamline processes, revise elements that don't work, and arrive at a comprehensive final product. LEED-ND in its completed form is slated for delivery in late 2009.

"The strong launch of this rating system is part of a potential sea change in how communities develop and grow," says John Norquist, president and CEO of the Congress for the New Urbanism. "The conventional transportation and development practices of the past 50 years made creating green communities impossible—automobiles were needed to get everywhere. The LEED for Neighborhood Development system serves as a guideway for developing compact, walkable, well-connected communities with a holistic approach to sustainability."

It's not by mistake that Norquist uses the term *communities* in each sentence. Communities determine quality of life more than do individual homes and workplaces, and it's in the planning of sustainable new communities that green-minded city officials, developers, architects, and engineers can most improve people's lives. LEED for Neighborhood Development may turn out to be an invaluable tool in this quest. **AMN**



[www.yardscapesinc.com](http://www.yardscapesinc.com)



yardscapes



952/887-2794



## IT'S JUST WATER WITHOUT US

### PROVIDING:

- Concept Development & Budgeting Assistance
- Consultation
- Engineering & Construction Document Services
- Single Source - Design/Build Services

### SPECIALIZING IN THE COMPLETE FOUNTAIN:

- Structure
- Waterproofing
- Finishes
- Mechanical Systems
- Electrical & Control Systems



Commercial  
Aquatic  
Engineering  
5852 Baker Road  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Contact: Greg Stoks  
Direct: 952-345-6447  
[www.fountaindesigns.com](http://www.fountaindesigns.com)



## Where does reclaimed wood fit into your next project?



Salvaged Douglas fir cut-offs / Wood Wall by Souliyah Keobounpheng / Silvercocoon Design, Mpls, MN

### DULUTH TIMBER COMPANY

LOGGING THE INDUSTRIAL FOREST®

218/727-2145 [www.duluthtimber.com](http://www.duluthtimber.com)

millwork / flooring / timbers / laminates resawn from salvaged redwood / cypress / heart pine / douglas fir

Rubin  
Cordaro  
Design



graphic design and  
visual communications  
612 343 0011  
[www.rubincordaro.com](http://www.rubincordaro.com)

## Riding Shotgun

<< continued from page 21

On other trips you may be viewed as the expert, and you find yourself driving the bus. In this case, you've probably been given a map by your client, who may have been too busy to take the trip. (If you don't have a map or at least a compass, there is cause for concern.) As you turn to point out a few sights along the way, hopefully you'll remember how confusing things can be for everyone at the back of the bus. You may even find it useful to encourage someone else to drive now and then.

Occasionally you get to ride shotgun with the client, a most desirable place for the architect to sit. This allows for a direct conversation over a period of time, a good view of the scenery, and time for ideas to emerge. Small personal stories and subtle cues can influence architecture, indirectly connecting your work to context and culture. And having the clients at the wheel elevates their role in the creative process and increases the likelihood that your work will be useful.

As projects happen faster, the time necessary to fully develop an idea isn't always there, and understanding your client can avoid a number of wrong turns. I get inspired by feedback from colleagues and clients, hoping they will tolerate the nature of the creative process, make gentle course corrections, and endure honest mistakes. As architects we should remember that if we talk too much we'll probably be sent back a few seats, at least for a while.

Buildings can last a long time, and the connection between ambition and architecture leaves a legacy that is both personal and public. Clients recognize this connection. One of my firm's longtime clients, who first inherited us from a public selection process, began our relationship on functional terms. But with more dialogue he began to see more clearly that architecture could tangibly express his own abstract ideas. As both a critic and a supporter, he inspired me to move beyond first ideas and has made rich contributions to every project. The best work benefits from a two-way conversation that focuses both a designer's inspiration and a client's aspiration.

The vast majority of Minnesota architects would agree that the client brings a ready-made connection to context and culture, and all would affirm that the best architect-client creative expeditions are enjoyable as well as rewarding, revealing insight from past travels and setting the stage for lifelong relationships after the trip is over. **AMN**



*Damon Farber Associates*

*Landscape Architects*



*www.damonfarber.com*

**MASONRY**

**HOLLOWCORE**

**LANDSCAPING**

## Pride takes many forms

Pride is what you feel when you've selected long-lasting, cost-effective building and construction solutions that also meet tight timelines.

We take pride in offering attentive customer service and supplying a diverse product line for projects of all sizes.

Select us. You'll be proud that you did.



**COUNTY**  
MATERIALS CORPORATION

Proud to be American based & American made

**Roberts:**

1203 70th Avenue • Roberts, Wis • (800) 207-9962

[www.countymaterials.com](http://www.countymaterials.com)





## Designing A Bright Future Together



Bringing a Depth of Industry  
Knowledge to Projects of all Sizes

[www.VAAeng.com](http://www.VAAeng.com)

Consulting Engineers

1-800-205-9691

## Great photo processing and reprographics services... all under one roof!



Albinson Reprographics and ProColor have joined forces, combining color photographic and inkjet services with traditional reprographic services to offer you a one stop printing shop. Our areas of expertise now include:

- Custom photo printing
- Digital bond printing
- Film output
- Small format B&W printing
- Processing
- Color laser copies
- Mounting & laminating
- Large format color printing
- Scanning
- On-site services
- Digital creative services
- EDMS services

Stop by the nearest Albinson's location and ask about our newly expanded line of services.



### CORPORATE

1401 Glenwood Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
612.374.1120

### DOWNTOWN

15 South 5th St. #250  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612.343.3330

### EDINA

4930 W. 77th St. #100  
Edina, MN 55435  
952.835.2141

### ST. CLOUD

3345 West St. Germain St.  
St. Cloud, MN 56301  
320.656.1300

### WEB

[www.albinson.com](http://www.albinson.com)

## The HGTV Effect

<< continued from page 58

During a segment on *Home Time*, a PBS program, Jean Rehkamp Larson presented two idea sketches for a home, one of which was built. On HGTV's *Before & After*, which profiles major home-remodeling projects from start to finish, the taping included interviews with the homeowner, the architects' presentations, and the project's construction. "This show actually showed what architects do," Larson says.

For a *Homes Across America* segment, a crew from HGTV shot a completed cabin by the firm and interviewed the architects. "The exposure was great," Larson says. "We often say that if we get a project it's because the client heard of us or saw us in three places." For Rehkamp Larson Architects, those places can be a yard sign, a speaking engagement, an article or advertisement in a magazine, or a segment on HGTV.

Television, Larson adds, has become "one of the public venues, in a marketing sense, that we pursue in explaining what we do for clients." And Larson doesn't feel he's ever been misrepresented on TV. "Generally, our tapings have gone well and the finished product looked good, so we came out unscathed," he says. "Though when the segment comes together it's often a transformation of what we felt was really happening at the time."

Why would the architects be surprised by the finished product? Consider that almost an hour of interviews might be taped for what's ultimately a few seconds in a five-minute segment. No one can predict how editing will shape the presentation. "I've never felt there was anything edited into a segment that was untrue," notes Mulfinger, "but obviously, in the case of the Ludlow project, they edited in that whole notion of who owned it."

To improve their chances for on-air success, says Mulfinger, architects need to be friendly, accessible, and to the point. "You have to be pithy," he advises. "You have to give them good lines they'll jump on. You can't get carried away about your architecture, or be too scholarly or jargony." And architects need to be realistic about what these shows are really after. A program like *Amazing Vacation Homes*, Mulfinger says, "couldn't care less whether

>> continued on page 88





*focused on your success*

- PLANNING
- SYSTEM ENGINEERING
- FABRICATION
- SYSTEM INSTALLATION
- COMPLETION AND TRAINING
- CONTINUING SERVICE

**Boardrooms. Video Conference Rooms. Training Rooms. Auditoriums.**

Whatever your needs, AVI Systems designs and integrates them all with our design-build process. The AVI advantage is a simplified process that we've discovered is the fastest, most cost-effective, high quality method of taking projects from concept to completion.

Call AVI for a review of your A/V requirements to determine a solid strategy for your system design and implementation.

9675 W. 76th St., Ste 200, Eden Prairie, MN tel. 952.949.3700 [www.avisystems.com](http://www.avisystems.com)



Share your ideas. **Intelligently.**

With the SMART Board™600 series interactive whiteboard

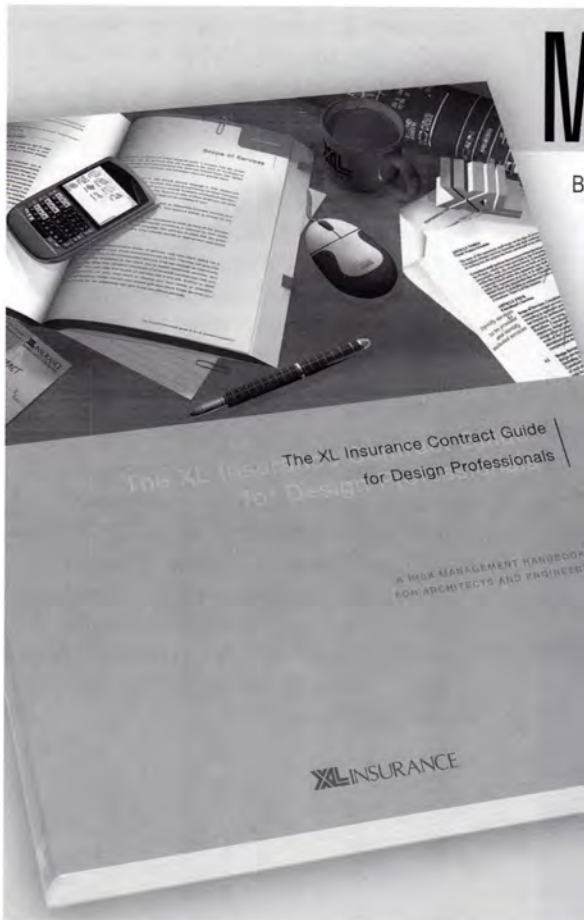
**Teams today** need to interact and collaborate to get the job done. With the SMART Board interactive whiteboard, your team can brainstorm, write notes, open multimedia files, visit websites, refine ideas and save decisions - with the files and information they need at their fingertips.

**SMART**  
Technologies  
[www.smarttech.com](http://www.smarttech.com)

Find out more about the world's leading interactive whiteboard, and leverage the intelligence of your team. Call AVI today for a demonstration.

**AVI**  
SYSTEMS

9675 W. 76th St., Ste 200, Eden Prairie, MN tel. 952.949.3700 [www.avisystems.com](http://www.avisystems.com)



# Make Innovation Work For You

BIM, design-build, sustainable design: Innovations present fantastic opportunities for the forward-thinking architects and engineers who seize them. But being on the leading edge cuts two ways. Greater rewards mean greater risks.

That's where we can help. As your exclusive agent for the Design Professional group of the XL Insurance companies, we can deliver a customized program of innovative insurance and risk management solutions available nowhere else. A prime example is **The XL Insurance Contract Guide for Design Professionals: A Risk Management Handbook for Architects and Engineers**. This authoritative guide focuses on issues and trends in contracts, claims and practice management including valuable loss prevention advice on BIM, design-build, and sustainable design. It's one more way we can help you confidently take on new challenges while minimizing your risks.

Let us show you how XL Insurance can help you safely conquer your new frontiers. Visit [www.xldp.com/primer](http://www.xldp.com/primer) to receive your complimentary copy of *Professional Services Agreements: A Primer*, introductory information from the *Contract Guide*.



**H. ROBERT ANDERSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

Theresa Anderson  
Jeanne Danmeier  
Ruthann Burford  
Tel: 952-893-1933

**XL INSURANCE**  
FUNDAMENTAL STRENGTH - CAPITAL AND PEOPLE

"XL Insurance" is a registered trademark of XL Capital Ltd. XL Insurance is the global brand used by member insurers of the XL Capital Ltd group of companies. Coverages underwritten by Greenwich Insurance Company, Indian Harbor Insurance Company, XL Specialty Insurance Company, and XL Insurance Company Limited - Canadian Branch are subject to underwriting requirements. Coverages not available in all jurisdictions. The Contract Guide and the clauses in it are for informational purposes and should not be construed as legal opinion or advice. The Contract Guide publisher is not engaged in rendering legal or other professional services. The user of the Contract Guide should seek the services of competent counsel or professional if legal advice or expert assistance is or may be required.





## The HGTV Effect

<< continued from page 86

an architect is involved. It's not a program broadcast by the American Institute of Architects. The title of the show isn't *Amazing Architecture*. They're only interested in the architecture because it's unusual and makes for a unique story. They're looking for the catch that makes viewers want to tune in."

## Tuning In

In an era of short attention spans fostered by a plethora of media vying for viewership, most of the television-watching public scans, at best, the many channels at their disposal. "There's a lot of TV watched casually," Mulfinger contends. "People don't sit down to watch. They come home, turn on the TV, and it becomes part of the milieu, the background. If something catches their eye, they might pay attention to that."

Nonetheless, the people watching home and design shows "are not a general-public phenomenon," he adds. "They're a subset of a subset. We architects may only serve less than five percent of all the people making choices about domestic space, but that five percent is a pretty interesting group. They need us and understand why they need us."

Which is why Millea, despite her misgiving about the influence home and design shows are having on her clients, keeps up with what they're watching. "On Saturday, I've got HGTV on every TV while I'm buzzing around the house," she says. "Many of these shows, if you glean their general information, have great ideas."

She attributes the popularity of such programming to the fact that "we're all inherently do-it-yourselfers. We think we can do our own houses. But these shows give you little answers to design problems." As a residential designer, she adds, "I'm looking critically at these shows, because a solution to a problem isn't *the* solution to *every* problem. People believe that they can make a direct translation from the television program to their kitchen or bath, and architects know it doesn't really work that way." **AMN**







# Make Every House a Luxury Home



Dramatic  
**colors** and  
**TEXTURES**

**Fireplaces  
Kitchens  
Wine Cellars  
Archways  
Walls**



Your local supplier of



Available at Hedberg Landscape & Masonry Supplies.

**New Location!**  
**Plymouth  
Masonry**  
975 Nathan Ln. N  
(763) 225-0540

**Stillwater**  
8400 60th Street N  
651-748-3158

**Farmington**  
4375 170th St W  
651-423-5048

**Plymouth  
Landscape**  
1205 Nathan Ln. N.  
(763) 545-4400

**Andover**  
13535 Grouse St. NW  
(763) 754-9491

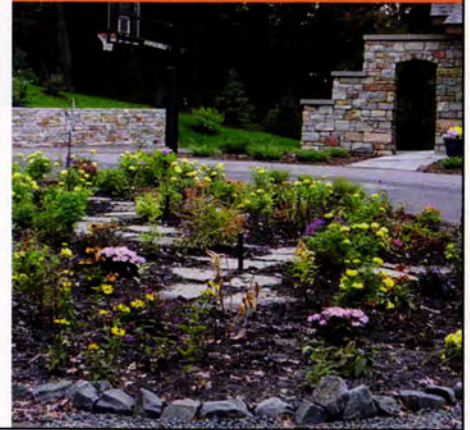
hedbergrocks.com

# HEDBERG

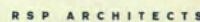
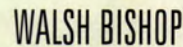
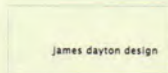
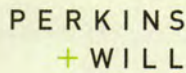
**LANDSCAPE & MASONRY SUPPLIES**

"Built on Service"

Your local source for natural stone veneers, landscape stone, concrete block, pavers, manufactured stone and more. Perfect for walls, patios, driveways, pool decks, fireplaces - wherever you want the lasting beauty of stone.



## Thank You 2008 Golf Hole Sponsors!





### MEET AIA MINNESOTA MEMBERS

If you need the professional service of a qualified architect, the 2008 Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms is for you. Firms listed will welcome any inquiry and the opportunity to discuss your specific project with you.



**AIA Minnesota**

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

### Dear Readers,

*I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 115 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.*

*Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.*

*Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.*

*If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President, at (612) 338-6763. She will be pleased to help, and give you further information.*

Tom DeAngelo, FAIA  
President

### What makes someone an architect?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the public. They're trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

### Who's in this directory?

- ▶ This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.
- ▶ Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- ▶ Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- ▶ Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice—primarily single-family residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.

### What information will I get?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors and preservation, for example. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

### How do I find just the right firm?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory to ensure that you spot all of the firms you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 278 firms in the directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the

firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

### How do I get additional help?

Carefully think through your project's requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763 or go to [www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org) for reference materials or informational brochures. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to a building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2008 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

### Legend

<b>ACHA</b>	American College of Healthcare Architects
<b>AIA</b>	American Institute of Architects (registered architect member)
<b>AICP</b>	American Institute of Certified Planners
<b>ARA</b>	American Registered Architect
<b>ASID</b>	American Society of Interior Designers
<b>ASLA</b>	American Society of Landscape Architects
<b>Assoc. AIA</b>	Associate, American Institute of Architects (nonlicensed member)
<b>CCCA</b>	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
<b>CID</b>	Certified Interior Designer
<b>CSI</b>	Construction Specifiers Institute
<b>CCS</b>	Certified Construction Specifier
<b>FAIA</b>	Fellow, American Institute of Architects
<b>FARA</b>	Fellow American Registered Architect
<b>FCSI</b>	Fellow, Construction Specifications Institute
<b>FIIDA</b>	Fellow, International Interior Design Association
<b>IIDA</b>	International Interior Design Association
<b>LEED AP</b>	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional
<b>NAHB</b>	National Association of Home Builders
<b>NCARB</b>	National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
<b>PE</b>	Professional Engineer
<b>RA</b>	Registered Architect
<b>REFP</b>	Recognized Educational Facility Professional
<b>RPA</b>	Real Property Administrator





### AARCHITECTS LLC

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 371-6440  
 Fax: (612) 332-0710  
 Email: jagnes@aarchitectsllc.com  
 Web: www.aarchitectsllc.com  
 Established 2000

**Firm Principal**  
 Jeffrey P. Agnes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	75
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

*Cooks of Crocus Hill, Edina, MN; HarMar Northeast Exterior Renovation, Roseville, MN; Allergy and Asthma Specialist, Maple Grove, MN; HarMar Outlet Building, Roseville, MN; Helly Hansen Store, Chicago, IL; Bonfire Grille, Woodbury, MN*

### ABENSTEIN ARCHITECTURE

10978 11th Avenue NW  
 Oronoco, MN 55960  
 Tel: (507) 367-2234  
 Fax: (507) 367-2234  
 Email: abenstein.jpsr@att.net  
 Established 1993

**Firm Principal**  
 Sandra Abenstein, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

*Midthun Residence, Oronoco, MN; Hoffman Residence Addition and Interior Remodel, Rochester, MN; Arnold Residence Conversion from Bank to Home, Virginia, MN*

### ACACIA ARCHITECTS

1620 Central Avenue NE, Suite 234  
 Minneapolis, MN 55413  
 Tel: (612) 599-0265  
 Email: jbattles@acaciaarchitects.com  
 Web: www.acaciaarchitects.com  
 Established 2006

**Firm Principals**  
 Jeremiah Battles, AIA  
 Ashley Mitlyng, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	30

*Kraft Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Giguere Residence 2nd Story Addition, St. Paul, MN; Madson Whole House Remodel, Plymouth, MN; Noto Master Suite Addition, Rogers, MN; Martinson Kitchen Remodel/Addition, St. Paul, MN; Eddins/Gerth Garage Music Studio, Minneapolis, MN*

### ACKERBERG AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

18900 12th Avenue North  
 Plymouth, MN 55447  
 Tel: (763) 475-0030  
 Fax: (763) 475-0700  
 Email: ackcos@msn.com  
 Established 1955

**Firm Principal**  
 Sanders M. Ackerberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

### THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION, INC.

901 Jefferson Avenue  
 St. Paul, MN 55102  
 Tel: (651) 224-1358  
 Fax: (651) 224-6621  
 Email: burnell@adkinsassoc.com  
 Web: www.adkinsassoc.com  
 Established 1958

**Firm Principals**  
 Burrell D. Olson, AIA  
 Michael W. Ostlie, AIA

*continued next column*

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Other Professional	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

### Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Roofing	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

### Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	20

*St. Paul Union Depot Concourse Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Phalen Lake Elementary School Addition, St. Paul, MN; Martin Luther King Community Recreation Center Addition, St. Paul, MN; Qwest Market Street Tower Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Little Sisters of the Poor Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Blaine Water Treatment Plant #3, Blaine, MN*

### ADSIIT ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

1229 Harmon Place  
 Minneapolis, MN 55403  
 Tel: (612) 343-8013  
 Fax: (612) 343-5534  
 Email: madsit@adsitap.com  
 Web: www.adsitap.com  
 Established 2001

**Firm Principal**  
 Mina Adsit, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	15

*St. Benedict's Senior Community Care Center, St. Cloud, MN; St. Benedict's Senior Community Assisted Living, Monticello, MN; 1229 Harmon Place (Lady Slipper Building), Minneapolis, MN; Friendship Village, Bloomington, MN; Blackbird Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Bradshaw Building, Minneapolis, MN*

### AE ARCHITECTURE

13860 Fawn Ridge Way  
 Apple Valley, MN 55124  
 Tel: (612) 396-4556  
 Fax: (952) 236-0053  
 Email: aearchitecture@msn.com  
 Web: www.aearchitecture.com  
 Established 1989

**Firm Principal**  
 Stan J. Ross, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Retail/Commercial	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	10

*Aqua Nightclub, Minneapolis, MN; Sound Bar, Minneapolis, MN; Club Miami, Minneapolis, MN; Samsel Residence, Burnsville, MN; Vickers Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Sutcliffe Residence, Apple Valley, MN*

### AFTON ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LTD.

12941 22nd Street South  
 Afton, MN 55001  
 Tel: (651) 436-3699  
 Fax: (651) 436-1936  
 Email: aftonarchitects@msn.com  
 Established 2004

**Firm Principals**  
 James W. Cox, AIA  
 Sara Kelzenberg

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

*St. Paul Public Schools, Hayden Heights Elementary School Addition/Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Midway Shopping Center Master Plan and New Retail Design, St. Paul, MN; St. Cloud State University Brown Hall Math/Science Center Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Southside Community Services Office Remodel/Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Atomic Props Light Industrial Manufacturing Plant, Afton, MN; Thoreson Residence Contemporary Prairie Style, Solon Springs, WI*



**ALBERTSSON HANSEN  
ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

1005 West Franklin Avenue, Suite 5  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 823-023  
Fax: (612) 823-4950  
Email: christine@aharchitecture.com  
Web: www.aharchitecture.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principals**

Christine Albertsson, AIA  
Todd Hansen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	9
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	25

*Private Residence, Cannon Falls, MN;  
Private Residence, Hudson, WI; Private  
Residence, Orono, MN; Storage Barns, Twin  
Cities, MN; Private Cabin, Bay Lake, MN;  
Private Cabin, Grand Rapids, MN*

**ALCHEMY, LLC**

856 Raymond Avenue, Suite G  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 647-6650  
Fax: (651) 646-1246  
Email: info@weehouse.com  
Web: www.alchemyarch.com;  
www.weehouse.com  
Established 1992

**Firm Principal**

Geoffrey Warner, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Intern	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

*Urban weeHouse, Minneapolis, MN; Specs  
Optical Store Facade, Minneapolis, MN;  
Phillips Garden weeHouse, Minneapolis, MN;  
HB Loft Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;  
Community Proposal, Sitka, AK*

**AMEC**

800 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1200  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 332-8326  
Fax: (612) 332-2423  
Email: rolf.rogers@amec.com  
Web: www.amec.com  
Established 1956  
Other MN Offices: Eveleth,  
(218) 744-0400, Hibbing (218) 262-0886  
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Greenville, SC;  
Pittsburgh, PA; Raleigh, NC; Toronto,  
Canada; Vancouver, Canada;  
Philadelphia, PA

**Firm Principals**

Tim Gelbar, PE  
Phil Mitchell, PE  
Anthony W. Wedell, PE  
Mark S. Wasescha, AIA  
Patrick A. Blackburn, AIA  
Michael D. Brodsky, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Engineering	104
Planners	2
Other Technical	55
Administrative	12
Total in Firm	180

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	70
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

*Filmtec 7600 Metro Boulevard Expansion,  
Edina, MN; Foam Testing Lab, Plymouth,  
MN; Process Plant Expansion, Kansas City,  
MO; General Mills, Carson, CA; Wacker  
Chemical Expansion, Eddyville, IA; State of  
Iowa, Various Projects*

**AMERINDIAN  
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 100  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
Tel: (651) 644-1586  
Fax: (651) 644-7172  
Email: info@amerindian.com  
Web: www.amerindian.com  
Established 1992

**Firm Principals**

Dennis Sun Rhodes  
Daniel Feldt, AIA  
David Bryan, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

*continued next column*

Building Type	Work %
Entertainment/Hospitality/Gaming	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	15
--------------------	----

*Potawatomi Development Plan, Mayetta,  
KS; Sky Ute Casino Resort, Ignacio, CO;  
American Indian Family Center, St. Paul,  
MN; Fond du Lac Tribal Community College  
Expansion, Cloquet, MN; Pechanga Tribal  
Museum, Temecula, CA; Casino Omaha  
Expansion, Onawa, IA*

**KEVIN J. ANDERSON  
ARCHITECT, INC.**

70 First Avenue NE  
Little Falls, MN 56345  
Tel: (320) 632-9582  
Fax: (320) 632-1635  
Established 1986  
Other Offices: Big Sky, MT

**Firm Principal**

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5

*Anderson Carriage House, Rush Lake, MN;  
Eckblad Residence, Lake Alexander, MN;  
Tobin Residence, Bozeman, MT; Pavrus  
Residence, Lake Margaret, MN; Private  
Residence, Lake Superior, MN; Blue Port  
Restaurant, Lake Alexander, MN*

**ANKENY KELL ARCHITECTS  
(AKA)**

821 Raymond Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 645-6806  
Fax: (651) 645-0079  
Email: ikoupal@ankenykell.com  
Web: www.ankenykell.com  
Established 1976

**Firm Principals**

Pamela Bakken Anderson, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
Tom Betti, AIA  
Mark S. Wentzell, AIA

*continued next column*

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	11
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Architectural Student Intern	1
Total in Firm	22

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports Facilities	35
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

*Burnsville Performing Arts Center, Burnsville,  
MN; Hardwood Creek Library/North  
Washington County Service Center, Forest  
Lake, MN; Chain of Lakes YMCA, Lino Lakes,  
MN; Sportstown USA, Blaine, MN; Lakeville  
Ice Arena, Lakeville, MN; St. Peters Rec-Plex,  
St. Peters, MO*

**ARCHITECTS REGO +  
YOUNGQUIST, INC.**

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 200  
St. Louis Park, MN 55426  
Tel: (952) 544-8941  
Fax: (952) 544-0585  
Email: kpederson@aryarch.com  
Web: www.aryarch.com  
Established 1956

**Firm Principals**

Paul Youngquist, AIA, CID  
Robert H. Rego

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	85
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

*East Ridge High School, South Washington  
County Public Schools, Woodbury, MN; New  
St. Michael High School, St. Michael-  
Albertville Schools, St. Michael, MN; New  
London New Affiliated Community Medical  
Center Clinic, New London, MN; Cottage  
Grove Junior High Addition and Alterations,  
Cottage Grove, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church  
Sanctuary Alterations, Long Lake, MN;  
Hilltop Elementary Additions, Inver Grove  
Heights, MN*



**ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE**

400 Clifton Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55403  
 Tel: (612) 871-5703  
 Fax: (612) 871-7212  
 Email: epeterson@archalliance.com  
 Web: www.archalliance.com  
 Established 1970  
 Other MN Offices: St. Paul, (612) 726-9012  
 Other Offices: San Diego, CA

**Firm Principals**

Carey Brendalen, AIA, LEED AP  
 Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA  
 Cindy Ellsworth  
 Dennis LaFrance, AIA  
 Eric Peterson, AIA  
 Peter Vesterholt, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	41
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	7
Other Technical	5
Administrative	7
Marketing	2
Total in Firm	65

**Building Type Work %**

Aviation	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Allianz Life Corporate Expansion, Golden Valley, MN; Dane County Regional Airport Expansion, Madison, WI; Minneapolis Community and Technical College, Minneapolis, MN; San Diego Airport On-Call Services Contract, San Diego, CA; St. Jude Medical Phase I Expansion, Little Canada, MN; TCF Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN

**ARCHITECTURAL CONSORTIUM, LLC**

901 North Third Street, Suite 220  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 436-4030  
 Fax: (612) 692-9960  
 Email: kanderson@archconsort.com  
 Established 2003

**Firm Principal**

Kathy Anderson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Landscape Architect	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	6

**Building Type Work %**

Retail/Commercial	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

Brighton Village, New Brighton, MN;  
 Merriam Village, Merriam, KS; Cologne Community Center, Cologne, MN;  
 Crossroads of Chanhassen, Chanhassen, MN; Village of Vadnais Heights, Vadnais Heights, MN; Hazeltine Plaza, Chaska, MN

**ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN PARTNERS, P.A.**

119 North 4th Street, Suite 312  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 904-6580  
 Fax: (612) 904-6581  
 Email: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com  
 Established 1994

**Firm Principal**

Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	70
-----------------------	----

Restaurants, Minneapolis and Minnetonka, MN; Retail Stores, NY, TN, MD, NV; Office Buildings and Buildouts, MN, CA, TX, MA, IL, OH, FL; Healthcare Facilities, Maple Grove and Plymouth, MN; Multi-Family Residential, Minneapolis, Eagan and Roseville, MN; Warehouse, CA, FL

**ARCHITECTURAL RESOURCES, INC.**

704 East Howard Street  
 Hibbing, MN 55746  
 Tel: (218) 263-6868  
 Fax: (218) 722-6803  
 Email: ari@arimn.com  
 Web: www.arimn.com  
 Established 1972  
 Other MN Offices: Duluth (218) 727-8481

**Firm Principals**

Doug Hildenbrand, AIA  
 Mark Wirtanen, AIA  
 Earl Thedens, ASLA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	11
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	6
Landscape Architect	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	26

**Building Type Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	55
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Wells Fargo Bank, Hibbing, MN; Fairview/University Medical Center, Hibbing, MN; Hillcrest Memory Care, Hibbing, MN; Hibbing School District, Hibbing, MN; Central Avenue Streetscape, Duluth, MN; Cathedral Christ the King, Superior, WI

**ARCHITECTURE ADVANTAGE**

1411 London Road  
 Duluth, MN 55805  
 Tel: (218) 724-5568  
 Fax: (218) 724-5589  
 Email: info@architectureadvantage.com  
 Established 2005

**Firm Principals**

Melissa M. Craftaas, AIA, ARA  
 Raymond J. Blesener, FARA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**  
 Sustainable Design 10

Arrowhead Electric Cooperative, Inc., Lutsen, MN; Tennant Company R&D Center of Excellence, Golden Valley, MN; Vineyard Christian Fellowship, Duluth, MN; Cheyenne Days Inn, Cheyenne, WY; Peace United Church of Christ Phase II, Duluth, MN; Lutsen Resort Annex, Lutsen, MN

**ARMON ARCHITECTURE**

1221 Third Avenue SW  
 Rochester, MN 55902  
 Tel: (507) 289-6063  
 Fax: (507) 289-6183  
 Email: paul@armonarch.com  
 Web: www.armonarch.com  
 Established 2004

**Firm Principal**

Paul Armon, AIA, CID, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type Work %**

Retail/Commercial	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

Heartland Transport New Office Building, Esterville, IA; 49ers Union Hall New Training Facility, Rochester, MN; Stone Crossing Retail Building Renovation, Rochester, MN; Kathy's Pub Rooftop Patio, Rochester, MN; IBM Various Projects, MN and NC; Afton House Renovation, Afton, MN



**ARTERIORS ARCHITECTURE -  
TIM R. BJELLA ARCHITECT**

420 Rice Street East  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
Tel: (952) 548-9800  
Fax: (952) 548-9801  
Web: www.arteriors.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principal**

Tim R. Bjella, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	3

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Private Residences in MN, CA, CO, IL, MD  
and VA

**ATS&R PLANNERS/ARCHITECTS/  
ENGINEERS**

8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55427  
Tel: (763) 545-3731  
Fax: (763) 525-3289  
Email: information@atsr.com  
Web: www.atsr.com  
Established 1944

**Firm Principals**

Paul W. Erickson, AIA, REFP  
Rodney E. Erickson, FCSI, CCS  
Paul L. Snyder, AIA  
Tammy S. Magney, AIA, REFP, LEED AP  
Daniel C. Moll, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	26
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	28
Landscape Architect	5
Planners	4
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	4
Administrative	13
Other	14
Total in Firm	101

**Building Type** **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	95
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Living Word Christian Center Additions/  
Alterations, Brooklyn Park, MN; Our Lady of  
Grace Church Long-Range Plan, Edina, MN;  
Foley Elementary School Additions/  
Alterations, Foley, MN; Monroe Achieve-  
ment Plus Community School Additions/  
Alterations, St. Paul, MN; Minnetonka  
School District Master Plan Additions/  
Alterations, Minnetonka, MN; Anoka-  
Ramsey Community College Additions/  
Alterations, Coon Rapids, MN

**AWAD + KOONTZ ARCHITECTS  
BUILDERS, INC.**

6603 Queen Avenue South, Suite 5  
Minneapolis, MN 55423  
Tel: (612) 243-0540  
Fax: (612) 243-0541  
Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com  
Web: www.awadandkoontz.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principals**

Ali Awad, AIA  
James M. Koontz

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

**B****BAKER ASSOCIATES INC.**

150 South 5th Street, Suite 1425  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-8601  
Fax: (612) 339-5668  
Established 1959

**Firm Principal**

Jonathan D. Baker, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Building Type** **Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	50
Retail/Commercial	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	10
-----------------------	----

Hopkins Honda, Hopkins, MN; Illusion  
Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Brit's Restaurant  
Garden Park, Minneapolis, MN; Carousel  
Porsche Audi, Golden Valley, MN; Brookdale  
GMC, Brooklyn Park, MN; West Side VW, St.  
Louis Park, MN

**THE DENNIS BATTY  
& ASSOCIATES GROUP, INC.,  
ARCHITECTS AND PLANNERS**

22770 Imperial Avenue North  
Forest Lake, MN 55025  
Tel: (651) 464-3756  
Fax: (651) 464-3794  
Email: info@dennisbatty.com  
Web: www.dennisbatty.com  
Established 1976  
Other Offices: Springfield, MO

**Firm Principal**

Dennis L. Batty, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type** **Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	80
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Calvary Assembly of God Church, Wilson,  
WI; Jubilee Worship Center, St. Cloud, MN;  
North Central University Chapel Renovation  
and Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Christian  
Life Center, Columbia, SC; Knapp Haven  
Nursing Home, Chetek, WI; Centro  
Christiano Church, Guayaquil, Ecuador, SA

**BDP ARCHITECTS, LLP**

31 West Superior Street, Suite 201  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 728-4293  
Fax: (218) 728-5361  
Established 1977

**Firm Principals**

Wayne H. Dahlberg, AIA, ARA  
Robert Prestidge, ARA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type** **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Other	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Beacon Point Condominiums, Duluth, MN;  
Fjord Village at Cove Point Lodge, Beaver  
Bay, MN; Golf Properties Retail Center,  
Duluth, MN; Lake County Human Services  
Building, Two Harbors, MN; Peace United  
Church of Christ, Duluth, MN

**BENTZ/THOMPSON/  
RIETOW, INC.**

801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 801  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 332-1234  
Fax: (612) 332-1813  
Email: info@btr-architects.com  
Web: www.btr-architects.com  
Established 1971

**Firm Principals**

Ann Voda, AIA, CID  
Gary F. Milne Rojek, AIA, NCARB  
Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA, CID  
Randy Moe, AIA, CID  
Milo H. Thompson, FAIA, CID, Emeritus

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	11
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	18

**Building Type** **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Libraries	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	15

The Bancroft Condominiums, Minneapolis,  
MN; Dominion Center TM for Speak the  
Word Church International, Plymouth, MN;  
Minnesota State University, Mankato  
Residence Hall, Mankato, MN; Hennepin  
County New Plymouth Library, Plymouth,  
MN; Riverland Community College, Health/  
Nursing Simulation Lab, Austin, MN; Carver  
County Taxpayer Service Centers,  
Chanhasen and Chaska, MN



## JOHN BERGFORD ARCHITECT

2756 Ewing Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55416  
 Tel: (612) 929-0189  
 Fax: (612) 929-0189  
 Email: john@jbergford-architect.com  
 Web: www.jbergford-architect.com  
 Established 2004

### Firm Principal

John Bergford, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

### Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Gear West Ski-Run-Bike, Long Lake, MN;  
 Various Residential Projects, Twin Cities, MN

## BKV GROUP

222 North Second Street  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 339-3752  
 Fax: (612) 339-6212  
 Email: dkroos@bkgvgroup.com  
 Web: www.bkgvgroup.com  
 Established 1978  
 Other Offices: Chicago, IL

### Firm Principals

J. Owen Boorman, AIA  
 David R. Kroos, AIA  
 Gary Vogel, AIA  
 Ted Redmond, AIA  
 John Gould, AIA  
 Bill Baxley, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	44
Interior Designers	6
Engineering	20
Landscape Architect	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	11
Construction Administrators	3
Total in Firm	88

### Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Mixed Use	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
County and State	10
Libraries	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

continued next column

### Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	5

*Pine County Justice Center, Pine City, MN; Anderson Trucking Service Corporate Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN; Rondo Community Outreach Library and University/Dale Development, St. Paul, MN; Plymouth Public Safety Building and City Hall, Plymouth, MN; Air National Guard Composite Maintenance Complex, Minneapolis, MN; Silver Lake Village Redevelopment, St. Anthony, MN*

## BLUMENTALS/ARCHITECTURE, INC.

6235 Earle Brown Drive, D-Barn/Suite 100  
 Brooklyn Center, MN 55430  
 Tel: (763) 561-5757  
 Fax: (763) 561-2914  
 Email: info@blumentals.com  
 Web: www.blumentals.com  
 Established 1976

### Firm Principals

James Moy, AIA, CID  
 Andy Swartz, AIA, CID  
 Janis Blumentals, AIA, CID

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5.5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9.5

### Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

### Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	55
Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Architecture	20

*MN Army National Guard Armories Remodel, Various MN locations; Multi-family Affordable Housing Projects across Minnesota and other states; Hennepin District Court Southdale, Edina, MN; Holiday Inn Express, Vadnais Heights, MN; MPHA Linden Hills Townhomes, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Fargo Banks, Various locations*

## BONESTROO

2335 West Highway 36  
 St. Paul, MN 55113  
 Tel: (651) 636-4600  
 Fax: (651) 636-1311  
 Email: info@bonestroo.com  
 Web: www.bonestroo.com  
 Established 1956  
 Other MN Offices: St. Cloud (320) 251-4553, Rochester (507) 282-2100  
 Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Libertyville, IL

### Firm Principals

Tom Madigan, PE  
 Jeff McDowell, RLA  
 Greg Stroeing, RLA  
 John Shardlow, AICP  
 Bruce Paulson, AIA  
 Phil Caswell, PE

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Engineering	165
Landscape Architect	16
Planners	8
Other Professional	35
Other Technical	109
Administrative	67
Total in Firm	402

### Building Type Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings	60
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

*Bonten Office Building, Roseville, MN; Aquatics Center, Waseca, MN; Water Treatment Plant, Hastings, MN; Compass Point Office Building, Rochester, MN; Waste Water Treatment Plant, Harris, MN; Huber Park, Shakopee, MN*

## BRUFLODT ARCHITECTS

16809 Highway 7  
 Minnetonka, MN 55345  
 Tel: (952) 935-6256  
 Established 1984

### Firm Principal

Milton Brufloft, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

### Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

*Rosemount City Hall, Rosemount, MN; Apple Valley Square Mall and Addition, Apple Valley, MN; 98th Street Athletic, Bloomington, MN; Dawson Armory Rehabilitation, Dawson, MN; Dawson Public Library, Dawson, MN; Glencoe Senior Housing, Glencoe, MN*



**BUETOW AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**

2345 North Rice Street, Suite 210  
St. Paul, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 483-6701  
Fax: (651) 483-2574  
Email:  
contactbuetow@buetowarchitects.com  
Web: www.buetowarchitects.com  
Established 1920

**Firm Principals**

Thomas W. Dunwell, AIA, CID  
Randy L. Engel, RA  
Modris M. Feders, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

**Building Type Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Justice/Corrections/Detention	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Libraries	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Anoka County Public Safety Campus, Andover, MN; Champlin City Center, Champlin, MN; North American Bank, Woodbury, MN; Anoka County Medical Examiner's Facility, Ramsey, MN; Isanti County Government Center Remodeling, Cambridge, MN; South St. Paul City Hall Renovations/Additions, South St. Paul, MN

**RANDALL M. BUFFIE ARCHITECT, INC.**

1562 Rustic Hills Drive  
Eagan, MN 55121  
Tel: (651) 681-8441  
Fax: (651) 681-8449  
Email: BuffieArch@comcast.net  
Established 1993

**Firm Principal**

Randall M. Buffie, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
---------------------------------------	----

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	15
-----------------------	----

Beson Loft Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Reich Residence, Mendota Heights, MN; Berg Residence, Boulder CO; Cohn Residence, Deephaven, MN; Lane Residence, Tonka Bay, MN; Fenn Residence, Victoria, MN

**MICHAEL J. BURNS ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

824 Center Avenue  
Moorhead, MN 56560  
Tel: (218) 233-6620  
Fax: (218) 233-6621  
Email: mike@mjbald.com  
Web: www.mjbald.com  
Established 1983  
Other Offices: Fargo, ND

**Firm Principal**

Michael J. Burns, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

**Building Type Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	5

continued next column

North Dakota State University School of Visual Arts and Architecture (LEED Certified), Fargo, ND; North Dakota State University Living Learning Center West, Fargo, ND; Straus Building Renovation, Fargo, ND; Karges "Green" Residence, New Hope, MN; University of Minnesota Student Housing, Crookston, MN; St. Joseph's Parish, Moorhead, MN

**BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2402 University Avenue West, Suite 501  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 645-6675  
Fax: (651) 645-8071  
Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com  
Web: www.busch-architects.com  
Established 1988

**Firm Principal**

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	15
Sustainable Design	10

Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Spirit of Hope United Methodist Church, Golden Valley, MN; Dunning Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN; Roseville Skating Center Addition, Roseville, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; Concordia University St. Paul Chapel Remodeling, St. Paul, MN

**BWBR ARCHITECTS, INC.**

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 222-3701  
Fax: (651) 222-8961  
Email: marketing@bwbr.com  
Web: www.bwbr.com  
Established 1922

**Firm Principals**

Stephen P. Patrick, AIA, LEED AP  
Peter G. Smith, AIA  
Brian B. Buchholz, AIA, ACHA, CID  
Timothy J. Sessions, AIA  
John A. Strachota, AIA, LEED AP  
Richard W. Dahl, AIA  
Katherine J. Leonidas, AIA, LEED AP  
Thomas J. Dornack

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	82
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	15
Other Professional	10
Other Technical	6
Administrative	21
Design Students	3
Total in Firm	141

**Building Type Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Detention/Corrections/Secure Treatment Facilities	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	75

HealthEast/St. Joseph's Hospital Expansion and Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Maple Grove Medical Campus/Hospital, Maple Grove, MN; Department of Human Services, Minnesota Sex Offender Program Secure Treatment Facilities, Moose Lake, MN; 3M Company Innovation Center, St. Paul, MN; Augsburg College Oren Gateway Center, Minneapolis, MN; Rockpoint Church, Lake Elmo, MN



C

**C. M. ARCHITECTURE, P.A.**

219 North 2nd Street, Suite 301  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 338-6677  
 Fax: (612) 338-2995  
 Email: info@cmarch.com  
 Web: www.cmarch.com  
 Established 1977  
 Other Offices: Fort Worth, TX; Dallas, TX

**Firm Principals**

Patrick G. Blees, AIA  
 Bruce M. Carlson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	66
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	3
Other Technical	18
Administrative	14
Construction Inspector	1
Total in Firm	104

**Building Type Work %**

Retail/Commercial	70
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Other	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

Slumberland/Golf Galaxy Store, Woodbury, MN; Aerosoles Store, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Best Buy Store, Quincy, IL; Buffalo Wild Wings Restaurant, Hudson, WI; Twin Cities Magic Store, St. Paul, MN; Jimmy John's Restaurant, St. Cloud, MN

**JOHN CALLAN ARCHITECT, INC.**

784 Deerwood Circle  
 Lino Lakes, MN 55014  
 Tel: (612) 817-1176  
 Fax: (651) 486-0890  
 Email: johncallanaia@visi.com  
 Established 2001

**Firm Principal**

John Callan, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type Work %**

Museums/Cultural Centers	50
--------------------------	----

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	100
--------------------------	-----

Grand Portage School Preservation, Grand Portage, MN; Chippewa Valley Museum, Construction Assessment, Eau Claire, WI; FEMA Historic Preservation, Salem, OR; FEMA Historic Preservation, Olympia, WA; Historic Structures Reports, Fort Bliss, TX; Chequamegon-Nicolet National Forest Cultural Landscape Report, WI

**CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS**

524 Selby Avenue  
 St. Paul, MN 55102  
 Tel: (651) 227-4576  
 Fax: (651) 227-3501  
 Email: peterc@carlsenfrank.com  
 Web: www.carlsenfrank.com  
 Established 1983

**Firm Principals**

Peter Carlsen, AIA  
 Sylvia Frank, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	5

Selby Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Exit Innovation Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Trinity Technology Building, St. Paul, MN; Maiden Rock Residence, Maiden Rock, WI; Hacker Hall Renewal, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Peters Hall Renovation, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN

**CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS**

275 East 4th Street, Suite 800  
 St. Paul, MN 55101  
 Tel: (651) 225-8623  
 Fax: (651) 225-8720  
 Email: info@cermakrhoades.com  
 Web: www.cermakrhoades.com  
 Established 1993

**Firm Principals**

Terri Cermak, AIA, LEED AP  
 Todd Rhoades, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	10
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

continued next column

**Building Type Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	20

3700 Nicollet Youth Housing; Robbins Way Senior Apartments; Senior Living Campus for Collegeville Development; Crane Orday Apartments; Liberty Plaza Community Building; Neighborhood Planning Statewide for GMHF

**CF DESIGN, LTD.\***

230 East Superior Street  
 Suite 102  
 Duluth, MN 55802  
 Tel: (218) 722-1060  
 Fax: (218) 722-1086  
 Email: cheryl@cfdesignltd.com  
 Web: www.cfdesignltd.com  
 Established 1998

**Firm Principal**

Cheryl L. Fosdick, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	25
--------------------	----

Fryberger Residence, Duluth, MN; Babst Residence, Duluth, MN; Dwan Residence, Pike Lake, MN; Asmus Residence, Duluth, MN; Fosdick Residence, Grant, MN; Thorpe Peltier Residence, Eau Claire, WI

**CHOWA STUDIO ARCHITECTS, INC.**

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202  
 St. Paul, MN 55104-5051  
 Tel: (651) 765-0599  
 Email: rick@chowastudio.com  
 Web: www.chowastudio.com  
 Established 1998

**Firm Principal**

Rick Okada, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20

**CITIES EDGE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

103 15th Avenue NW, Suite 300  
 Willmar, MN 56201  
 Tel: (320) 235-7775  
 Fax: (320) 235-8673  
 Email: kshreffler@citiesedgearchitects.com  
 Web: www.citiesedgearchitects.com  
 Established 2002  
 Other MN Offices: Bloomington (952) 876-4140

**Firm Principals**

John Hafner, AIA  
 Colin Evenson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	14
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	17

**Building Type Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	95
---	----

Courtyard by Marriott, Rochester, MN; Holiday Inn, Maple Grove, MN; Courtyard by Marriott, Maple Grove, MN; Radisson Hotel Indoor Water Park, Albuquerque, NM; Jellystone Lodge, Warren, WI; Design for a Mid Market Indoor Waterpark Hotel, Valparaiso, IN

\*Associate Owned Firm



**CITYDESKSTUDIO, INC.**

1101 Washington Avenue South, Suite 202  
 Minneapolis, MN 55415  
 Tel: (612) 872-2398  
 Fax: (612) 339-4930  
 Email: info@citydeskstudio.com  
 Web: www.citydeskstudio.com  
 Established 2004

**Firm Principals**

Ben Awes, Assoc. AIA  
 Christian Dean, AIA  
 Bob Ganser, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Fabrication	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	30
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Dayblock Building Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Franklin Avenue Revitalization Study, Minneapolis, MN; 501 Fit, Minneapolis, MN; Wisconsin Cabin, WI; Skyway Resort, Central MN; Barrie, D'Rozario and Murphy Advertising Office Interior, Minneapolis, MN

**CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION ARCHITECTURE INC**

361 West Government Street  
 Taylors Falls, MN 55084  
 Tel: (651) 206-0980  
 Email: claybaugh@frontiernet.net  
 Web: www.claybaugh.com  
 Established 1989

**Firm Principal**

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	75
--------------------------	----

continued next column

Festival Theatre Master Plan, St. Croix Falls, WI; Founders Landing Townhouses, Marquette, MI; Folsom House Historic Site, Taylors Falls, MN; Burlington Northern Depot Restoration, Wadena, MN; Charles A. Lindbergh Home Restoration, Little Falls, MN; Fort Snelling Historic Site Restoration, Minneapolis, MN

**CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC., ARCHITECTS**

3101 East Franklin Avenue  
 Minneapolis, MN 55406  
 Tel: (612) 339-0979  
 Fax: (612) 339-0976  
 Email: gar@closearchitects.com  
 Web: www.closearchitects.com  
 Established 1938

**Firm Principal**

Gar Hargens, AIA

**Building Type Work %**

Retail/Commercial	60
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	30

Seward Cooperative and Deli, Minneapolis, MN; Johnson Residential Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Bartelt Residence, North Oaks, MN; St. John the Evangelist Antiphonal Organ Loft Renovation; Roots on Selby Townhomes with Shops, St. Paul, MN; Summit Association Townhouse Site Renovation, St. Paul, MN

**CLUTS, O'BRIEN, STROTHER ARCHITECTS, INC.**

7460 Market Place Drive  
 Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
 Tel: (952) 941-4822  
 Fax: (952) 941-4951  
 Email: ob@cosarch.com  
 Web: www.cosarch.com  
 Established 1978

**Firm Principals**

Brian Cluts  
 Daniel O'Brien, AIA  
 Paul Strother, CSI

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

continued next column

**Building Type Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Bluff Country Village, Eden Prairie, MN; Fairmount Orthopedic and Sports Medicine, Fairmont, MN; Westwood Custom Cabinetry, Independence, OR; Hopkins Center for the Arts, Hopkins, MN; Clover Fields Community Center, Chaska, MN; Sommerville Town Homes, Chaska, MN

**CNH ARCHITECTS**

7300 West 147th Street  
 Apple Valley, MN 55124  
 Tel: (952) 431-4433  
 Email: cnh@cnharch.com  
 Web: www.cnharch.com  
 Established 1958

**Firm Principals**

John R. Natwick, AIA, CID  
 Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP  
 Quinn S. Hutson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

**Building Type Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	25
--------------------	----

Ziegler Office/Service Facility, Columbus, MN; CDA Office Building, Eagan, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; Valley Sales, Apple Valley, MN; Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN

**COLLABORATIVE DESIGN GROUP, INC.**

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 332-3654  
 Fax: (612) 332-3626  
 Email:  
 bhickey@collaborativedesigngroup.com  
 Web: www.collaborativedesigngroup.com  
 Established 2001

**Firm Principals**

Pamela A. Gilbert  
 Michael W. Jordan, AIA  
 James O'Shea, RA  
 William D. Hickey, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
 Craig A. Milkert, PE  
 Lee Seppings

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	17
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	3
Historic Preservationist	3
Total in Firm	34

**Building Type Work %**

Educational/Academic Buildings	25
Transportation/Parking, Historic Architecture, Historic Preservation	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	65
Sustainable Design	65
Restoration/Preservation	30

Farmer's Market Flats, St. Paul, MN; Alliance Bank, Red Wing, MN; Lexington and Randolph Mixed Use Development, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin County Public Defender's Office, Minneapolis, MN; Education Sciences Building Rehabilitation, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest Village Transit Center, Chanhassen, MN



**COLLAGE -  
URBAN DESIGN STUDIO**

530 North Third Street, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 332-5200  
Fax: (612) 332-5210  
Established 2005  
Other Offices: Haifa, Israel

**Firm Principal**

Peter Keely, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

*Summit at Ramsey Hill Senior Cooperative, St. Paul, MN; Parks of Harmony Masterplan, Carver, MN; New Heights Mixed Use, Columbia Heights, MN; Safford A2 Masterplan; Glen Gregor Masterplan, Inver Grove Heights, MN; 2700 University Avenue Mixed Use, St. Paul, MN*

**CONWAY + SCHULTE  
ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

113 Washington Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 333-5867  
Fax: (612) 333-5869  
Email: csarchitects@qwest.net  
Web: www.conwayandschulte.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principals**

William F. Conway, AIA  
Marcy Schulte, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

*MacArthur Park Masterplan, Little Rock, AK; Live/Work Building Project and Urban Garden, Minneapolis, MN; North Star Lofts, Common Area Renovation and Environmental Graphics, Minneapolis, MN; Dawson Depot Renovation, Dawson, IA; Meredith Corporation, Entry Pavillion and Media Center, Des Moines, IA; Ann Campbell Transit Station, Iowa State University, Ames, IA*

**CUNDY, SANTINE AND  
ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS**

3434 Lexington Avenue North  
Shoreview, MN 55126  
Tel: (651) 490-5454  
Fax: (651) 490-5454  
Email: shelley@cs-architects.com  
Established 1985

**Firm Principals**

George F. Cundy, AIA, NAHB  
Shelley A. Santine, AIA, NAHB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Interior/Space Planning	5
Retail/Commercial	5

*29th Avenue Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; The Cascades, Shoreview, MN; Von Bank Residence, Minnetrista, MN; Cardinal Way Twin Homes, Woodbury, MN; Nasseff Residence, Lake Wappogasset, WI; Harasyn Refrigeration, Woodbury, MN*

**CUNINGHAM GROUP  
ARCHITECTURE, P.A.**

201 Main Street SE, Suite 325  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 379-3400  
Fax: (612) 379-4400  
Email: bblank@cuningham.com  
Web: www.cuningham.com  
Established 1968  
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Las Vegas, NV; Biloxi, MS; Bakersfield, CA; Madrid, Spain; Seoul, Korea

**Firm Principals**

John Cuningham, FAIA, LEED AP  
Timothy Dufault, AIA, LEED AP  
Thomas Hoskens, AIA, LEED AP  
David Solner, AIA, LEED AP  
Margaret Parsons, AIA, LEED AP  
Kathryn Wallace, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	131
Interior Designers	19
Other Professional	13
Administrative	53
Total in Firm	216

*continued next column*

Building Type	Work %
Entertainment/Gaming/Resorts	44
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	24
Retail/Commercial	7
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	88
Interior Architecture	12

*Watertown-Mayer Elementary School, Watertown, MN; House of Prayer, Little Rock, AR; Yak & Yeti at Disney's Animal Kingdom Park, Orlando, FL; Isleta Casino and Resort Hotel/Convention Center, Albuquerque, NM; Uptown Small Area Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Northeast Library Renovation, Minneapolis, MN*

**PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT**

12555 Morris Trail North  
Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047  
Tel: (651) 433-4031  
Email: arkytek44@aol.com  
Web: www.pcurtisarchitect.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal**

Peter Curtis, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Other	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

*Dochterman/Pope Remodel and Addition, Scandia, MN; Dunbar Addition, Scandia, MN; Ferron/Stephens Restoration, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Giroux Residence, Cook, MN; Wolters Cabin, Dunham Lake, WI; Clapp/Ward Residence, Grant, MN*



**JAMES DAYTON DESIGN, LTD.**

530 North Third Street, Suite 330  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 338-0005  
Fax: (612) 338-0141  
Web: www.jddltd.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal**

James Dayton, AIA

*continued next column*

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	9
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

*MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN; The Blake School, Highcroft Campus, Wayzata, MN; The Bookmen Stacks, Minneapolis, MN; The Minnetonka Center for the Arts, Wayzata, MN; The Creative Company, North Mankato, MN; The Crowne Plaza Hotel, Bloomington, MN*

**DBA ARCHITECTS**

7300 Hudson Boulevard North, Suite 230  
Oakdale, MN 55128  
Tel: (651) 714-8115  
Fax: (651) 735-1228  
Email: dbaker@dbaarchitects.com  
Web: www.dbaarchitects.com  
Established 1992

**Firm Principal**

Don Baker, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

*Tamarack Hills Retail and Office Buildings, Woodbury, MN; Select Assisted Living/Memory Care, Coon Rapids, MN; Maple Leaf Business Center, Maplewood, MN; Mill Trace Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Crossroads Commerce Center 2, Woodbury, MN; Forest Ridge Townhomes (Affordable Housing), Forest Lake, MN*



**DE NOVO ARCHITECTS, INC.**

275 Market Street, Suite 447  
 Minneapolis, MN 55405  
 Tel: (612) 332-4790  
 Fax: (612) 343-4609  
 Email: info@denovoarchitects.com  
 Web: www.denovoarchitects.com  
 Established 1993

**Firm Principal**

James McNeal, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

Shingle Style/Neoclassical, Minnetonka, MN; Shingle Style, Orono, MN; Mediterranean Contemporary, Orono, MN; Traditional Colonial, Medina, MN; Chateausque, Eden Prairie, MN; Asian Deco, Downtown Minneapolis, MN

**DESIGN 1**

9973 Valley View Road  
 Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
 Tel: (952) 903-9299  
 Fax: (952) 903-9292  
 Email: rdavis@rjddesign1.com  
 Web: www.rjddesign1.com  
 Established 1989

**Firm Principal**

Robert J. Davis, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	13
Other Technical	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	20

Building Type	Work %
Special Communication	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	20
--------------------	----

136-Unit Senior Housing Facility, Silvis, IL; Terrace Point, 40-Unit Recreational Condominium, Grand Marais, MN

**DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE**

Post Office Box 57  
 Stillwater, MN 55082  
 Tel: (651) 433-3973  
 Fax: (651) 433-3973  
 Email: raymondraffel@aol.com  
 Established 1979

**Firm Principal**

Raymond Raffel, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Office Condos, Lake Elmo, MN; Office Condos, Woodbury, MN; Office/Warehouse, South St. Paul, MN; Natural Food Retail Grocery, Hudson, WI; Natural Food Retail Grocery, Plymouth, MN; Manufacturing Plant, Newport, MN

**THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP, LTD.**

150 Mill Place  
 111 Third Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 338-8889  
 Fax: (612) 338-0346  
 Email: vperlbachs@tdparchitects.com  
 Web: www.tdparchitects.com  
 Established 1972

**Firm Principals**

Darrell D. Anderson, AIA, NCARB  
 Victor B. Perlbachs, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Administrative	1
Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	3
Recreational/Sports Facilities	3

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	5

continued next column

Communications Systems, Inc. Office and Manufacturing, Minnetonka, MN; American Registry of Radiologic Technology Office Addition, Mendota Heights, MN; Minnesota Department of Natural Resources Office Reorganization, St. Paul, MN; Murphy Oil Maintenance Facility, Phase 2, Superior, WI; Checkers Drive-Thru Restaurants, Multiple Locations in MN and IL; Credit Union Recovery, Inc. Headquarters, Wyoming, MN

**DEVETTER DESIGN GROUP**

430 Oak Grove Street, Suite 300  
 Minneapolis, MN 55403  
 Tel: (612) 871-2188  
 Fax: (612) 870-9203  
 Email: mdevetter@devetterdesigngroup.com  
 Established 1997

**Firm Principals**

Michael DeVetter, AIA  
 Paul DeVetter, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Columbia Heights High School, Gymnasium Addition, Columbia Heights, MN; Eden Prairie Schools, ASC Remodels, Eden Prairie, MN; Twin Lakes Elementary, Elk River, MN; Annunciation School Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Edina Family Physicians, Edina, MN; Anoka ACBC Addition and Remodel, Anoka, MN

**GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

616 Stewart Avenue  
 South St. Paul, MN 55075  
 Tel: (651) 451-2722  
 Email: jdezelar@comcast.net  
 Established 1991

**Firm Principal**

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Forensic	40
Specifications	20
Restoration/Preservation	5

**DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 676-2700  
 Fax: (612) 676-2796  
 Email: jposs@djir-inc.com  
 Web: www.djr-inc.com  
 Established 1985

**Firm Principals**

Dean Dovolis, AIA  
 Scott Nelson, AIA  
 Paula Merrigan  
 Scott England, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	19
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	23

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

Grandstay Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Sanctuary Bistro, Minneapolis, MN; 300 Broadway, Fargo, ND; Riverhills Commons, Sommerset, WI; Resource, Inc., Minneapolis, MN; Minnwest Bank, Eagan, MN



**DLR GROUP**

9521 West 78th Street  
 Minneapolis, MN 55344  
 Tel: (952) 941-8950  
 Fax: (952) 941-7965  
 Email: mjohnson@dlrgroup.com  
 Web: www.dlrgroup.com  
 Established 1966  
 Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Sacramento, CA; Colorado Springs, CO; Orlando, FL; Honolulu, HI; Des Moines, IA; Chicago, IL; Overland Park, KS; Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE; Portland, OR; Philadelphia, PA; Seattle, WA

**Firm Principals**

Griff Davenport, AIA  
 Matthew Johnson, AIA, LEED AP  
 Troy Miller, REFP  
 Jeffrey Fenimore, AIA  
 Jon Crump, AIA, LEED AP  
 Marlene Evenson, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	300
Interior Designers	25
Engineering	96
Landscape Architect	1.5
Other Professional	9
Other Technical	17.5
Administrative	143
Total in Firm	602

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	20

Farmington High School, Farmington, MN; N Compass Office Space, Minneapolis, MN; Century College Learning Resource and Science Center, White Bear Lake, MN; Belle Plaine Elementary School, Belle Plaine, MN; Southwest Minnesota State University Event Center, Marshall, MN; Tucson Hotel and Convention Center, Tucson, AZ

**CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT, INC.**

1500 21st Avenue NW  
 New Brighton, MN 55112  
 Tel: (651) 639-0469  
 Fax: (651) 639-0469  
 Email: chris@doehrmann.com  
 Web: www.doehrmann.com  
 Established 1991

**Firm Principal**

Chris Doehrmann, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	10
--------------------	----

Shirley Residence, Gem Lake, MN; Willowbrook Community Church, Scandia, MN; Jacobson Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Cavanor Residence Renovation, Edina, MN; Medin/Bronson Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Gracek Studio, White Bear Lake, MN

**DOMAIN ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN, INC.**

2748 Hennepin Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55408  
 Tel: (612) 870-7507  
 Fax: (612) 870-7509  
 Email: info@domainarch.com  
 Web: www.domainarch.com  
 Established 2000

**Firm Principals**

Deborah Everson, AIA  
 Lars Peterssen

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	10
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	15
Sustainable Design	15

The Edgewater, Interior Architecture and Custom Unit Design, Minneapolis, MN; New Residences and Major Home Renovations and Additions, Various Locations, Twin Cities, MN; West Village Townhouse Renovation, New York City, NY; Casweck Galleries and Residence, Las Vegas, NV; Pillsbury Library Restoration and Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN

**DSGW ARCHITECTS**

2 West First Street, Suite 201  
 Duluth, MN 55802  
 Tel: (218) 727-2626  
 Fax: (218) 727-7467  
 Email: jscott@dsgw.com  
 Web: www.dsgw.com  
 Established 1938  
 Other MN Offices: Virginia (218) 741-7962, Twin Cities (651) 784-7924, Grand Rapids (218) 326-1819

**Firm Principals**

John Gerzina, AIA  
 Randy Wagner, AIA  
 John Scott  
 John Geissler  
 Rebecca Lewis, AIA  
 John Erickson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	21
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	28

**Building Type Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	2

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

Lake Country Power Service Center, Virginia, MN; Grand Harmony Spa, Grand Casino, Hinkley, MN; Duluth Heritage Sports Center, Duluth, MN; Nett Lake School, Nett Lake, MN; Voyageur National Park Headquarters, International Falls, MN; Lakewalk Surgery Center, Duluth, MN

**DUAN CORPORATION**

7415 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 104  
 Minneapolis, MN 55426  
 Tel: (612) 326-3000  
 Fax: (612) 677-3727  
 Email: fduan@duancorp.com  
 Web: www.duancorp.com  
 Established 2002

**Firm Principal**

Frank Duan, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type Work %**

Retail/Commercial	27
Museums/Cultural Centers	17
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	14
Medical Facilities/Health Care	12
Planning (master, urban, land)	12
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	8
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	20

Steppingstone Theater, St. Paul, MN; 441 University Building, St. Paul, MN; Kobe Japanese Restaurant, Plymouth, MN; Midway Assisted Living, St. Paul, MN; Eastern Texas Medical Center, Pittsburg, TX; Animation for City of Lubbock Master Plan, Lubbock, TX

**DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE**

1016 Summit Avenue  
 Post Office Box 661  
 Detroit Lakes, MN 56502  
 Tel: (218) 847-1851  
 Fax: (218) 847-7203  
 Email: rduffney@tekstar.com  
 Established 1983

**Firm Principal**

Richard E. Duffney, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1



**DANIEL K. DUFFY  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

17900 Susan Lane, Suite 100  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 541-7888  
Fax: (952) 541-6014  
Email: duffyarch@comcast.net  
Web: www.duffyarchitects.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principal**

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

**Building Type** **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20

Maple Ridge Townhomes, Maple Grove, MN;  
St. Anthony Senior Housing, Sioux City, IA;  
Environmental Resource Management  
Corporate Office, St. Paul, MN; Allina Health  
System, Minneapolis, MN; Fosbury  
Residence, Deephaven, MN; First  
Presbyterian Church Addition, Mora, MN

**KERMIT DUNCAN  
ARCHITECT, P.A.**

10953 Isanti Court NE  
Blaine, MN 55449  
Tel: (612) 685-3030  
Fax: (520) 239-4635  
Email: kermi.duncan.nd78@alumni.nd.edu  
Established 1996

**Firm Principal**

Kermit E. Duncan, AIA, CSI, CCCA

**E****EAPC**

222 Third Street NW  
Bemidji, MN 56601  
Tel: (218) 751-0151  
Fax: (218) 751-0170  
Email: lbakken@eapc.net  
Web: www.eapc.net  
Established 1967  
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND;  
Jamestown, ND; Bismarck, ND; Norwich, VT

continued next column

**Firm Principals**

Wayne Dietrich, AIA  
Alan Dostert, AIA  
Jim Tyler, PE  
Paul Prout, PE  
Jay Kleven, PE  
Jay Haley, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	24
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	56
Other Professional	5
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	95

**Building Type** **Work %**

Energy	40
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	13
Medical Facilities/Health Care	12
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	8
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	6
Senior Housing/Health Care	6

Mahnomen Shooting Star Casino,  
Mahnomen, MN; Altru Cancer Center, Grand  
Forks, ND; North Dakota State University  
Wellness Center, Fargo, ND; National Energy  
Center of Excellence, Bismarck, ND; Unruh  
and Sheldon Center, Jamestown College,  
Jamestown, ND; EAPC Office Building,  
Grand Forks, ND

**ECODEEP**

248 Winifred Street West  
St. Paul, MN 55107  
Tel: (612) 360-4615  
Fax: (651) 291-1892  
Email: info@ecodeep.com  
Web: www.ecodeep.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal**

Kevin Flynn, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

continued next column

Whispering Waters Master Plan, Alexandria,  
MN; UT Greenbuild EcoCottages,  
Minneapolis, MN; pHresh spaSalon, St. Paul,  
MN; Wright Hus, Grand Marais, MN;  
CitiesDigital Offices, Hudson, WI; EcoDEEP  
HAUS, St. Paul, MN

**ELLERBE BECKET, INC.**

800 LaSalle Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 376-2000  
Fax: (612) 376-2271  
Email: info@ellerbebecket.com  
Web: www.ellerbebecket.com  
Established 1909  
Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Kansas City, MO;  
San Francisco, CA; Washington, D.C.; Dubai,  
United Arab Emirates; Doha, Qatar

**Firm Principals**

Jon Buggy, AIA  
Wendy Fimon, CID  
Michael Florell, AIA  
Jeff Frush, AIA  
Mich Johnson, AIA  
John Waugh, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	197
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	47
Engineering	82
Other Professional	16
Other Technical	15
Administrative	67
Total in Firm	429

**Building Type** **Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	40

Children's Hospitals and Clinics of  
Minnesota, Minneapolis Campus Expansion,  
Minneapolis, MN; University of California,  
San Diego, Rady School of Management  
Phase 2, La Jolla, CA; Harvard Medical  
International, Dubai University Hospital,  
Dubai, United Arab Emirates; Dow  
Chemical Company, Corporate Headquarters  
Campus Renovations and Expansion,  
Midland, MI; Park Nicollet Melrose Institute,  
St. Louis Park, MN; Parkview Regional  
Medical Center, Campus Expansion -  
Interiors, Fort Wayne, IN

**ELLIOT ARCHITECTS, LLC**

86 Coulee Road, Suite 200  
Hudson, WI 54016  
Tel: (715) 386-8303  
Fax: (715) 386-2589  
Email: info@elliottarchitects.com  
Web: www.elliottarchitects.com  
Established 1982

**Firm Principals**

Elliot M. Anderson, AIA  
Todd Zwiefelhofer, Assoc. AIA  
Brian Hinz, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

**Building Type** **Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

St. Croix Regional Medical Center, St. Croix  
Falls, WI; Badger State, Inc., Eau Claire, WI;  
North Hudson Police and Government  
Center Expansion, North Hudson, WI; H. D.  
Supply Waterworks, Hudson, WI; Air Motion  
Systems, River Falls, WI; Hudson  
Community Day Care, Hudson, WI



**ELNESS SWENSON  
GRAHAM ARCHITECTS, INC.**

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 339-5508  
Fax: (612) 339-5382  
Email: erin.mccleary@esgarch.com  
Web: www.esgarch.com  
Established 1973

**Firm Principals**

Mark Swenson, FAIA  
David Graham, AIA  
Dennis Sutliff, AIA  
Paul Mittendorf, AIA  
Art Weeks, AIA  
Steve Larson

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	38
Interior Designers	6
Other Professional	11
Other Technical	7
Administrative	3
Students	2
Total in Firm	67

Building Type	Work %
Hotels	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Mixed Use	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Interior Design	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	5

*Reflections at Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN; The Westin Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; Excelsior and Grand, St. Louis Park, MN; W Minneapolis, The Foshay, Minneapolis, MN; 301 Kenwood, Minneapolis, MN; Westin Edina Galleria, Edina, MN*

**ENGAN ASSOCIATES,  
ARCHITECTS**

311 4th Street Southwest  
Post Office Box 956  
Willmar, MN 56201  
Tel: (320) 235-0860  
Fax: (320) 235-0861  
Email: engan@engan.com  
Web: www.engan.com  
Established 1979

**Firm Principals**

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID  
Andrew Bjur, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
Barbara Marks  
Dawn Engstrom, CID

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	12

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

*Prairie Woods Environmental Learning Center, Spicer, MN; Project Turnabout, Granite Falls, MN; Springfield Medical Center, Mayo Health System, Springfield, MN; First Care Health Center, Park River, ND; Kandiyohi County Public Works, Willmar, MN; New Hope Lutheran Church, Comfrey, MN*

**DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS**

201 SE Main Street, Suite 319  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 623-7808  
Email: deyberg@qwest.net  
Established 2000

**Firm Principal**

Donald Eyberg, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type**

Recreational/Sports Facilities	100
--------------------------------	-----

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
-----------------------	----

*HHH Metrodome and Minnesota Vikings (various projects), Minneapolis, MN; Central Michigan University Rose Arena (with SmithGroup), Mt. Pleasant, MI; Cheongshim Gymnasium (with PDI World Group), Gapyeong, Korea; Sears Centre (with Ryan Companies), Chicago, IL; Target Center Seating Improvements/Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud State University Football/Soccer Stadium and Recreation Center (with Hagemeister & Mack), St. Cloud, MN*

**F**

**FACILITY PLANNING  
SERVICES, INC.**

24599 Morgan Avenue  
Chisago City, MN 55013  
Tel: (651) 257-2803  
Fax: (651) 257-6362  
Email: lammersj@aol.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal**

James I. Lammers, FAIA

Building Type	Work %
Healthcare Planning	100

*Allina Health System, Minneapolis, MN; Hudson Hospital, Hudson, WI; Hutchinson Area Health Care, Hutchinson, MN; Osceola Medical Center, Osceola, WI; Stevens Community Medial Center, Morris, MN*

**GEORGE C. FANTAUZZA  
AND ASSOCIATES, LLC**

309 Fourth Avenue South  
Buffalo, MN 55313  
Tel: (612) 875-1488  
Email: george.fantauzza@bwig.net  
Established 2007

**Firm Principal**

George Carl Fantauzza, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

*MinnWest Bank, Champlin, MN; Northland Circle Office Building, Brooklyn Park, MN; Monticello Dental Clinic, Big Lake, MN; St. John's Lutheran Church, Buffalo, MN; Crown College Various Projects, St. Bonifacius, MN; Moon Motorsports, Monticello, MN*

**EDWARD FARR  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

7710 Golden Triangle Drive  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 943-9660  
Fax: (952) 943-9665  
Email: info@edfarrarch.com  
Web: www.edfarrarch.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal**

Edward Farr, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	30
-----------------------	----

*Normandale Lake Office Park, Bloomington, MN; Royal Credit Union, Eau Claire, WI; The Oaks Business Park, Oakdale, MN; The Gallup Organization, Bloomington, MN; Eden Bluff Corporate Center, Eden Prairie, MN; Ridgeview Medical Building, Waconia, MN*

**FINN DANIELS, ARCHITECTS**

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 201  
St. Paul, MN 55116  
Tel: (651) 690-5525  
Fax: (651) 690-5545  
Email: fda@finn-daniels.com  
Web: www.finn-daniels.com  
Established 1984

**Firm Principals**

Mark C. Finnemann, AIA  
Daniel M. Dege, AIA  
Scott A. Wiestling, Assoc. AIA  
Drew R. Magnuson

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	15
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	50
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

*Grand Oak 10 Offices, Eagan, MN; Edina Realty Office, Twin City Locations; Wally McCarthy's Hummer, Rogers, MN; Christopher and Banks Stores, Nationwide; Gymboree Stores, Nationwide; The Oceanaire Seafood Room, Nationwide*



**JAMES FORBERG  
ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

17675 Market Avenue  
Belle Plaine, MN 56011  
Tel: (952) 466-2234  
Fax: (952) 466-2796  
Email: jfarchitects@aol.com  
Established 1985

**Firm Principal**

James Forberg, AIA, CSI, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	1.5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	100
--------------------------	-----

*Roofing Replacement and Terra Cotta Repair and Sealant Replacement, Hosmer Branch Library, Minneapolis, MN; Tuckpointing and Masonry Repairs, Hennepin County, 1800 Chicago Avenue, Minneapolis, MN; Exterior Masonry Repairs, Hennepin County, Century Plaza Building, Minneapolis, MN; Exterior Masonry Repairs and Entrance Addition, Hennepin County Adult Corrections Facility, Plymouth, MN*

**4RM+ULA ARCHITECTURE-  
DESIGN-DEVELOPMENT**

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 400  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 775-3494  
Email: james@4rmula.com  
Web: www.4rmula.com  
Established 2002

**Firm Principals**

James Garrett, Jr., Assoc. AIA  
Nathan Johnson, AIA  
Erick L. Goodlow

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type Work %**

Transportation Design	50
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

*Juxtaposition Arts Center, Minneapolis, MN; Selby Avenue Corridor Development Master Plan, Selby Area CDC, St. Paul, MN; Signminds, Minneapolis, MN; James Griffin Garden Rowhouses, St. Paul, MN; CCLRT Design Consulting, Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN*

**FOSS ARCHITECTURE AND  
INTERIORS, INC.**

Post Office Box 306  
Moorhead, MN 56561  
Tel: (218) 236-1202  
Fax: (218) 236-4945  
Email: info@fossarch.com  
Web: www.fossarch.com  
Established 1898  
Other MN Offices: Breckenridge  
(218) 641-4300  
Other Offices: Fargo, ND

**Firm Principals**

Richard Hoganson, AIA, CID  
Robert Ames, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	14
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Construction Services	2
Total in Firm	24

**Building Type Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

*Hagen Hall Addition and Renovation, Minnesota State University, Moorhead, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church Sanctuary Addition, Fergus Falls, MN; Douglas County Hospital, Alexandria, MN; Center for Advanced and Emerging Technologies, Bemidji State University, Bemidji, MN; Waubun-Ogema School Additions and Renovations, Waubun and Ogema, MN; Cass County Jail, Fargo, ND*

**THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS/  
CONSULTANTS P.A.**

212 Third Avenue North, Suite 460  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 340-5430  
Fax: (612) 340-5431  
Email: info@foundationarch.com  
Web: www.foundationarch.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principal**

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	3

continued next column

**Building Type Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

*CBS Radio Offices and Studio Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Appen-Mackin Residence, Bloomington, MN; Metro Dental Care Clinics, Twin Cities Metro, MN; Oberg Residence, Forest Lake, MN; North Office Building, Osseo, MN; Osseo Bandshell, Osseo, MN*

**FRISBIE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

215 North 2nd Street, Suite 204  
River Falls, WI 54022  
Tel: (715) 426-4908  
Fax: (715) 426-5886  
Email: info@frisbiearchitects.com  
Web: www.frisbiearchitects.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal**

Mathew J. Frisbie, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	10

**Building Type Work %**

Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10

*Comforts of Home Senior Housing, River Falls, WI and Several Other Locations in MN and WI; Monetary Investments Office Building, Hudson, WI; Starkey Laboratories Service Centers, Multiple US and International Locations; Lord of Life Lutheran Church, Lakeville, MN; S & C Bank, Osceola, WI and Multiple Locations; University of Wisconsin - River Falls, Multiple Capital Improvements, River Falls, WI*

**G****TODD A. GAARD,  
ARCHITECT, LTD.**

24483 Woodland Lane  
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501  
Tel: (218) 844-5424  
Fax: (218) 844-5288  
Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal**

Todd A. Gaard, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	85
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

*Post Office, New Construction, Marcell, MN; Post Office, Alternate Quarters, Pine River, MN; Post Office Renovation, Fosston, MN; USPS PGD Site Improvement, Bismarck, NE; Post Office Accessibility, Brookings, SD; Gaard Residence, New Ulm, MN*

**GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS**

3609 Gettysburg Avenue North  
New Hope, MN 55427  
Tel: (763) 542-8259  
Email: gallarch@comcast.net  
Established 1981

**Firm Principal**

Dan Gallagher, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	20
--------------------------	----

*St. Victoria Parish Family Catholic Church, Victoria, MN; Banner Engineering Corporation Remodeling, Plymouth, MN; Banner Engineering Corporation Research and Development Building, Plymouth, MN; Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN; St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church, Brooklyn Park, MN; Lutheran Church of St. Philip the Deacon, Plymouth, MN*



**GROOTERS LEAPALDT TIDEMAN ARCHITECTS (GLTA)**

808 Courthouse Square  
St. Cloud, MN 56303  
Tel: (320) 252-3740  
Fax: (320) 255-0683  
Email: leapalddt@gltaarchitects.com  
Web: www.gltaarchitects.com  
Established 1976  
Other MN Offices: Woodbury  
(651) 459-9566

**Firm Principals**

David Leapalddt, AIA, CID  
Daniel Tideman, AIA, CID  
Steve Paasch, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
John Frischmann, AIA  
Evan Larson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	17

**Building Type Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	5
--------------------------	---

*Athletic and Wellness Center, Loras College, Dubuque, IA; St. Cloud Area School District 742, New PK-8 School, St. Joseph, MN; Jones Harrison Residence Assisted Living, Minneapolis, MN; Shepherd of Grace, Becker, MN; Centennial Hall Renovation, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN; New Eastside Boys and Girls Club, St. Cloud, MN*

**H**

**HABITAT ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite K  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 946-9700  
Fax: (952) 946-9701  
Email: hamid@habitatarchitecture.com  
Web: www.habitatarchitecture.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal**

Hamid M. Kashani, AIA, NCARB

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

*Klemz Residence, Coon Rapids, MN; Drays Residence, Edina, MN*

**HAGEMEISTER & MACK ARCHITECTS, INC.**

501 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200  
St. Cloud, MN 56301  
Tel: (320) 251-9155  
Fax: (320) 251-4919  
Email: hmack@hmarch.com  
Web: www.hmarch.com  
Established 1988

**Firm Principal**

Murray A. Mack, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

**Building Type Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

*Army Aviation Support Facility, St. Cloud, MN; St. Cloud State University Stadium and Recreation Center, St. Cloud, MN; Greater Minnesota Federal Credit Union, Elk River, MN; Secure Children's Home Facility, Fergus Falls, MN; Cargill Headquarters New Office Building, Elk River, MN; Immaculate Heart Catholic Church, Crosslake, MN*

**HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS PA**

4201 Cedar Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55407  
Tel: (612) 904-1332  
Fax: (612) 904-7366  
Email: hagen@hcmarchitects.com  
Web: www.hcmarchitects.com  
Established 1998

**Firm Principals**

Jerry Hagen, AIA  
Roger Christensen, AIA  
Tim McIlwain, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

**Building Type Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

*continued next column*

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	20

*Boston Scientific Research and Development Expansions, Maple Grove, MN; SurModics, Eden Prairie, MN; Cummins Power Generation, Fridley, MN; Keller Park Structures, Ramsey County Parks, Maplewood, MN; French Meadow Bakery, MSP International Airport, Minneapolis, MN; Patterson Companies, Mendota Heights, MN*

**KAI DAVID HALLER ARCHITECTS, INC.**

3328 Yosemite Avenue South  
St. Louis Park, MN 55416  
Tel: (612) 743-9506  
Fax: (952) 926-5752  
Email: khaller@comcast.net  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal**

Kai D. Haller, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**HAMMEL, GREEN AND ABRAHAMSON, INC.**

701 Washington Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 758-4000  
Fax: (612) 758-4199  
Email: info@hga.com  
Web: www.hga.com  
Established 1953  
Other MN Offices: Rochester  
(507) 281-8600  
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Sacramento, CA; Los Angeles, CA; San Francisco, CA

**Firm Principals**

Daniel Avchen, FAIA  
Stephen Fiskum, AIA  
Rebecca Greco, AIA  
Hal Henderson, AIA  
Daniel Rectenwald, AIA  
Gary Reetz, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	186
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	34
Engineering	112
Landscape Architect	5
Planners	3
Other Professional	13
Other Technical	11
Administrative	159
Total in Firm	528

*continued next column*

**Building Type Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	15
Restoration/Preservation	5

*General Mills, Golden Valley, MN; Fort Snelling Visitor Center, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center, Ambulatory Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Biobusiness Development Center, Rochester, MN; SuperValu Corporate Interiors, Eden Prairie, MN; University of Minnesota, Science Teaching and Student Services Center, Minneapolis, MN*

**E. J. HANSEN, AIA**

4501 Zenith Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 328-0881  
Email: eric@ejhansen.com  
Web: www.ejhansen.com  
Established 2007

**Firm Principal**

Eric J. Hansen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	20

*New Residences and Cabins/Renovations, Various Locations in Minnesota; Unique residential kitchens, porches, baths, additions, renovations, garages and landscape design in the Minneapolis Lakes Areas, St. Paul and various suburbs all over the Twin Cities area.*



**HARRISS ARCHITECTS, INC.**

250 Third Avenue North, Suite 130  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 339-2190  
 Fax: (612) 339-4783  
 Email: info@harrissarchitects.com  
 Web: www.harrissarchitects.com  
 Established 1993  
 Other Offices: Springfield, MA

**Firm Principal**

John Harriss, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Interior Design	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
--------------------	----

Holyoke Catholic High School, Chicopee, MA; Island Harbor Condominiums, Spring Park, MN; St. Paul Farmers Market, St. Paul, MN; Fairview Bass Lake Clinic, Maple Grove, MN; Hazelden Foundation Master Planning, Center City, MN; Minneapolis VA Hospital Renovations, Minneapolis, MN

**HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

13 Washington Avenue West  
 Hutchinson, MN 55350  
 Tel: (320) 587-6074  
 Fax: (320) 587-6074  
 Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net  
 Established 2001

**Firm Principal**

James Haugen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	50
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

continued next column

Hutchinson Technology, Inc. Plant Addition, Eau Claire, WI; Redeemer Lutheran Church Addition, Henderson, MN; Eagles Bar/Restaurant, Shakopee, MN; Hutchinson Technology, Inc. Chemical Storage, Hutchinson, MN; Snap Fitness, Montrose, Becker and Hutchinson, MN; Re/Max Realty, Hutchinson, MN

**HDR/JORDAN ARCHITECTS**

One West Water Street, Suite 280  
 St. Paul, MN 55107  
 Tel: (651) 291-2701  
 Fax: (651) 291-2710  
 Email: james.r.jordan@hdrinc.com  
 Web: www.hdrinc.com  
 Established 1917  
 Other MN Offices: Rochester (507) 529-9940, Minneapolis (763) 591-5400

Other Offices: Albuquerque, NM; Alexandria, VA; Austin, TX; Boise, ID; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Houston, TX; Kingston, ON, Canada; London, UK; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New York, NY; Omaha, NE; Ottawa, ON, Canada; Pasadena, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Reno, NV; Sacramento, CA; San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Silver Spring, MD; Sunnyvale, CA; Tampa, FL; Tucson, AZ; West Palm Beach, FL

**Firm Principals**

James R. Jordan, AIA  
 Stanley W. Schimke  
 Bernard J. Gehrki, AIA, NCARB  
 Andrew J. Jordan

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	499
Interior Designers	51
Engineering	140
Landscape Architect	20
Planners	7
Other Professional	113
Other Technical	142
Administrative	202
Total in Firm	1,174

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	3
Retail/Commercial	2

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Children's Hospitals and Clinics of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; United Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Ortonville Area Health Services, Ortonville, MN; Aspirus Wausau Hospital, Wausau, WI; Fairview Red Wing Medical Center, Red Wing, MN; Franciscan Skemp Mayo Health System, La Crosse, WI

**DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO\***

301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663  
 Minneapolis, MN 55415  
 Tel: (612) 337-5060  
 Fax: (612) 337-5059  
 Email: info@DHDstudio.com  
 Web: www.DHDstudio.com  
 Established 1997

**Firm Principal**

David C. Heide, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	60

Kenwood Queen Ann Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Summit Avenue Residence Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Residence Remodeling, Palm Springs, CA; Bridgewater Condo, Minneapolis, MN; Eastlake Interiors, Black River Falls, WI; Residence Remodeling, Birmingham, MI

**STEFAN HELGESON ASSOCIATES, LLC**

3609 West 55th Street  
 Edina, MN 55410  
 Tel: (952) 925-3799  
 Fax: (952) 925-3447  
 Email: stefan@sha.bz  
 Web: www.sha.bz  
 Established 1979

**Firm Principal**

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Forensic	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	15

The Calumet Lofts Warehouse Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; York Avenue Mixed Use Redevelopment, Southdale, Edina, MN; Stadium Village Mixed Use Redevelopment, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Bertelson's Office Products Corporate Office, Plymouth, MN; Crane Engineering Offices and Labs, Plymouth, MN; McGough Family Residences, North Oaks and Shoreview, MN

**HELLER ARCHITECTS INC.**

1410A Sylvan Street  
 St. Paul, MN 55117  
 Tel: (651) 487-8558  
 Fax: (651) 487-6447  
 Email: dave@hellerarchitects.com  
 Web: www.hellerarchitects.com  
 Established 2004

**Firm Principal**

Dave Heller, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10

Rock County Heritage Center/WWII Museum, Luverne, MN; John A. Knutson Office Building, Falcon Heights, MN; St. Paul Federal Credit Union, Various Locations; Bethlehem Lutheran Church Youth Center, Minneapolis, MN; Career Life Transition School, Roseville, MN; Pallansch Retreat, SD

\*Associate Owned Firm



**WILLIAM HENNEMUTH ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

4356 Dart Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55424  
 Tel: (952) 832-5882  
 Fax: (952) 832-5883  
 Established 1988

**Firm Principal**

William H. Hennemuth, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	1.5

**Building Type Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

Wastewater Treatment Facility Buildings, North Branch, MN; Waite Park Community School Modifications, Minneapolis, MN; Peak Alert Generation Facility, West Group, Eagan, MN; Wellhouse #4, St. Louis Park, MN; Parish Activity Center Expansion, Our Lady of the Lake Catholic Church, Mound, MN; Fairview Southdale Physicians Building and Parking Ramp Expansion, Edina, MN

**HOLABIRD & ROOT LLC**

400 South Broadway, Suite 303  
 Rochester, MN 55904  
 Tel: (507) 288-8088  
 Fax: (507) 288-7311  
 Email: jabernathy@holabird.com  
 Web: www.holabird.com  
 Established 1880  
 Other Offices: Chicago, IL

**Firm Principals**

Gregory Cook, AIA  
 Jeffery Case, AIA  
 James W. Baird, FAIA  
 Jim Miller, IIDA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	55
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	9
Engineering	30
Planners	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	113

continued next column

**Building Type Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	10
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5

St. Olaf College New Science Complex, Northfield, MN; Mason City Public Library Master Plan, Mason City, IA; Davenport Pedestrian Skybridge, Davenport, IA; Commonwealth Theatre Company Performing Arts Center, Lanesboro, MN; University of Minnesota 717 Delaware Street SE Building Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Winona State University Wellness Center, Winona, MN

**HORTY ELVING**

505 East Grant Street  
 Minneapolis, MN 55404-1490  
 Tel: (612) 332-4422  
 Fax: (612) 344-1282  
 Email: info@hortyelving.com  
 Web: www.hortyelving.com  
 Established 1955

**Firm Principals**

Thomas Horty, FAIA, FACHA  
 Jeri Zuber, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB  
 Rick Moore, AIA, ACHA  
 Leo Monster, Assoc. AIA  
 Jim Elving, PE  
 Barbara Kassanchuk

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	18
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	6
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	3
Administrative	4
Construction Services	4
Total in Firm	36

**Building Type Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	45
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
--------------------	----

Warroad Senior Care Campus, Warroad, MN; Perham Memorial Home, Perham, MN; St. Anthony Regional Hospital, Carroll, IA; Oakes Community Hospital, Oakes, ND; Badger Prairie Health Care Center, Verona, WI; Spring Valley Assisted Living, Spring Valley, MN

**TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

17815 Hutchins Drive  
 Minnetonka, MN 55345  
 Tel: (952) 401-7889  
 Fax: (952) 401-7918  
 Email: trumanh@th-arch.com  
 Established 1978

**Firm Principals**

Truman Howell, AIA, NCARB  
 Bruce Bissonnette, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	80
Retail/Commercial	20

AmericInns Corporate, National Projects; Country Inn and Suites, Grand Haven, MI; Hyatt Place, Portland, OR; Residence Inn Marriott, Portland, OR; AmericInn, St. Augustine, FL; Lucky 13 Pub, Mendota, MN

**MICHAEL HUBER ARCHITECTS, LLC**

351 Highview Road  
 Hudson, WI 54016  
 Tel: (651) 442-3771  
 Fax: (715) 381-3465  
 Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com  
 Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com  
 Established 2004

**Firm Principal**

Michael Huber, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2.5

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

Minnesota Boat Club Addition, St. Paul, MN; Calhoun Square Parking Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Roselawn Mausoleum, St. Paul, MN; Hammond/Borrett Residence, Maplewood, MN; 9th and Jackson Block Redesign, St. Paul, MN; "River Shack", Holcombe, WI

**I**

**I & S GROUP, INC.**

1409 North Riverfront Drive  
 Mankato, MN 56001  
 Tel: (507) 387-6651  
 Fax: (507) 387-3583  
 Email: info@is-grp.com  
 Web: www.is-grp.com  
 Established 1973  
 Other MN Offices: Faribault (507) 331-1500

**Firm Principals**

Mark E. Cipos, AIA, CID  
 Chad C. Surprenant, PE  
 Ken Surprenant, PE  
 Chuck Brandel, PE  
 Brian D. Gjerde, PE  
 Jason E. Hoehn, PE, SE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	21
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	27
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	3
Other Professional	8
Other Technical	14
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	81

**Building Type Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	35
Sustainable Design	35
Restoration/Preservation	10

Prior Lake Fire Station #2, Prior Lake, MN; Jeffers Environmental Learning Center, Prior Lake, MN; SAGE Electrochromics, Faribault, MN; Heintz Toyota Scion, Mankato, MN; South Central Service Cooperative, North Mankato, MN; Cambria Plant Expansion, LeSueur, MN



**INSITE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

1101 West River Parkway, Suite 330  
 Minneapolis, MN 55415  
 Tel: (612) 455-1901  
 Fax: (612) 455-1907  
 Email: kirk@insitearchitect.com  
 Established 2002

**Firm Principals**

Kirk Velett, AIA  
 Jim Salzi  
 Sally Layde, AIA  
 Dawn Wiczorek, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	7.5

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

*Presbyterian Homes of Eden Prairie, Eden Prairie, MN; Bay Center Redevelopment, Wayzata, MN; Bethany Lutheran Homes Senior Housing, Onalaska, WI; Oakwoods East, Eagan, MN; Boutwells Landing Care Center, Oak Park Heights, MN; Presbyterian Homes of North Oaks Phase 2, North Oaks, MN*

**INSPIRE ARCHITECTS LLC**

9804 Greenspruce Avenue North  
 Brooklyn Park, MN 55443  
 Tel: (763) 807-1044  
 Email: jhafferman@yahoo.com  
 Established 2006

**Firm Principal**

Jeffrey Hafferman, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**INTERSPACE, INC.\***

Post Office Box 670  
 Wayzata, MN 55391  
 Tel: (952) 249-1117  
 Fax: (952) 249-1118  
 Email: gcarlson@interspacecos.com  
 Web: www.interspacecos.com  
 Established 1990

**Firm Principals**

Virginia Carlson, Assoc. AIA  
 Phillip Carlson

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

*Amber Woods Office Centre, Orono, MN; Residential, Orono, MN; Residential, Wayzata, MN; Residential, Wayzata, MN; Woodside 5 Office Building, Minnetonka, MN; Lakeside Mews, Long Lake, MN*

**IOTA - INLAND OFFICE FOR TOMORROW'S ARCHITECTURE**

4749 Chicago Avenue, Suite 7  
 Minneapolis, MN 55407  
 Tel: (612) 721-1741  
 Email: readysetiota@inlandoffice.com  
 Web: www.inlandoffice.com  
 Established 2004

**Firm Principals**

Phillip Koski, AIA, LEED AP  
 Judy Grundstrom, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

*continued next column*

\*Associate Owned Firm

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50

*Johnson-Greenberg Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Olson Basement Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Knock Graphic Design Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Fusion Life Spa, Deephaven, MN; Viva Restaurant, Eagan, MN; Ridgefield Mixed Use Development, NJ*

**ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES**

3505 West 28th Street  
 Minneapolis, MN 55416  
 Tel: (612) 926-1981  
 Fax: (612) 926-8401  
 Email: jhi@isenbergassociates.com  
 Web: www.isenbergadr.com  
 Established 1987

**Firm Principal**

Jay H. Isenberg, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Dispute Resolution and Prevention Services	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

*Mediation/Arbitration of Design and Construction Related Disputes; Neutral Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation and Training; Expert Witness/Forensic Graphic Consultation; Cafe Caribe, MN State Fair, St. Paul, MN; General Andrews/Kettle River Rest Areas, Hwy 35 North (MnDOT)*

**J****BERNARD JACOB ARCHITECTS LTD.**

825 Nicollet Mall, Suite 1447  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 332-5517  
 Fax: (612) 332-6211  
 Email: palladio@skypoint.com  
 Established 1970

**Firm Principal**

Bernard Jacob, FAIA, CID

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	30
-----------------------	----

*Metro Transit/Metropolitan Council, Various Projects, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residential Projects*

**JAL ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

307 Manitoba Avenue South  
 Wayzata, MN 55391  
 Tel: (952) 404-1665  
 Fax: 9952) 476-9949  
 Email: jalarch@mcleodusa.com  
 Established 1997

**Firm Principal**

Jean Andre LaTondresse, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Parks and Recreation	10

*Kurt Schwarz Home, Shorewood, MN; Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Teddy Remodel, Wayzata, MN; James Mickman/Sara Brenner Remodel and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Mitchel New Home, Minnetonka, MN; Worship and Education Addition for Grace Fellowship Church, Brooklyn Park, MN; Park Buildings for Prairie Lake Park, Valley Lake Park and King Park, Lakeville, MN*

**JEAN ARCHITECTS - JACK EDWARD ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.**

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202  
 Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
 Tel: (952) 935-5164  
 Fax: (952) 935-2102  
 Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com  
 Established 1991

**Firm Principal**

Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	4
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	60
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	5

*Santiago Public Center, Santiago, MN; Jordan Fire Station Addition and Remodeling, Jordan, MN; Zimmerman Public Safety Facility, Zimmerman, MN; Hennepin County 1800 Chicago Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Hopkins Schools ISD #270 2007 Improvements, Hopkins, MN*



**JLG ARCHITECTS**

322 First Avenue North, Suite 200  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 746-4260  
 Fax: (612) 746-4754  
 Email: mallen@jlgarchitects.com  
 Web: www.jlgarchitects.com  
 Established 1989  
 Other MN Offices: Alexandria  
 (320) 759-9030  
 Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND

**Firm Principals**

Michelle M. Allen, AIA  
 Daniel J. Miller, AIA  
 Lonnie J. Laffen, AIA  
 James A. Galloway, AIA  
 Joel A. Davy, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	26
Interior Designers	1
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	37

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	95
Restoration/Preservation	25

State of Minnesota Joint Operations Center, Thief River Falls, MN; Waldorf Flats Historic Condos, St. Paul, MN; Summit Avenue Doublehouse, St. Paul, MN; Cedar Creek Arena, Wausau, WI; Canad Inns Destination Center and Alerus Center, Grand Forks, ND; Ralph Engelstad Arena, Grand Forks, ND

**JSSH ARCHITECTS, INC.**

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375  
 Minnetonka, MN 55345  
 Tel: (952) 935-6337  
 Fax: (952) 935-0878  
 Email: jssh@jssh.com  
 Web: www.jssh.com  
 Established 1972

**Firm Principals**

Roger F. Johnson, AIA, CID  
 Roland W. Swenson, AIA  
 Lubomir Manolov, AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Valley View Senior Housing, Houston, MN; Assumption Homes Campus Addition and Remodeling, Cold Springs, MN; Village Cooperative of Wausau, Wausau, WI; Kildahl Park Pointe Cooperative, Northfield, MN; Custom Residences, Edina, MN; Cherry Ridge Apartment Remodeling, Mankato, MN

**JUDD ALLEN GROUP**

8000 West 78th Street, Suite 180  
 Edina, MN 55439  
 Tel: (952) 224-5050  
 Fax: (952) 224-5051  
 Email: jpeterson@juddallen.com  
 Web: www.juddallen.com  
 Established 1998

**Firm Principal**

Judd Peterson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Building Envelope Investigation/Asset Preservation	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Century College Exterior Restoration, White Bear Lake, MN; Chisago School District Various Projects, Lindstrom, MN; Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Various Projects, Minneapolis Community Technical College, St. Paul College, Mankato and St. Cloud, MN; Minnesota Twins Ballpark Building Envelope Review, Minneapolis, MN; Clark Art Institute Environmental Performance Analysis, Williamstown, MA; Children's Hospital Building Envelope Review, Minneapolis, MN

**K****JOHN KALMON, ARCHITECT**

815 Fourth Street  
 Hudson, WI 54016  
 Tel: (715) 381-5781  
 Fax: (715) 381-6981  
 Email: john@jpkalmon.com  
 Web: www.jpkalmon.com  
 Established 1999

**Firm Principal**

John Kalmon, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Retail/Commercial	15

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
--------------------	----

Seasons on St. Croix Gallery, Hudson, WI; Kopf Residence, Red Lodge, MT; Coyle Residence, Nova Scotia, Canada; Phipps Gift Gallery, Hudson, WI; O'Holloran Reconstruction, Eau Claire, WI; Rains Remodel, Roberts, WI

**KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.**

1204 Seventh Street South  
 St. Cloud, MN 56301  
 Tel: (320) 255-5521  
 Fax: (320) 240-6914  
 Email: larryk@keenanarch.com  
 Web: www.keenanarch.com  
 Established 1995

**Firm Principal**

Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	10
-----------------------	----

Brandt Motors and Motorsports, Little Falls, MN; Hyytinen Dental Clinic, Rice, MN; Knife River Regional Offices, Sauk Rapids, MN; Diamond Lake Village Retail Center, Rogers, MN; Kotula Residence, St. Augusta, MN; St. John the Baptist Church Mausoleum, Excelsior, MN

**DUANE A. KELL, CONSULTING ARCHITECT**

45 University Avenue SE, Suite 609  
 Minneapolis, MN 55414  
 Tel: (612) 839-9123  
 Email: dakell@ankenykell.com

**Firm Principal**

Duane A. Kell, FAIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Design/Project Consulting	100

**JAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS**

5703 Birch Trail  
 Shoreview, MN 55126  
 Tel: (651) 486-6201  
 Fax: (651) 490-3356  
 Email: jakellett@comcast.net  
 Established 1997

**Firm Principal**

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20

**Integrated Work**

Construction Specifications*	100
------------------------------	-----

Laboratory Building, University of Puerto Rico, Bayamon, PR (Humberto Betancourt Arquitecto, Inc.); Fire Station, Pine City, MN (Buetow and Associates, Inc.); St. Cloud State University Riverview Hall Renovation, St. Cloud, MN (Luken Architecture); U.S. Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN (Julie Snow Architects, Inc.)



**DAVID J. KELLY,  
ARCHITECT, INC.**

3925 West 50th Street, Suite 205  
Minneapolis, MN 55424  
Tel: (952) 922-2220  
Fax: (952) 922-5739  
Email: dkarchitect@qwest.net  
Established 1990

**Firm Principal**

David J. Kelly, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

*Epic Entertainment Club, Minneapolis, MN; Cafe Sati, Woodbury, MN; Coca-Cola Facility Addition, Eagan, MN; Quayside Publishing Leasehold, Minneapolis, MN*

**KILSTOFTE ASSOCIATES, INC.**

50 Highland Avenue  
Excelsior, MN 55331  
Tel: (952) 470-0808  
Fax: (952) 470-1011  
Established 1958

**Firm Principal**

Irwin H. Kilstofte, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Retail/Commercial	25

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

*Dock and Lift, Spring Park, MN; Arone Residence, Mound, MN; Hirshfields Design Center, Minneapolis, MN*

**KKE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

300 First Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 339-4200  
Fax: (612) 342-9267  
Web: www.kke.com  
Established 1968  
Other Offices: Pasadena, CA; Irvine, CA; Las Vegas, NV

**Firm Principals**

Thomas Gerster, AIA  
Greg Hollenkamp, AIA  
Ronald Erickson, AIA  
Quin Scott, AIA  
Mohammed Lawal, AIA  
Brian Arial, AIA  
Robert C. Mayeron, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	139
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	8
Engineering	1
Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	58
Administrative	31
Total in Firm	239

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	5

*Molasky Corporate Center, Las Vegas, NV; Elk River Public Library, Elk River, MN; Riverside Casino and Golf Resort, Riverside, IA; W Hotel, Pasadena, CA; Clark County Schools, Clark County, NV; Fort Hall Casino, Fort Hall, ID*

**KLEIN MCCARTHY & COMPANY,  
LTD. ARCHITECTS**

1660 South Highway 100, Suite 200  
St. Louis Park, MN 55416  
Tel: (952) 908-9990  
Fax: (952) 908-9991  
Email: scott.fettig@kleinmccarthy.com  
Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com  
Established 1977

**Firm Principal**

Scott W. Fettig, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	1.5

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Justice/Corrections/Detention	75
Courts Facilities	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

*Chisago County Law Enforcement Center, Center City, MN; Blue Earth County Justice Center, Mankato, MN; Polk County Justice Center/N.W.R.C.C. Jail, Crookston, MN; Renville County Office Expansion and Jail, Olivia, MN; Kanabec County Jail, Mora, MN; Scott County Capital Improvements and Facilities Plan Update, Scott County, MN*

**BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS**

530 North Third Street, Suite 530  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 332-8000  
Fax: (612) 332-7504  
Email: bruce@knutson-architects.com  
Web: www.knutson-architects.com  
Established 1975

**Firm Principal**

Bruce Knutson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Light Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
-----------------------	----

*Ericson Residence, Orono, MN; Davanni's Pizza, Minneapolis, MN; 7380 France Office, Edina, MN; Cashman Home, Telluride, CO; Hoyte Home, Orono, MN; Wood House Home, Wayzata, MN*

**KODET ARCHITECTURAL  
GROUP, LTD.**

15 Groveland Terrace  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 377-2737  
Fax: (612) 377-1331  
Web: www.kodet.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principals**

Edward J. Kodet, Jr., FAIA, CID, LEED AP  
Kenneth W. Stone, AIA, CID  
Joan M. Bren, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
Mike Schellin, AIA  
John Brandel, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Other Professional	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	18

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	70
Restoration/Preservation	30

*Bloomington Old Town Hall, Bloomington, MN; The Parish of St. Bridget, River Falls, WI; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Lakeville Central Maintenance Facility, Lakeville, MN; Deadwood Recreation Center, Deadwood, SD; Burroughs Community School, Minneapolis, MN*



**KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**

6115 Cahill Avenue  
 Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076  
 Tel: (651) 451-4605  
 Fax: (651) 451-0917  
 Email: komainc@komainc.com  
 Web: www.komainc.com  
 Established 1985

**Firm Principals**

James H. Krech, PE  
 Daniel J. O'Brien, AIA, CID  
 Brady R. Mueller, AIA, CID  
 Cindy Douthett Nagel, CID  
 Michael J. Lisowski, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	20

**Building Type Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Veterinary Medicine	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	15
-----------------------	----

Nickelodeon Universe, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Rivertown Animal Hospital, Stillwater, MN; Park High School Remodeling and Additions, Cottage Grove, MN; Woodbury Junior High School Remodeling, Woodbury, MN; CHS Corporate Office Remodeling, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Joffe Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

**KRECH OJARD & ASSOCIATES**

227 West First Street, Suite 200  
 Duluth, MN 55802  
 Tel: (218) 727-3282  
 Fax: (218) 727-1216  
 Email: mail@krechojard.com  
 Web: www.krechojard.com  
 Established 1984  
 Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Superior, WI; LaCrosse, WI; Bellingham, WA

**Firm Principals**

Russell E. Betts, AIA  
 David W. Krech, PE  
 Richard L. Ojard, PE  
 Marvin D. Anderson, PE  
 Jeffery W. Heller, PE

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	47
Other Technical	4
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	70

**Building Type Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	80
-----------------------	----

Grand Central Office Village, Superior, WI;  
 Bena Community Center, Bena, MN;  
 Taconite Ridge Winde Farm D and M Building, Mt. Iron, MN; Charter Communications Office Building, Duluth, MN; Mille Lacs Government Center Addition, Onamia, MN; Family Wellness Center, Lake Vermilion, MN

**KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

4701 Bryant Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55409  
 Tel: (612) 824-8179  
 Fax: (612) 823-3943  
 Email: tkrieger@mn.state.net  
 Established 1997

**Firm Principal**

Teresa Krieger Thimmesch, AIA

**Building Type Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	100
--------------------------------	-----

Allina Ski Clinic, Forest Lake, MN; UMMC, Fairview - 4B ITC, Minneapolis; NMHC Sleep Lab, Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC, Fairview - Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN; Cold Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN

**KRUMPELMANN STUDIOS**

1309 First Street South  
 Stillwater, MN 55082  
 Tel: (651) 332-1421  
 Email: krumpelmannstudios@q.com  
 Established 2007

**Firm Principal**

Joseph Krumpelmann, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

continued next column

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	50

**L**

**L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.**

10907 Valley View Road  
 Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
 Tel: (952) 944-7576  
 Fax: (952) 944-7585  
 Email: mazorol@l-m.com  
 Web: www.l-m.com  
 Established 1991

**Firm Principals**

Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA  
 Donald W. Laukka, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	9
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

**Building Type Work %**

Retail/Commercial	80
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

Select Comfort Stores, Nationwide; Pierre Deux Stores, Nationwide; Crocs Shoe Stores, Nationwide; Body Sound, Ridgedale, Minnetonka, MN; Pawn America, Burnsville, MN; University of Minnesota Bookstore, Rochester, MN

**RICHARD LAFFIN ARCHITECTS, INC.**

Northwestern Building #740  
 275 East Fourth Street  
 St. Paul, MN 55101  
 Tel: (651) 312-0988  
 Fax: (651) 312-0989  
 Email: rich@rlaffinarch.com  
 Established 2000

**Firm Principal**

Richard Laffin, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

Residential Projects, MN, WI, RI, MT

**LARSON BRENNER ARCHITECTS**

807 North Fourth Street  
 Stillwater, MN 55082  
 Tel: (651) 430-0056  
 Fax: (651) 439-1179  
 Email: blarson@larsonbrenner.com  
 Web: www.larsonbrenner.com  
 Established 1993

**Firm Principals**

Brian Larson, AIA  
 Ron Brenner, RA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Disabled Veterans Rest Camp Cabins and Pavilion, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Newland Communities Fairhill Entrance Monumentation and Signage, Farmington, MN; Arcola Mills Retreat and Education Center, Stillwater, MN; Nexstar Network Corporate Offices, Little Canada, MN; Single Family Residences, Minnetonka, Scandia and Stillwater, MN; Wildlife Science Center Master Plan, Stacy, MN



**LASHER SCHROCK AND ASSOCIATES, INC. (LSA DESIGN)**

One Financial Plaza  
120 South Sixth Street, Suite 1700  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-8729  
Fax: (612) 339-7433  
Email: teresaskaar@lsadesigninc.com  
Web: www.lsadesigninc.com  
Established 1988

**Firm Principals**

James Lasher, A5LA  
Jo Ann Olsen, AICP  
Michael Schrock, AIA  
David Selinsky, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	12
Other Technical	2
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	16

Building Type	Work %
Transportation	60
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
--------------------	----

*Grand River Station, LaCrosse, WI; Metro Transit Rail Support Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Lakeville Bus Rapid Transit Station Study, Lakeville, MN; Red Oak Preserve Townhomes, Oakdale, MN; Las Vegas Transit Center, Las Vegas, NV; Twin Lakes Elementary School, Elk River, MN*

**LABORATORY FOR ENVIRONMENTS, ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN (LEAD, INC.)**

Post Office Box 161  
Husness, KV, NORWAY 5480  
Tel: (+47) 53 480048  
Email: ali@leadinc.no  
Web: www.leadinc.no  
Established 2001  
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis  
Other Offices: Bergen, Norway

**Firm Principals**

Ali Heshmati, AIA  
Gretha Rød, MNAL, NPA  
Lill Barbro Bødtker, MNAL

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Public Art Installation	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	20

*Aksdal Kindergarten, Aksdal, Norway; Fjellhaug Kindergarten, Tysvaer, Norway; Babelinon Ranch, rural IA; Folgefona National Park Center, Rosendal, Norway; Hertervig Garden, Artist Interpretive Center, Børgoya, Norway*

**LEO A DALY**

730 2nd Avenue South, Suite 1100  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 338-8741  
Fax: (612) 338-4840  
Email: sachristoff@leoadaly.com  
Web: www.leoadaly.com  
Established 1915  
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Forth Worth, TX; Hong Kong; Honolulu, HI; Houston, TX; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Omaha, NE; Phoenix, AZ; San Antonio, TX; Waco, TX; Washington, D.C.

**Firm Principals**

Chuck Ault, PE  
Tim Bauer  
Bob Egge, AIA  
James Fredeen, AIA, LEED AP  
Manos Ginis, AIA  
Wes Grandstrand  
Dave Moga, AIA, LEED AP  
James Sokolowski, PE, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	65
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	50
Other Professional	3
Administrative	14
Total in Firm	136

Building Type	Work %
Federal Government and Military	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

*University of Minnesota Utility Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Bemidji Event Center, Bemidji, MN; Target Distribution Center, Lake City, FL; Stater Brothers Distribution Center, San Bernadino, CA; Worldwide Call Center, Ellsworth Air Force Base, SD; Company Operations Center, Ft. Carson Air Force Base, CO*

**CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS**

2300 Milwaukee Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
Tel: (612) 729-5333  
Fax: (612) 729-8351  
Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com  
Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com  
Established 1981

**Firm Principal**

Charles A. Levin, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Retail/Commercial	10

*Minnesota Population Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Townhomes of Citiscap Exterior Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant, Lester Prairie, MN; Hendricks Residence, Duluth, MN; Bailey Hall Remodeling, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Schreiber Lake Home, Hibbing, MN*

**MARSHALL M. LEVIN, AIA, CONSULTING ARCHITECT**

2440 Robin Oak Ridge  
Minnetonka, MN 55305  
Tel: (952) 513-9996  
Fax: (952) 544-2560  
Email: joyandmarsh@aol.com  
Established 2002

**Firm Principal**

Marshall M. Levin, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Forensic Architecture	100

**LHB, INC.**

21 West Superior Street, Suite 500  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 727-8446  
Fax: (218) 727-8456  
Email: info@lhbcorp.com  
Web: www.lhbcorp.com  
Established 1966  
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis  
(612) 338-2029

**Firm Principals**

Richard A. Carter, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
Steven H. McNeill, AIA, LEED AP  
Michael A. Fischer, AIA, LEED AP  
David J. Bjerkness, AIA, LEED AP  
Kim D. Brethem, AIA, LEED AP  
Kevin C. Holm, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	24
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	5
Engineering	43
Landscape Architect	9
Planners	1
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	54
Administrative	27
Total in Firm	170

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	15

*Tennant Company Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Superior College Health and Science Center, Duluth, MN; St. Mary's Medical Center Pediatric Emergency Room Remodeling, Duluth, MN; Albert Lea Comprehensive Plan, Albert Lea, MN; University of Minnesota Green Living and Learning Dormitory, Morris, MN; 934th Air Reserve Security Forces Operation Facility (Design/Build), St. Paul, MN*



**DAVID LINNER ARCHITECT**

10100 Morgan Avenue  
 Bloomington, MN 55431  
 Tel: (952) 884-6455  
 Fax: (952) 884-0860  
 Email: dlinner@linnerarchitects.com  
 Web: www.linnerarchitects.com  
 Established 1989

**Firm Principal**

David P. Linner, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

**Building Type Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	15
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Office/Manufacturing Building, Stacy, MN;  
 Retail/Warehouse, Arden Hills, MN; Daycare  
 Facility, Waconia, MN; Dance School, Prior  
 Lake, MN; Car Wash, Lonsdale, MN; Church  
 School Addition, Perham, MN

**LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

1500 Jackson Street NE, Suite 333  
 Minneapolis, MN 55413  
 Tel: (612) 706-5600  
 Fax: (612) 706-5601  
 Email: info@locusarchitecture.com  
 Web: www.locusarchitecture.com  
 Established 1996

**Firm Principals**

Paul Neseth, AIA  
 Wynne Yelland, AIA  
 Phil Hofstad, Assoc. AIA  
 Tim Eian, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

**Building Type Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	45
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

White Bear Unitarian Universalist Church,  
 Mahtomedi, MN; Vinje Lutheran Church,  
 Willmar, MN; Sustainable Residence,  
 Minneapolis, MN; Sustainable Residence,  
 Barn, Chicken Coop and Bridge, Western  
 Wisconsin; Red Square, Minneapolis, MN;  
 Sustainable Renovation and Addition,  
 Minneapolis, MN

**ROLF LOKENSGARD  
 ARCHITECTURE**

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100  
 St. Paul, MN 55123  
 Tel: (651) 452-3251  
 Fax: (651) 452-3251  
 Email: rolf@rolflokensgard.com  
 Web: www.rolflokensgard.com  
 Established 1978

**Firm Principal**

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	5

CG Hill and Sons Renovation and Addition,  
 Mounds View, MN; Restaurant Alma,  
 Minneapolis, MN; Sunnyside Lutheran  
 Church Renovation and Addition, Stacy,  
 MN; Easter Lutheran Church Renovation,  
 Eagan, MN; Crystal Lake Golf Course  
 Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; Stenson Forty  
 Acres, St. Peter, MN

**LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.**

424 Washington Avenue North  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 630-0074  
 Fax: (612) 630-0075  
 Email: eluken@lukenarch.com  
 Established 1994

**Firm Principal**

Ellen A. Luken, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Job Captain	1
Total in Firm	6

**Building Type Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	25
Infrastructure	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	25

St. Cloud State University Riverview Hall  
 Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; MCES Blue Lake  
 and Seneca Waste Water Treatment Plant  
 Facility Expansion/Improvements, Eagan  
 and Shakopee, MN; MWW Chlorine Storage  
 Building, Fridley, MN; Byron City Hall, Byron,  
 MN; New Brighton Office Building Remodel,  
 New Brighton, MN; Tuttle Community  
 School Forensic Study, Minneapolis, MN

**LUNNING WENDE  
 ASSOCIATES, INC.**

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620  
 St. Paul, MN 55101  
 Tel: (651) 221-0915  
 Fax: (651) 222-6259  
 Email: scott@lunningwende.com  
 Web: www.lunningwende.com  
 Established 1983

**Firm Principals**

Robert Lunning  
 Scott Wende, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Inver Hills Community College Fine Arts  
 Building Remodel and Addition, Inver Grove  
 Heights, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood  
 Design and Development Guidelines,  
 Minneapolis, MN; Inver Hills Community  
 College Master Plan Update, Inver Grove  
 Heights, MN



**MACDONALD & MACK  
 ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

400 South 4th Street, Suite 712  
 Minneapolis, MN 55415  
 Tel: (612) 341-4051  
 Fax: (612) 337-5843  
 Email: info@mmarchltd.com  
 Web: www.mmarchltd.com  
 Established 1976

**Firm Principals**

Robert Mack, FAIA  
 Stuart MacDonald, AIA  
 Todd Grover, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

**Building Type Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	90
--------------------------	----

American Swedish Institute Restoration and  
 Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Providence  
 Academy Theatre, Plymouth, MN; Alexander  
 Ramsey House Restoration and HVAC, St.  
 Paul, MN; First Congregational Church  
 Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Washington  
 Pavilion Masonry and Window Replacement,  
 Sioux Falls, SD; Pine River Depot Relocation  
 and Renovation, Pine River, MN



**MAHLER AND ASSOCIATES  
ARCHITECTURE**

325 33rd Avenue North, Suite 107  
St. Cloud, MN 56303  
Tel: (320) 257-2724  
Web: www.mahlerarchitecture.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal**

Graeme Mahler, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Arctic Cat, St. Cloud, MN; Pan O Gold, St. Cloud, MN; Gold Leaf Plastics, St. Cloud, MN; FAMO Feeds, Freeport, MN; Falcon National Bank, Foley, MN; Whirlwind Building Components, Freeport, MN

**MCCOY ARCHITECTS**

1944 Cedar Lake Parkway  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: (612) 927-8546  
Fax: (612) 927-0291  
Email: mcco yar ch@aol.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principal**

Tim McCoy, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Retail/Commercial	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Bell Tower Office Buildings, Maple Grove, MN; Byerly's/West Village Center, Chanhassen, MN; Towerview Business Center, Hudson, WI; Otsego Main Street Waterfront East, Otsego, MN; Central Bank Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Cintas Corporation, Maple Grove, MN

**JAMES NELSON MCKELLIN III  
ARCHITECT**

1632 Meadowlark Drive  
Stillwater, MN 55082  
Tel: (651) 351-7667  
Fax: (651) 351-7668  
Email: jnmarchitect@qwest.net  
Established 1977

**Firm Principal**

James Nelson McKellin III, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	80
Senior Housing/Health Care	20

Work Force Housing (47 Units), Vadnais Heights, MN; Work Force Housing (48 Units), Waconia, MN; Housing for the Elderly (10 Units), Stevens Point, WI; Housing for the Elderly (12 Units), Bayfield, WI; Housing for the Disabled (9 Units), Wisconsin Rapids, WI; Housing for the Disabled (9 Units), Marshfield, WI

**MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC**

1224 Marshall Street NE, Suite 400  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 331-1244  
Fax: (612) 331-1079  
Email: rosemary@mcmonigal.com  
Web: www.mcmonigal.com  
Established 1984

**Firm Principal**

Rosemary McMonigal, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	50

New Houses, additions and remodelings throughout the region with an emphasis on sustainable design.

**PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.**

15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170  
Plymouth, MN 55446  
Tel: (763) 557-9081  
Fax: (763) 557-9233  
Email: info@paulmeyerarchitects.com  
Web: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com  
Established 1996

**Firm Principal**

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	5.5

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Research/Lab	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Spring Point Project, New Richmond, WI; Harding Senior High Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; McQuay International Renovation, Plymouth, MN; Broadway Resource Recovery, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Maxillofacial and Oral Consultants, Drono, MN; Prairie Restorations, Scandia, MN

**MEYER, SCHERER &  
ROCKCASTLE, LTD. (MS&R)**

710 South 2nd Street, 7th Floor  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 375-0336  
Fax: (612) 342-2216  
Email: jackie@msrltd.com  
Web: www.msrltd.com  
Established 1981  
Other Offices: Hyattsville, MD

**Firm Principals**

Thomas Meyer, FAIA  
Jeffrey Scherer, FAIA  
Garth Rockcastle, FAIA  
Jack Poling, AIA, LEED AP  
Jeffrey Mandycyk, AIA  
Traci Engel Lesneski, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	33
Interior Designers	8
Other Technical	2
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	50

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Libraries	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; New Orleans Library System Master Plan, New Orleans, LA; Urban Outfitters Corporate Office Campus, Philadelphia, PA; Carleton College's Art Union, Northfield, MN; Schaar's Bluff Gathering Center, Nininger Township, MN; River Park Lofts, St. Paul, MN

**MILLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

3335 West St. Germain Street  
Post Office Box 1228  
St. Cloud, MN 56302  
Tel: (320) 251-4109  
Fax: (320) 251-4693  
Email: stuartb@millerab.com  
Web: www.millerab.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principals**

Stuart Bailey, AIA  
Brad Torok, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Funeral Homes	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

Big Lake Clinic, Big Lake, MN; Cold Spring Granite Corporate Office, Cold Spring, MN; Prime Security Bank, Eagan, MN; Mighty Fortress International, Brooklyn Park, MN; Zarycki Funeral Home, Willow Springs, IL; Suzlon Rotor Corporation, Pipestone, MN



**MILLER DUNWIDDIE ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

123 North Third Street, Suite 104  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 337-0000  
 Fax: (612) 337-0031  
 Email: clau@millerdunwiddie.com  
 Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com  
 Established 1963

**Firm Principals**

Craig R. Lau, AIA  
 John D. Mecum, AIA  
 Charles D. Liddy, AIA  
 Mark J. Miller

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	37
Interior Designers	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Construction Managers	2
Total in Firm	48

**Building Type Work %**

Aviation	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

*Edina Gateway Mixed Use Development, Edina, MN; Church of St. Peter, North St. Paul, MN; Folwell Hall Exterior Restoration, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center Multiple Projects, Minneapolis, MN; Shubert Performing Arts and Education Center, Minneapolis, MN; Humphrey Terminal/Parking Ramp/LRT Expansion, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN*

**MILLER HANSON PARTNERS**

1201 Hawthorne Avenue  
 Minneapolis, MN 55403-1204  
 Tel: (612) 332-5420  
 Fax: (612) 332-5425  
 Email: info@millerhanson.com  
 Web: www.millerhanson.com  
 Established 1962

**Firm Principals**

Wilton J. Berger, Assoc. AIA  
 John P. Rova, AIA  
 Kent Simon, AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	12
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Planners	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	16

**Building Type Work %**

Senior Housing/Health Care	45
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

*Olin Crossings Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Summerhill Senior Cooperative, St. Anthony, MN; Miniapple International Montessori School, Oakdale, MN; Rakhma Homes Memory Care, Various Locations, MN; Glendale Place Senior Apartments, Savage, MN; Cosi Restaurants, Various Locations, MN*

**MLA ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2509 Seventh Avenue East  
 Saint Paul, MN 55109  
 Tel: (651) 770-4442  
 Fax: (651) 770-1997  
 Email: mark@architectsmia.com  
 Established 2003

**Firm Principal**

Mark Lenz, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	70
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	5

*ISD #917 New School, Rosemount, MN; Pierz School Community Gym, Pierz, MN; Heraeus Medical Components, White Bear Township, MN; St. Augusta Fire Station, St. Augusta, MN; Eagle Lake City Hall, Eagle Lake, MN; Eagle Lake Public Works, Eagle Lake, MN*

**MOHAGEN/HANSEN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP**

1000 Twelve Oaks Center Drive, Suite 200  
 Wayzata, MN 55391  
 Tel: (952) 426-7400  
 Fax: (952) 426-7440  
 Email: skimbrel@mohagenhansen.com  
 Web: www.mohagenhansen.com  
 Established 1989

**Firm Principals**

Todd E. Mohagen, AIA  
 Mark L. Hansen, AIA  
 Lyn A. Berglund, ASID, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	14
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	7
Other Technical	6
Administrative	5
Interns	2
Total in Firm	35

**Building Type Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	40

*North Clinic, Maple Grove, MN; Central Bank, Orono, MN; US Energy Services Corporate Office Relocation, Plymouth, MN; Paparella Ear, Head and Neck Institute, P.A., Maple Grove, MN; JJ Taylor Distribution Warehouse, Minneapolis, MN; 7500 York Senior Cooperative Public Space Renovation, Edina, MN*

**MONTAGE DEZIGN INC.\***

3010 Hennepin Avenue South, Suite 143  
 Minneapolis, MN 55408  
 Tel: (612) 964-7576  
 Web: www.mdzinc.com  
 Established 2001

**Firm Principal**

Mumtaz Anwar, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	5
Total in Firm	1.5

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	40
-----------------------	----

*Tool Company Conversion Gallery and Residence, Harbert, MI; Langford Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Custom Loft, Great Northern Triplex, St. Paul, MN; Syzdeck Residence Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Wurzer Residence Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Loft Interior, Printers Row, St. Paul, MN*

**STEVEN J. MOONEY ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

3812 15th Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55407  
 Tel: (612) 827-8988  
 Email: steve@stevenjmooney.com  
 Web: www.stevenjmooney.com  
 Established 2005

**Firm Principal**

Steven J. Mooney, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	35
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	20

*Buttenhoff Summer Home, Madeline Island, WI; Hauser New Home, Madeline Island, WI; Fernandez Addition/Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Zentner-Bacig Remodel Addition, Arden Hills, MN; O'Brien New Home, Chaska, MN; Guggisberg New Home, Prior Lake, MN*

\*Associate Owned Firm



N

**NEGEN ARCHITECTS, INC.**

22517 178th Avenue, Suite 200  
Cold Spring, MN 56320  
Tel: (320) 685-3304  
Fax: (320) 685-4039  
Email: lon@negenarchitects.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal**

Lon Negen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type** **Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	10

**NELSON**

1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 822-1211  
Fax: (612) 822-1006  
Email: rsutton@nelsononline.com  
Web: www.nelsononline.com  
Established 1978

Other Offices: Philadelphia, PA; Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Delhi, India; Jacksonville, FL; London, UK; New York, NY; Oakland, CA; Richmond, VA; San Jose, CA; St. Louis, MO

**Firm Principals**

Richard Sutton, AIA, CID  
Claudia Reichert, CID  
Scott Hierlinger, IIDA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	13
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	19

continued next column

**Building Type** **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	65
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	20

Bank of America, San Antonio, TX; Strother Communications, Minneapolis, MN; Piper Jaffray, Boston, MA; United Properties, Minneapolis, MN; Zeller Realty, Minneapolis, MN; Cometica Bank, Dallas, TX

**NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

6321 Elm Tree Avenue  
Excelsior, MN 55331  
Tel: (952) 474-1008  
Fax: (952) 474-0228  
Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com  
Web: www.nessetarchitecture.com  
Established 1977

**Firm Principal**

Mark L. Nessel, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Swanson Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Sullivan Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Kuhlmann Residence, St. Paul, MN; Port of Excelsior, Excelsior, MN; Ruggles Residence, Lake Sylvia, MN; Minnehaha Academy Ice Arena, Minneapolis, MN

**SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS**

1716 Knox Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 812-6075  
Email: sn@sarah-architects.com  
Web: www.sarah-architects.com  
Established 1989  
Other MN Offices: St. Paul (612) 812-6075

**Firm Principal**

Sarah Nettleton, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	1.5

continued next column

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Landscape	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Ramsey Washington Metro Watershed District Offices, Little Canada, MN; Tofte Cabin, Tofte, MN; Sustainable Modernist meets Kyoto Protocol, St. Louis Park, MN

**NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

5217 James Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: (612) 926-2424  
Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com  
Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com  
Established 1999

**Firm Principal**

Scott J. Newland, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	30
-----------------------	----

5000 France Condominiums Interiors, Edina, MN; The Minikahda Club, Minneapolis, MN; Various Home Additions and Remodels, various Twin Cities locations, MN

**NGUYEN ARCHITECTS, INC.**

3525 17th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55407  
Tel: (612) 789-9287  
Fax: (612) 728-9287  
Email: tan@nguyenarchitects.com  
Web: www.nguyenarchitects.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principal**

Tan H. Nguyen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
---------------------------------------	----

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10

continued next column

Albrecht Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN;  
Owen-Willems Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN;  
Collis-Olson Addition, Minneapolis, MN;  
Bratt Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Rorke Condo Remodel, Minneapolis, MN;  
Haselman Cabin, Rice Lake, WI

**GENE J. NICOLELLI, JR., AIA, ARCHITECT**

5950-H Teakwood Lane North  
Plymouth, MN 55442  
Tel: (763) 551-9357  
Fax: (763) 551-9357  
Email: ejnarchitect@aol.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal**

Gene J. Nicoelli, Jr., AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	1.5

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Perunovich Residence Addition, Side Lake, MN; Rumiech-Girard Addition/Remodel, Deephaven, MN; Basiaago Residence Addition/Remodel, Bloomington, MN; Prokop Residence, Maple Grove, MN; Lake Street Commercial Tenant Improvement, Minneapolis, MN; Steele Fitness Tenant Improvement, Edina, MN

**NOKOMIS ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTING, P.A.**

1004 East 51st Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55417  
Tel: (612) 532-1112  
Fax: (651) 451-0917  
Email: kpeters@komainc.com  
Established 1999

**Firm Principal**

Keith W. Peters, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Facilities Project Management	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Securian Dining Room Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Dakota Pediatric Clinic Interiors, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Allianz Life 5901 Building Signage and Interiors, Minneapolis, MN



**NOR-SON, INC.**

7900 Hastings Road  
 Baxter, MN 56425  
 Tel: (218) 828-1722  
 Fax: (218) 828-0487  
 Email: mail@nor-son.com  
 Web: www.nor-son.com  
 Established 1978  
 Other Offices: Fargo, ND

**Firm Principals**

Robert Sweeney  
 Paul Maki, AIA, CID  
 Stephen Rose, AIA, CID  
 William B. Doerr, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	17
Interior Designers	1
Construction (PM and Field Staff)	180
Total in Firm	198

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Sears Retail Store, Baxter, MN; Health Dimensions Renovation, Frazee, MN; Bookworld, Baxter, MN; Baxter Village Retail Mall, Baxter, MN; Northwoods Plaza, Baxter, MN; Bay Lake Church Camp, Bay Lake, MN



**OERTEL ARCHITECTS**

1795 St. Clair Avenue  
 St. Paul, MN 55105  
 Tel: (651) 696-5186  
 Fax: (651) 696-5188  
 Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com  
 Web: www.oertelarchitects.com  
 Established 1996

**Firm Principal**

Jeffrey Oertel, AIA, CCS

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

continued next column

**Building Type Work %**

Municipal/Civic Buildings	45
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Waconia Public Works Facility, Waconia, MN; Shakopee Aquatic Center, Shakopee, MN; Columbia Heights Liquor Stores #1 and #2, Columbia Heights, MN; Big Marine Park, Washington County, MN; Rockford Public Works Facility, Rockford, MN; Berger Barns Restoration, Shakopee, MN

**OLDHAM HIRST DESIGN, PC**

15683 Sandhill Circle  
 Brainerd, MN 56401  
 Tel: (218) 822-3499  
 Fax: (218) 822-3308  
 Email: doldham@ohdesignpc.com  
 Web: www.ohdesignpc.com  
 Established 2005

**Firm Principals**

Paul Hirst, AIA  
 Douglas Oldham, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	10
Sustainable Design	10

HUG Sustainable Manufacturing Facility, Pine River, MN; Commerce Bank of Wyoming, Rock Springs, WY; Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Warroad, MN; Hirst Residence, Brainerd, MN

**OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410  
 Roseville, MN 55113  
 Tel: (651) 631-8090  
 Fax: (651) 631-8251  
 Email: roliver@oliverarchitects.com  
 Established 1995  
 Other MN Offices: Rochester  
 (507) 536-4143

**Firm Principals**

Rolf Oliver, AIA  
 David Howd, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	70
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Research Laboratories	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Regional Clinic, Franciscan Skemp Health Care, Mayo Regional Health System, Onalaska, WI; Boynton Health Services 3rd and 4th Floor Renovation, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; BSL-3 Necropsy Laboratory, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Campus Masterplan, Rochester, MN; Melrose Area Hospital Addition and Remodel, Melrose, MN; La Clinica West Side Community Health Services, Miscellaneous Renovations, St. Paul, MN

**DAN O'MARA ASSOCIATES**

1805 Hampshire Lane  
 Golden Valley, MN 55427  
 Tel: (763) 544-2455  
 Fax: (763) 545-8439  
 Email: danomara@comcast.net  
 Established 2006

**Firm Principal**

Dan O'Mara, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Sojourner Truth Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Robitshek Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; St. Patrick's Rectory, Hudson, WI; Grazzini Residence, Northfield, MN; Four Directions Charter School, Minneapolis, MN; Learning for Leadership Charter School, Minneapolis, MN

**OPUS ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS, INC.**

10350 Bren Road  
 Minnetonka, MN 55343  
 Tel: (952) 656-4444  
 Fax: (952) 656-4529  
 Web: www.opuscorp.com  
 Established 1990  
 Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Atlanta, GA; Chicago, IL; Irvine, CA; Milwaukee, WI; Phoenix, AZ; Philadelphia, PA; Sacramento, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Washington, DC

**Firm Principals**

John W. Albers, AIA  
 Bob Carl, AIA  
 Ed Gschneidner, AIA  
 Mike Lederle, PE  
 Grant Peterson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	137
Both Architect & Interior Designer	6
Interior Designers	8
Engineering	61
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	223

**Building Type Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Medtronic CRDM Campus, Mounds View, MN; The Carlyle, Minneapolis, MN; University of St. Thomas, Minneapolis, MN; 400 Beach Drive Condominium Tower, St. Petersburg, FL; GSA/Social Security Administration, Birmingham, AL; Hill Country Galleria, Austin, TX



**PAUL ORMSETH, ARCHITECT**

423 Landmark Center  
75 West 5th Street  
Saint Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 298-6789  
Fax: (651) 292-3272  
Email: design@ormseth.info  
Web: www.ormseth.info

**Firm Principal**

Paul Ormseth, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25

31st Street Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Gallery of the American Association of Woodturners, St. Paul, MN; Tait Lake Cabin, Lutsen, MN; Kurt Butzer Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; McNey Marshall Addition, Excelsior, MN

**OSLUND.AND.ASSOC.\***

115 Washington Avenue North, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 359-9144  
Fax: (612) 359-9625  
Web: www.oaala.com  
Established 1998  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL

**Firm Principals**

Thomas Oslund, Assoc. AIA, FASLA,  
FAAR, RLA  
Jay Coatta  
Tadd Kreun, ASLA, RLA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Landscape Architect	7
Administrative	1
Intern	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Landscape Architecture/	
Environmental Design	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	50

Gold Medal Park, Minneapolis, MN; Harley-Davidson Museum, Milwaukee, WI; Minnesota Twins Ballpark, Minneapolis, MN; I-35W Bridge, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills Corporate Headquarters, Golden Valley, MN; Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN

\*Associate Owned Firm

**THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS**

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
Tel: (651) 647-9682  
Fax: (651) 647-9635  
Email: linda@ostbergarchitects.com  
Established 1908

**Firm Principal**

Linda Ostberg, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	20

Pine City Elementary School Addition and Remodel, Pine City, MN; Galtier Elementary School Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Armory Renovation, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Donhowe Office Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; State Patrol Office Expansion Study, Oakdale, MN; Visitation School Addition and Remodeling, Mendota Heights, MN

**OUTSOURCE ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

Post Office Box 7279  
Saint Cloud, MN 56302  
Tel: (320) 229-8919  
Fax: (320) 259-8238  
Email: outsource@charter.net  
Established 2006

**Firm Principal**

Dean A. Wick, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	15
Sustainable Design	5

HealthPartners, St. Cloud, MN; Central Minnesota Mack Truck Sales, St. Cloud, MN; Brutger Properties Site Study, Waite Park, MN; Spanier Bus, St. Cloud, MN; Quarry View Senior Housing, St. Cloud, MN; St. Cloud School of Dance, St. Cloud, MN

**P**

**PAF ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

4501 First Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: (612) 823-1632  
Email: pfreet@pafarc.com  
Web: www.pafarc.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal**

Patrick Freet, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
--------------------	----

Thomas Avenue Duplex, Minneapolis, MN; Arts and Crafts Bungalow, Minneapolis, MN; Four-Square Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, Cannon Falls, MN; Lake-Side Cabin, Aitkin, MN; Tudor Residence, Eden Prairie, MN

**PAULSEN ARCHITECTS**

209 South 2nd Street, Suite 201  
Mankato, MN 56001  
Tel: (507) 388-9811  
Fax: (507) 388-1751  
Email: bpad@paulsen-arch.com  
Web: www.paulsen-arch.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principals**

Bryan Paulsen, AIA, CID  
Gregory Borchert  
Staci Flemming, IIDA, LEED AP  
Dr. Karen Chou, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	2
Other Technical	10
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	24

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5

Blue Earth County Justice Center, Mankato, MN; Benedictine Living Community, St. Peter, MN; Rasmussen College, Mankato, MN; Downtown Hilton Garden Inn Highrise, Mankato, MN; Madelia Community Hospital Expansion/Renovation, Madelia, MN; Church of St. Andrew, Elysian, MN

**DAVID LEROY PAVELKA, ARCHITECT**

11161 Meg Grace Lane  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 941-8746  
Fax: (952) 826-1059  
Email: hills@visi.com  
Established 1975

**Firm Principal**

David LeRoy Pavelka, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

The Hills of Eden Prairie Townhomes, Eden Prairie, MN; Deline Residence, Nisswa, MN



**PDI WORLD GROUP, LLC/ SHA (STEPHAN HUH ARCHITECTS, LLC)**

430 Oak Grove Street, Suite 300  
 Minneapolis, MN 55403  
 Tel: (612) 870-9200  
 Fax: (612) 870-9203  
 Email: info@pdiworldgroup.com  
 Web: www.pdiworldgroup.com  
 Established 2006  
 Other Offices: Seoul, Korea; Shanghai, China

**Firm Principals**

Stephan Huh, FAIA  
 David Thorsen, RA  
 Kevin Lee, KIA  
 Gary Johnson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	32
Landscape Architect	2
Other Technical	6
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	45

**Building Type Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Hannam (Pelage) Housing, Seoul, South Korea; Hervey Bay Resort, Queensland, Australia; Ridgefield Commons, Ridgefield, NJ; Lotte World II Tower, Busan, South Korea

**PERKINS, JB ARCHITECTS**

7621 Neal Avenue South  
 Hastings, MN 55033  
 Tel: (651) 436-6966  
 Fax: (651) 436-3603  
 Email: jbperk@usfamily.net  
 Established 1997

**Firm Principal**

Jerry Brad Perkins, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type Work %**

Retail/Commercial	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Broadway Food and Gas, Minneapolis, MN; Nails Salon, Woodbury, MN; Snap Fitness, Minneapolis, MN; Woodbury Broiler Bar, Woodbury, MN; Health East Senior Center, Woodbury, MN; Anytime Fitness, Hugo, MN

**PERKINS+WILL**

84 Tenth Street South, Suite 200  
 Minneapolis, MN 55403  
 Tel: (612) 851-5000  
 Fax: (612) 851-5001  
 Email: chuck.knight@perkinswill.com  
 Web: www.perkinswill.com  
 Established 1935  
 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Hartford, CT; Houston, TX; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; New York, NY; Research Triangle Park, NC; San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Shanghai, China; Vancouver, Canada; Washington, DC; Middle East; Africa and Europe

**Firm Principals**

Charles D. Knight, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
 Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP  
 David Dimond, AIA, LEED AP  
 Lisa Pool, CID, LEED AP  
 Rick Hintz, AIA, ACHA, LEED AP  
 Steven Miller, AIA  
 Ted Rozeboom, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	55
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	12
Planners	1
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	83

**Building Type Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

Great River Energy Office Building, Maple Grove, MN; Medtronic CRDM Campus Interiors, Mounds View, MN; CentraCare Health System, St. Cloud, MN; University of Minnesota Medical Biosciences Building, Minneapolis, MN; Edina High School, Edina, MN; Amherst H. Wilder Center and Parking Ramp, St. Paul, MN

**PFISTER ASSOCIATES**

5221 Olson Memorial Highway  
 Golden Valley, MN 55422  
 Tel: (763) 545-9798  
 Fax: (763) 545-9815  
 Email: ppfister@pfisterassociates.com  
 Web: www.pfisterassociates.com  
 Established 1999

**Firm Principal**

Peter Pfister, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type Work %**

Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	10
Sustainable Design	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Walnut Ridge at Clive Senior Campus, Clive, IA; Summit Place Phase Two, Eden Prairie, MN; Huntley Senior Campus Masterplan, Huntley, IL; High Point Senior Campus Masterplan, Maple Grove, MN

**A. D. L. PIER DESIGN, INC.\***

275 Market Street, Suite 469  
 Minneapolis, MN 55405  
 Tel: (612) 598-9808  
 Email: adlpiersdesign@yahoo.com  
 Web: www.ADLPierDesign.com  
 Established 2004

**Firm Principal**

Alissa D. Luepke Pier, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Product Design	5

Seely 1920's Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Saddle Creek Hennessy Residence, Calaveras County, CA; Chafoulias-Koury Facade Revisioning, Orono, MN; Rolfing Remodel, Edina, MN; 1901 Attic Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Queen Avenue Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

**POPE ASSOCIATES INC.**

1255 Energy Park Drive  
 St. Paul, MN 55108  
 Tel: (651) 642-9200  
 Fax: (651) 642-1101  
 Email: pholmes@popearch.com  
 Web: www.popearch.com  
 Established 1974

**Firm Principals**

Jon R. Pope, AIA  
 Daniel M. Klecker, AIA  
 Paul A. Holmes, Assoc. AIA  
 Randal L. Peek, AIA  
 Steven R. Doughty, AIA  
 Ward M. Isaacson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	25
Interior Designers	4
Other Professional	9
Other Technical	9
Administrative	9
Total in Firm	56

**Building Type Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30

Loram Maintenance of Way, Medina, MN; St. James Medical Center, St. James, MN; CH Robinson Worldwide, Eden Prairie, MN; Camping World, Multiple Locations; Guardian Angels of Elk River, Elk River, MN; St. Paul's Monastery, St. Paul, MN

continued next column

\*Associate Owned Firm



## Q

**QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS**

212 3rd Avenue North, Suite 300  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 692-8850  
 Fax: (612) 692-8851  
 Email: tq@quigleyarchitects.com  
 Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com  
 Established 1995

**Firm Principal**

Tim Quigley, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

## R

**RA ARCHITECT STUDIOS, LLC**

2311 Woodland Avenue, Suite 1  
 Duluth, MN 55803  
 Tel: (218) 728-4826  
 Fax: (218) 728-4736  
 Email: raho@raarchitect.com  
 Web: www.raarchitect.com  
 Established 2005

**Firm Principal**

Robert Aho, AIA, CID, CSI, CDT

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Landscape Design	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30

*Schlacks Residence, Amnicon Lake, WI; Kosloski Residence, Moose Lake, MN; Eustone Apartments, Duluth, MN; North Country RIDE Offices/Riding Arena, Esko, MN; Twin Ports Equine Veterinary Clinic, Esko, MN; Christ Lutheran Renovation, Duluth, MN*

**PHIL RADER ARCHITECT, LTD.**

5126 Washburn Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55410  
 Tel: (612) 920-3955  
 Fax: (612) 920-3958  
 Email: prader@philrader.com  
 Web: www.philrader.com  
 Established 2001

**Firm Principal**

Phil Rader, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

*Jets Pizza, New Hope, MN; Active Sports, Albertville, MN; Chapin Residence Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Cashin and Sieben Residence, Bozeman, MT*

**RAFFERTY RAFFERTY  
TOLLEFSON LINDEKE  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

278 East 7th Street  
 St. Paul, MN 55101  
 Tel: (651) 224-4831  
 Fax: (651) 228-0264  
 Email: skrisnik@rrtlarchitects.com  
 Web: www.rttlarchitects.com  
 Established 1961

**Firm Principals**

Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, AIA  
 Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA  
 Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	18

**Building Type**

Education/Academic Buildings	55
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

*continued next column*

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	25

*St. Bartholemew Catholic Faith Community, Wayzata, MN; University of Minnesota Arboretum, Chaska, MN; University of Minnesota Equine Research Center, St. Paul, MN; San Fernando Cathedral, San Antonio, TX; St. Cloud State University Wick Hall Science Expansion and Brown Hall Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; St. John's University Community Center, Collegeville, MN*

**RALPH RAPSON &  
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

409 Cedar Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55454  
 Tel: (612) 333-4561  
 Fax: (612) 333-4318  
 Email: info@rapsonarchitects.com  
 Web: www.rapsonarchitects.com  
 Established 1954

**Firm Principals**

Ralph Rapson, FAIA  
 Toby Rapson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

**Building Type**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Retail/Commercial	15

*The Greenbelt Prefabricated Housing, Wieler Homes, Pittsboro, NC; Urban Traveler Luggage Stores, The Shops at Arbor Lakes and Woodbury Lakes, MN; eyeDEALS and X-Ray Vision, Uptown, Minneapolis, MN; The Camden Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN; The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; The Textile Center of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN*

**RB ARCHITECTS, INC.**

750 South Plaza Drive  
 Mendota Heights, MN 55126  
 Tel: (651) 454-8505  
 Fax: (651) 454-4307  
 Email: bburrow@archtech.com  
 Established 1977

**Firm Principal**

Robert D. Burow, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

**Building Type**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

*St. Jude Medical, Little Canada, MN; Cummins North Central, White Bear Lake, MN; Advance Corporation, Cottage Grove, MN; American Engineering and Testing, St. Paul, MN; Shepherd of the Hills Church, Shoreview, MN; Augustina Church, West St. Paul, MN*

**RDC ARCHITECTS, INC.**

3303 Emmert Street  
 Shoreview, MN 55126  
 Tel: (651) 483-1090  
 Fax: (651) 482-8892  
 Email: rdcarch@comcast.net  
 Web: www.rdcarchitects.com  
 Established 1981

**Firm Principal**

Tim Sullivan, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

*Peters Residence, Forest Lake, MN; Knuth Residence, Marshfield, WI; Nyberg Residence, Shoreview, MN; Kozel Remodeling, Drono, MN; Schank Residence, Grand Marais, MN; Italia Remodeling, Minnetonka, MN*



**READY ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, INC.**

715 Florida Avenue South, Suite 208  
Golden Valley, MN 55426  
Tel: (952) 979-9231  
Fax: (952) 979-9900  
Email: readyarch@aol.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal**

Robert W. Ready, AIA, AICP, CSI

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Other Professional	5
Other Technical	5
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	80
Assisted Living/Alzheimers	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

*Koch Private Residence, Grand Junction, CO; Aspen House Assisted Living, Loveland, CO; Watson Glen Family Housing, Carbondale, IL; Valley View Assisted Living, Owatonna, MN; Brenner Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN; Iron Range Plaza, Crosby, MN*

**REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2732 West 43rd Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 285-7275  
Fax: (612) 285-7274  
Email: info@rehkamplarson.com  
Web: www.rehkamplarson.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principals**

Mark Larson, AIA  
Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Commercial/Studio	10

*Lake House and Guest House, Glenwood, MN; Timber Frame Cabin, Lake Sylvia, MN; Kitchen and Tower Renovation, North Oaks, MN; Lake of the Isles Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; River House, Marine on St. Croix, MN; McFarland Company, Marshall, MN*

**REPRISE DESIGN, INC.**

12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55337  
Tel: (952) 252-4042  
Fax: (952) 252-4043  
Email: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com  
Web: www.reprisedesign.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principals**

Brian R. Johnson, AIA  
James Herget, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Planners	1
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	14

**Building Type Work %**

Retail/Commercial	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

*McDonald's Corporation, 130 New Stores per year, 34 States; DaVinci Charter School Adaptive Re-use, Blaine, MN; Burlington Coat Factory New Store and Regional Mall anchor re-fits, 10 US locations; Osceola Square Sub-regional Mall Expansion and Renovation, Kissimmee, FL; Brink's National and International Facility Design and Toronto Regional Facility, Toronto, Canada; Parasole Restaurant Holding's Inc., Salut Bar Americain, St. Paul, MN*

**RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS**

711 West Lake Street, Suite 603  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 827-7802  
Fax: (612) 827-1528  
Email: jeff@ricestromgren.com  
Web: www.ricestromgren.com  
Established 1961

**Firm Principal**

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

*Immanuel Lutheran Church, Prior Lake, MN; Fairway Pines Townhomes, Hinckley, MN; Plymouth Presbyterian Church, Plymouth, MN; Abundant Life Church, North Branch, MN; Pedal Spinning Studios, Minneapolis, MN; Residences, Various Locations*

**RINGDAHL ARCHITECTS, PA**

510 22nd Avenue East, Suite 102  
Alexandria, MN 56308  
Tel: (320) 763-9368  
Fax: (320) 762-9063  
Email: easton@ringdahlarchitects.com  
Web: www.ringdahlarchitects.com  
Established 1998

**Firm Principals**

Paul Ringdahl, AIA  
Stephanie Howe, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	7

**Building Type Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

*Alexandria Technical College Law Enforcement Center, Alexandria, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System, Glenwood, MN; Mt. Carmel Chapel, Alexandria, MN; Gardenville Telephone, Brandon, MN; Easton Place Office Park, Alexandria, MN; Willow Creek Retail Center, Alexandria, MN*

**RJJOHNSON ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS, LTD.**

10168 Orleans Lane North  
Maple Grove, MN 55369  
Tel: (763) 425-0177  
Fax: (763) 425-0191  
Email: robertjohnson@rjjohnson.net  
Web: www.rjjohnson.net  
Established 1990

**Firm Principal**

Robert J. Johnson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

continued next column

**Building Type Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	63
Prisons	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	14
Retail/Commercial	3

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	10

*Minnesota Veterans Home Renovation of Building #17, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home New Nursing Expansion Study, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility for Health Services Building B Renovation, Lino Lakes, MN; MSCP Building #8 Renovation, Moose Lake, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility Pill Window Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Orthopaedic Partners, PA New Clinic, Coon Rapids, MN*

**ROEHRSCMITT ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

201 Sixth Street SE, Suite 210  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 216-4191  
Fax: (612) 216-4338  
Email: info@roehrschmitt.com  
Web: www.roehrschmitt.com  
Established 2006

**Firm Principals**

Chris Schmitt, AIA, NCARB  
Michael Roehr, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Retail/Commercial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

*Sand's Bethworks Casino (as consultants with Walsh Bishop Associates), Bethlehem, PA; Wall Residence, St. Paul, MN; Juliet Residence, St. Paul, MN; Cheonan Urban Plan (as consultants with PDI World Group), Cheonan, Korea; Dankuk Conference Center and Retreat (with PDI World Group), Dankuk, Korea; Black Forest Condos and Residence Club, Bear Valley, CA*



**RSP ARCHITECTS**

1220 Marshall Street NE  
 Minneapolis, MN 55403  
 Tel: (612) 677-7100  
 Fax: (612) 677-7499  
 Email: mplsmarketing@rsparch.com  
 Web: www.rsparch.com  
 Established 1978  
 Other MN Offices: Rochester  
 (507) 993-0912  
 Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ

**Firm Principals**

David C. Norback, AIA  
 Jim Fitzhugh, AIA  
 Robert M. Lucius, AIA  
 Stephen Fautsch, AIA  
 Joseph Tyndall, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	113
Both Architect & Interior Designer	9
Interior Designers	47
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	75
Administrative	42
Total in Firm	290

**Building Type**

Work %	
30	Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
25	Retail/Commercial
10	Education/Academic Buildings
10	Medical Facilities/Health Care
5	Government
5	Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
5	Museums/Cultural Centers
5	Planning (master, urban, land)
5	Recreational/Sports Facilities

*Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ;*  
*Tian Cheng Plaza Hotel, Tainjin, China;*  
*Minneapolis West Retail Developed by Duke Realty, Minneapolis, MN; Sheraton Civic Plaza Hotel, Phoenix, AZ; Coloplast, NA, Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Hanson Hall, Carlson School of Management, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN*

**RT DESIGN, LLC**

2585 Brookridge Avenue  
 Golden Valley, MN 55422  
 Tel: (763) 595-9220  
 Fax: (763) 595-9177  
 Email: info@rt-design.com  
 Web: www.rt-design.com  
 Established 2003

**Firm Principals**

Ryan Thuftedal, AIA  
 Nicole Wersal

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type**

Work %	
100	Residential (new, remodel, additions)

*Summit Avenue Residence, St. Paul, MN;*  
*Minocqua Lake Home, Minocqua, WI; White Face Lake Home; Linden Hills Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN; Kenwood Home Remodel, Minneapolis, MN*

**RUEHL + ASSOCIATES**

456 Lafayette Avenue  
 Excelsior, MN 55331  
 Tel: (952) 474-4504  
 Fax: (866) 774-5496  
 Email: nruehl@mchsi.com  
 Established 2005

**Firm Principal**

J. Nicholas Ruehl, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

Work %	
100	Strategic Planning and Business Development Consulting, Forensic Architecture and Owners Representative

**RUST ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

4744 Washington Square  
 White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
 Tel: (651) 429-1913  
 Fax: (651) 429-7561  
 Email: brust@rustarchitects.com  
 Web: www.rustarchitects.com  
 Established 1980  
 Other Offices: Webb Lake, WI

**Firm Principal**

William E. Rust, AIA, CID

*continued next column*

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type**

Work %	
60	Residential (new, remodel, additions)
10	Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
5	Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
5	Municipal/Civic Buildings
5	Recreational/Sports Facilities
5	Retail/Commercial

*Lake Area Bank New Facility, White Bear Lake, MN; Northern Star Council Boy Scouts of America Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Bradshaw Funeral and Cremation New Facility, White Bear Lake, MN; Residence, Captain Cook, Big Island, HI; Cabin/Residence, Lakeshore at Cedar Point, Elysian, MN; Residence Renovation, Manitou Island, White Bear Lake, MN*

**RYAN COMPANIES US, INC.**

50 South 10th Street, Suite 300  
 Minneapolis, MN 55403  
 Tel: (612) 492-4000  
 Fax: (612) 492-3681  
 Email: will.jensen@ryancompanies.com  
 Established 1976  
 Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Tampa, FL; San Diego, CA; Davenport, IA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Des Moines, IA; Chicago, IL

**Firm Principals**

Will Jensen, AIA, CID  
 Jeff Cupka, AIA  
 Mike Rother, Assoc. AIA  
 Richard Koppy, PE  
 Deanne Erpelding, IIDA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	22
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	12
Landscape Architect	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	3
Graphic Design	1
Total in Firm	47

**Building Type**

Work %	
25	Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
25	Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
15	Medical Facilities/Health Care
15	Planning (master, urban, land)
15	Retail/Commercial
5	Education/Academic Buildings

*Cedar Pointe Commons, Richfield, MN; 2 Market Pointe, Bloomington, MN; The Hartford, New Hartford, NY; Transoma, New Brighton, MN; South Shore, Tampa, FL; Cristo Rey/Colin Powell Center, Minneapolis, MN*

**RYLAUR, LLC**

752 Stillwater Road  
 Mahtomedi, MN 55115  
 Tel: (651) 631-1300  
 Fax: (651) 631-1500  
 Email: philger@rylaur.com  
 Web: www.rylaur.com  
 Established 2007

**Firm Principal**

A. Peter Hilger, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

Work %	
65	Retail/Commercial
15	Development Consulting
10	Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
10	Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

*Hi Lake Shopping Center Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; New Horizon Academies, Regional; Bluffview Montessori Expansion, Winona, MN; American Test Center, River Falls, WI; Best Maid Cookie Expansion, River Falls, WI; Walgreens Drugstore, River Falls and Rice Lake, WI*

**S****ROGER SACCOMAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

515 East Howard Street  
 Hibbing, MN 55746  
 Tel: (218) 262-4059  
 Fax: (218) 262-4059  
 Email: rsacc@uslink.net  
 Established 1987

**Firm Principal**

Roger Saccoman, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

Work %	
25	Municipal/Civic Buildings
20	Education/Academic Buildings
20	Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
20	Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
15	Museums/Cultural Centers

*Chisholm-Hibbing Airport Spec Building, Hibbing, MN; Quarry Golf Course Clubhouse, Giant's Ridge, Biwabik, MN; AEOA Office, Storage and Wash Facility, International Falls, MN; East Range Academy of Science and Technology, Virginia, MN; Irontate Plaza Storefront Renovation, Hibbing, MN; Grand Itasca Professional Building Remodeling, Grand Rapids, MN*



**SAGAT ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

4159 Grand Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55409  
 Tel: (612) 822-8200  
 Fax: (612) 822-0808  
 Email: info@sagataarchitects.com  
 Established 1995

**Firm Principal**

John A. Sagat, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type Work %**

Retail/Commercial	65
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	15
-----------------------	----

*Holiday Stationstore, St. Michael, MN;*  
*Arden Woods Psychiatric, New Brighton, MN;*  
*American Red Cross, Minneapolis, MN;*  
*Holiday Stationstore, Billings, MT;*  
*Cliff Place Office Building, Eagan, MN;*  
*Merwin Long Term Care Pharmacy, Minneapolis, MN*

**PENNY SAIKI ARCHITECT**

2874 Casco Point Road  
 Wayzata, MN 55391  
 Tel: (952) 237-6753  
 Email: psaiki@cbburnet.com

**Firm Principal**

Penny Saiki, AIA

**Building Type Work %**

Indoor/Outdoor Rooms	50
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25

**SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.**

326 East Hennepin Avenue, Suite 200  
 Minneapolis, MN 55414  
 Tel: (612) 379-3037  
 Fax: (612) 379-0001  
 Email: info@salaarc.com  
 Web: www.salaarc.com  
 Established 1983  
 Other MN Offices: Stillwater (651) 351-0961,  
 Excelsior (952) 380-4817

**Firm Principals**

Wayne Branum, AIA, CID  
 Kelly Davis, AIA, CID  
 Tim Fuller, AIA  
 Katherine Hillbrand, AIA, CID  
 Michaela Mahady, AIA, CID  
 Joe Metzler, AIA, CID  
 Dale Mulfinger, FAIA  
 Eric Odor, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	30
Both Architect & Interior Designer	7
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	44

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

*Wikstrom Residence, Scandia, MN; Island Retreat, Madeline Island, WI; PINE/Cone art installation, Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, Chaska, MN; Zierdt Residence, Monticello, MN; September Home, Stillwater, MN; Laidlaw Residence, Minnetonka, MN*

**SALMELA ARCHITECT**

630 West 4th Street  
 Duluth, MN 55806  
 Tel: (218) 724-7517  
 Fax: (218) 728-6805  
 Email: ddsalmela@charter.net  
 Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com  
 Established 1994

**Firm Principal**

David D. Salmela, FAIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	4.5

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	5

*Streeter Residence, Deephaven, MN; Yingst Retreat, Traverse City, MI; Jackson Meadow, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Chrismar Cabin, Door County, WI; Schiffman Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Roland Retreat, La Pointe, WI*

**SCHAPER ARCHITECTURE**

8605 NE River Road  
 Rice, MN 56367  
 Tel: (320) 393-3463  
 Fax: (320) 393-3463  
 Email: info@schaperarchitecture.com  
 Web: www.schaperarchitecture.com  
 Established 2000

**Firm Principal**

Rand Schaper, AIA, CM, MBA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2.5

**Building Type Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Vacation Homes/Resort Cabins	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
--------------------	----

*SSUI Veterinary Laboratory, Rice, MN; Hope Covenant Church, St. Cloud, MN; Prince of Peace Lutheran School, St. Cloud, MN; Saldana Concrete Office/Shop, Rice, MN; Leech Lake Vacation Home/Cabin, Walker, MN; Ground Round Restaurant, St. Cloud, MN*

**SEABORNE ARCHITECTS**

4021 Vernon Avenue South, Suite 300  
 Minneapolis, MN 55416  
 Tel: (612) 604-5145  
 Established 1997

**Firm Principal**

Jack Seaborne, AIA

**Building Type Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	10
-----------------------	----

*Shoreview Village Townhomes, Shoreview, MN; Alliance Francaise School Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Fun Sisters Retail Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Shorewood Liquor Store, Shorewood, MN; Ichiban Restaurant Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Balcer Residence, Edina, MN*

**SERRANO/SCOTT\***

2010 East Hennepin Avenue, # 79  
 Minneapolis, MN 55413  
 Tel: (612) 379-3423  
 Fax: (612) 379-3261  
 Email: david@serranoscott.com;  
 ian@serranoscott.com  
 Web: www.serranoscott.com  
 Established 2005

**Firm Principals**

David Serrano, Assoc. AIA  
 Ian Scott, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type Work %**

Entertainment/Hospitality/Gaming	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	10
-----------------------	----

*81 East Seventh Street Adaptive Reuse, St. Paul, MN; Powel/MiniMax Offices, St. Paul, MN; Mandan Masterplan and Park, Mandan, ND; Judge + Yoakam Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; 201 Goodrich Condominiums, St. Paul, MN*

**SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC.**

6 Pine Tree Drive, Suite 190  
 St. Paul, MN 55112  
 Tel: (651) 490-1470  
 Fax: (651) 490-1627  
 Email: wsessing@sessing.com  
 Web: www.sessing.com  
 Established 1968

**Firm Principal**

Ward A. Sessing, AIA

**Building Type Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

*Presbyterian Church of the Way, Shoreview, MN; Church of the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin, St. Paul, MN; Dak Grove Presbyterian Church, Bloomington, MN; Stillwater Motors, Oak Park Heights, MN; Joe's Sporting Goods, Little Canada, MN; Buerkle Acura, Brooklyn Park, MN*

\*Associate Owned Firm



**SETZER ARCHITECTS**

2000 West Main Street  
Red Wing, MN 55066  
Tel: (651) 385-2218  
Fax: (651) 385-2251  
Email: setzarch@redwing.net  
Web: www.setzerarchitects.com  
Established 1988

**Firm Principal**

Steven Setzer, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	15
--------------------------	----

*Red Wing City Hall Remodeling, Red Wing, MN; New Richland Public Library, New Richland, MN; Sheldon Theatre Restrooms, Red Wing, MN; Sammon's Beds 'N' More, Red Wing, MN; Welch Village Ski Area Addition, Welch, MN; The Lodge Retreat, Maiden Rock, WI*

**SHELTER ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

314 Clifton Avenue, Suite 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 870-4081  
Fax: (612) 870-4084  
Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com  
Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principals**

John Gavin Dwyer, AIA  
Jackie Millea, Assoc. AIA, ASID, CID  
Kurt Gough, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	20

*Sive, Single Family Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Paris, Single Family Residence Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Twiss Garage, St. Paul, MN; E.F. Virgin Building, New Orleans, LA*

**SHORT ELLIOT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)**

Butler Square Building  
100 North Sixth Street, Suite 710C  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (800) 830-3388  
Fax: (612) 758-6701  
Email: info@sehinc.com  
Web: www.sehinc.com  
Established 1927  
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud (800) 572-0617, Brainerd (866) 852-8880, St. Paul (800) 325-2055  
Other Offices: Chippewa Falls, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; Appleton, WI; Denver, CO; Omaha, NE; Lake County, IN

**Firm Principals**

Michael Kraemer, PE  
Nancy Schultz, AIA  
Steve Gausman, AIA  
Duane Day, AIA  
Bob Kost, ASLA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	31
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	283
Landscape Architect	7
Planners	7
Other Professional	85
Other Technical	246
Administrative	128
Total in Firm	791

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	54
Education/Academic Buildings	33
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	3
Churches/Worship Facilities	2
Museums/Cultural Centers	1
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	1

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	6

*Elm Creek Visitor's Center, 3 Rivers Park District, Maple Grove, MN; Richfield Public Works Facility, Richfield, MN; School District Facilities ISD #2711, Hoyt Lakes, MN; People of Praise Trinity School, Eagan, MN; Buffalo Community Center and Fire Station, Buffalo, MN; St. Cloud Fire Stations, St. Cloud, MN*

**SJA ARCHITECTS**

11 East Superior Street, Suite 340  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 724-8578  
Fax: (218) 724-8717  
Email: info@staniusjohnson.com  
Web: www.sja-architects.com  
Established 1976  
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud (320) 252-2100, Roseville (651) 373-0132

**Firm Principals**

Kenneth Johnson, AIA, CID  
Ronald E. Stanius, AIA, CCS  
Rickard A. Stanius, AIA, CSI  
Brian D. Morse, AIA  
Steven Kalkman, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Planners	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	3
CAD Technicians	5
Total in Firm	26

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

*University of Minnesota Duluth Civil Engineering Building, Duluth, MN; Barker's Island Convention Expansion and Timeshare Addition, Superior, WI; LCO Community College Library Addition, Hayward, WI; South Pier Shores Condominiums, Duluth, MN; Granite City Food and Brewery, Upper Midwest; CentraCare Melrose Skilled Nursing Facility, Melrose, MN*

**SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2001 University Avenue SE, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 379-9233  
Fax: (612) 379-9263  
Email: sai@sjoquist.com  
Web: www.sjoquist.com  
Established 1993

continued next column

**Firm Principals**

Carl Robertson, AIA  
Mark Tolvstad

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
-----------------------	----

*Robert E. Derr, DDS, Eden Prairie, MN; Prospect Park United Methodist Church, Minneapolis, MN; Metro Dental Care Pediatrics, Burnsville, MN; UAA Dental School, Anchorage, AK; Overflow Espresso Cafe, Minneapolis, MN; Sartell Dental Center, Sartell, MN*

**SKD ARCHITECTS**

11140 Highway 55, Suite A  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
Tel: (763) 591-6115  
Fax: (763) 591-6119  
Email: info@skdarchitects.com  
Web: www.skdarchitects.com  
Established 1977

**Firm Principal**

Steve Kleineman, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	10
Sustainable Design	5

*Live Green, Live Smart's The Sustainable House LEED Platinum Remodel, Minnetonka, MN; Afremov Residence, Wayzata, MN; Lynch Residence, Wayzata, MN; Leu Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Cleveland Residence, WI; Adam's Pest Control, Hamel, MN*



**SMILEY GLOTTER NYBERG ARCHITECTS, INC.**

111 Washington Avenue North, Suite 300  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 332-1401  
 Fax: (612) 332-1405  
 Email: mail@sgnarchitects.com  
 Established 1924

**Firm Principals**

Gary R. Nyberg, AIA, ASID  
 Jim A. Wilson, AIA  
 Jeri C. Fink, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	14
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	20

**Building Type Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	60
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
-----------------------	----

Cannon Falls High School/Middle School, Cannon Falls, MN; Prosperan Bank, Minnetonka, MN; Chatfield New Elementary School and High School Addition, Chatfield, MN; Jimmy Lee/Oxford Pool Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN; Community Memorial Home, Osakis, MN; Bridgewood Community Church, Blaine, MN

**SMITHGROUP**

60 South Sixth Street, Suite 2420  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 372-4681  
 Fax: (612) 372-4957  
 Email: info@mn.smithgroup.com  
 Web: www.smithgroup.com  
 Established 1853 (2004 MN)  
 Other Offices: Ann Arbor, MI; Chicago, IL; Detroit, MI; Los Angeles, CA; Madison, WI; Phoenix, AZ; Raleigh-Durham, NC; San Francisco, CA; Washington, D.C.

**Firm Principals**

Rebecca Nolan, Assoc. AIA, IIDA, LEED AP  
 Michael Nolan, AIA  
 Marianne O'Brien, AIA, LEED AP  
 David King, FAIA, LEED AP  
 Carl Roehling, FAIA, CID  
 Randy Sweich, PE, LEED AP

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	330
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	54
Engineering	97
Landscape Architect	67
Planners	16
Other Professional	48
Other Technical	27
Administrative	163
Total in Firm	807

**Building Type Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Science/Technology	20
Mixed Use	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	45
Restoration/Preservation	5

Virchow, Krause & Co., Minneapolis, MN; PB Americas, Denver, CO; Liberty Mutual, Midwest Region; South Dakota School of Mines and Technology Chemical Engineering Building, Rapid City, SD; Bayer Healthcare Pharmaceuticals, Emeryville, CA; Multiple projects for both CB Richard Ellis and Hines, Various Locations

**SMSQ ARCHITECTS, INC.**

205 Water Street South  
 Northfield, MN 55057  
 Tel: (507) 645-4461  
 Fax: (507) 645-7682  
 Email: info@smsq.com  
 Web: www.smsq.com  
 Established 1949

**Firm Principal**

Steven Edwins, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

**Building Type Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	5
Sustainable Design	5

continued next column

Maple Grove Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Gethsemane Lutheran Church, Hopkins, MN; Monte's Steak House/Marzarzo Warehouse, Faribault, MN; University Lutheran Church of Hope, Minneapolis, MN; Boe Chapel, St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN; Hope Lutheran Church, Bozeman, MT

**SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

7509 Washington Avenue South  
 Edina, MN 55439  
 Tel: (952) 828-1908  
 Fax: (952) 828-6007  
 Email: office@smuckler.com  
 Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com  
 Established 1978

**Firm Principal**

Jack Smuckler, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Kesseling Residence, Fargo, ND; Havir Residence, Lake Vermillion, MN; Walsh Residence, Bloomington, MN; Watschke Residence, Eagan, MN; Zehr Residence, Edina, MN; Pesis Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN

**JULIE SNOW ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2400 Rand Tower  
 527 Marquette Avenue  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 359-9430  
 Fax: (612) 359-9530  
 Email: mail@juliesnowarchitects.com  
 Web: www.juliesnowarchitects.com  
 Established 1995

**Firm Principal**

Julie Snow, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	9
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

**Building Type Work %**

Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

Medtronic Cardiac Rhythm Disease Management, Mounds View, MN; US Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN; Breck School Commons, Golden Valley, MN; The Museum of Russian Art, Minneapolis, MN; Humboldt Mill Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Koehler Residence, New Brunswick, Canada

**SOLART, INC.**

1427 West 27th Street  
 Minneapolis, MN 55408  
 Tel: (612) 616-5066  
 Email: info@solarartinc.com  
 Web: www.solarartinc.com  
 Established 1992

**Firm Principal**

Ronald Fergle, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type Work %**

Energy Analysis and Daylighting	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Alternative Energy Exposition Center, Glencoe, MN; Guillot Project Energy Analysis, Southampton, NY; Gross Residential Remodel and Kitchen Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Lederman Residential Remodel and Kitchen Addition, Minneapolis, MN; New Century Townhomes (with Country Home Builders and NTP), Maplewood, MN; Mayo Clinic Charter House Assisted Living Care Facility (with NTP), Rochester, MN



**LUCIAN ED SOLTVEDT, AIA,  
ARCHITECT**

10132 Johnson Avenue South  
Bloomington, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 831-5741  
Fax: (952) 831-5741  
Established 1983

**Firm Principal**

Lucian E. Soltvedt, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Code Consulting Services	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
-----------------------	----

**DANIEL SPENCER  
ARCHITECT, LLC**

3346 Hennepin Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 875-0084  
Email: dan@danspencerstudio.com  
Web: www.danspencerstudio.com  
Established 2001  
Other Offices: Palm Springs, CA

**Firm Principal**

Daniel R. Spencer, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5

*Private Residence, Palm Springs, CA; Private Residence, West Hollywood, CA; Private Residence, Carefree, AZ; Cabin, Western WI; Fitness Center Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Eye Clinics, Various MN Locations*

**STATION 19  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2001 University Avenue SE, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 623-1800  
Fax: (612) 623-0012  
Email: station19@station19.com  
Web: www.station19.com  
Established 1974

**Firm Principals**

Richard Brownlee, AIA, CID  
Ann Kuntz  
Darrel LeBarron, AIA, NCARB  
Tom Peterson, AIA  
Nicole LeBarron Thompson, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	1
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	20

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	80
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

*Trinity Evangelical Free Church, Lakeville, MN; Autumn Ridge Church, Rochester, MN; Sheridan Evangelical Lutheran Church, Lincoln, NE; Central Baptist Church, Sioux Falls, SD; Shepherd of the Valley Lutheran Church, Afton, MN; Bethel Highlands Lutheran Church, Hudson, WI*

**CHARLES R. STINSON,  
ARCHITECTS**

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard  
Deephaven, MN 55391  
Tel: (952) 473-9503  
Fax: (952) 473-4371  
Email: info@crsarch.com  
Web: www.crsarch.com  
Established 1987

**Firm Principal**

Charles R. Stinson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

*continued next column*

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work	Work %
Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

*Private Residence, Lake Calhoun, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, Lake Harriet, Minneapolis, MN; Lotus Lake Architectural Neighborhood, Chanhassen, MN; Columbia Gorge Private Residence, WA; North American Financial Center, Willmar, MN; Cole's Salon and Spa, Apple Valley, MN*

**STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

420 North 5th Street, Suite 1170  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 339-0605  
Fax: (612) 337-5394  
Email: lindamh@studiofivearch.com  
Web: www.studiofivearch.com  
Established 1987

**Firm Principals**

Thomas E. Hunt, AIA  
Linda McCracken-Hunt, AIA  
Michael Pederson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Owners Representative	40
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

*Regions Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Fairview Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota Administrative Building, St. Paul, MN; Johnston Hall Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Anoka Technical College, Anoka, MN; Normandale Community College, Bloomington, MN*

**STUDIO 2030**

420 North Fifth Street, Suite 516  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 344-2030  
Fax: (612) 344-2037  
Email: info@studio2030.com  
Web: www.studio2030.com  
Established 2007

**Firm Principals**

Rachelle Schoessler Lynn, ASID, CID, LEED AP  
David Loehr, AIA, AICP, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	2
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	45
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Retail/Commercial	15

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50

*Red Stag Supper Club, Minneapolis, MN; Corporate Headquarters Renovation/Expansion, Minnetonka, MN; New Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Confidential Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN*



**STUDIO HIVE, INC.**

901 North 3rd Street, Suite 228  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 279-0430  
 Fax: (612) 279-0439  
 Email: info@studiohive.com  
 Web: www.studiohive.com  
 Established 2003

**Firm Principals**

Shawn P. Gaither, AIA  
 Janice Linster, CID, ASID  
 Shari Bjork

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	3
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Other	1
Total in Firm	10

**Building Type Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	95
Sustainable Design	20

University of Minnesota TCF Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; D.H. Blattner and Sons, Avon, MN; Gray Plant Mooty, Minneapolis and St. Cloud, MN and Washington, DC; M. A. Mortenson, Minneapolis, MN; River Road Entertainment, Los Angeles, CA; Private Residence, Casey Key, Florida

**THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS INC.**

3829 Xerxes Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55410-1134  
 Tel: (612) 720-2399  
 Email: tsgarch@msn.com  
 Established 1985

**Firm Principal**

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Facility Consulting/Inspection	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	40
-----------------------	----

Our Lady of Lourdes, Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; Townhomes of Citiscap, Building Evaluation and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Emily's Lebanese Deli, Minneapolis, MN; Bruni Cox Loft/Studio, Minneapolis, MN; Aspen Waste Inc, Interiors, Minneapolis, MN

**SWAN+SIMMONS**

275 Market Street, Suite 526  
 Minneapolis, MN 55405  
 Tel: (612) 338-5976  
 Fax: (612) 338-5697  
 Email: info@swanandsimmons.com  
 Web: www.swanandsimmons.com  
 Established 2008

**Firm Principals**

Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA  
 Charlie Simmons

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Projects in MN, NY, NJ, FL, OH, IL, IN and WI



**TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2724 West 43rd Street  
 Minneapolis, MN 55410  
 Tel: (612) 929-2800  
 Fax: (612) 929-2820  
 Email: info@tea2architects.com  
 Web: www.tea2architects.com  
 Established 1979

**Firm Principals**

Tom Ellison, AIA, CID  
 Dan Nepp, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	19

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	10

New Residences in MN, WI, ID, CO and TX; Addition/Remodels/New in Minneapolis Lakes area, Edina, Minnetonka and St. Paul as well as all over the Twin Cities; Retreats in MN and WI

**TERRA VERDE ARCHITECTS, LLC**

424 Washington Avenue North  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 253-0504  
 Fax: (612) 253-0506  
 Email: brian@terraverdearch.com  
 Web: www.terraverdearch.com  
 Established 1996  
 Other Offices: Boulder, CO

**Firm Principals**

Mark S. Queripel, AIA, CID, NCARB  
 Charlotte Grojean, AIA, NCARB  
 Jeff Van Sambeek, AIA, NCARB  
 Todd Remington, AIA, NCARB  
 Brian K. Nelson, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	10

Dean Johnson's Hometown Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Pinebrook Hills Residence, Boulder, CO; Mixsell-Piccard Residence, Anchorage, AK; Cannon Villa, Denver, CO; Lewis Ranch Duplexes, Copper Mountain, CO; Private Farmstead Retreat, Lake Pepin, WI

**THEARTOFPLACE\***

1300 Quincy Street NE  
 Minneapolis, MN 55413  
 Tel: (612) 929-2393  
 Fax: (612) 920-0237  
 Email: info@theartofplace.com  
 Web: www.theartofplace.com  
 Established 2003

**Firm Principal**

Julia McFadden, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	25
--------------------	----

A New Modern Home, Rochester, MN; Barn Vernacular, New Residence, Prescott, WI; Turn-of-the-Century Rescue, Kitchen, St. Paul, MN; One Room Living, Apartment and Makeover, Minneapolis, MN; Adding On, Thinking Green, Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Home Transformation, Shoreview, MN

**JOHN IVEY THOMAS ASSOCIATES**

413 East Superior Street  
 Duluth, MN 55802  
 Tel: (218) 722-8271  
 Fax: (218) 722-9550  
 Email: jitassoc@cpinternet.com  
 Established 1961

**Firm Principals**

John Ivey Thomas, AIA, CID  
 Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID  
 Patricia Martenson

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Northwood's Children's Services-Community Services Building, Duluth, MN; Miller Dwan Foundation Hospice House, Duluth, MN; Lakewalk Townhome Development, Duluth, MN; Cloquet Schools Facility Assessment Project (with Energy Services Group), Cloquet, MN; Denfeld High School Auditorium Restoration, ISD #709, Duluth, MN; Private Residences



**MICHAEL J. THOMAS  
ARCHITECT, LLC**

5924 Forest Boulevard Trail  
Wyoming, MN 55092  
Tel: (651) 245-2346  
Fax: (651) 408-9044  
Email: mail@michaeljthomasarchitect.com  
Web: www.michaeljthomasarchitect.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principal**

Michael J. Thomas, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10

*Comfort Inn and Suites, Waterpark and Conference Center, Delano, MN; Eaglebrook Church Office Building, Centerville, MN; Rains Properties Office Building, Osseo, MN; Pfeiffer Chiropractic Office, Wyoming, MN; Waconia Retail/Office Building, Waconia, MN; Single Family Sustainable Lake Homes*

**THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

1409 Willow Street, Suite 600  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 871-7979  
Fax: (612) 871-8088  
Email: dewey@thorbeck.com  
Web: www.thorbeck.com  
Established 1969

**Firm Principal**

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Engineering	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

**Building Type** **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	5

*continued next column*

*Phalen Arcade Park Trailhead, St. Paul, MN; Bell Museum of Natural History, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Animal Education Center, Milton Hershey School, Hershey, PA; Teddy Bear Park and Washington Square Park, Stillwater, MN; Woodbury Central Park/Washington County Library, Woodbury, MN; Studio Additions and Student Commons, Minneapolis College of Art and Design, Minneapolis, MN*

**TKDA**

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500  
St. Paul, MN 55101-2140  
Tel: (651) 292-4400  
Fax: (651) 292-0083  
Email: facilities@tkda.com  
Web: www.tkda.com  
Established 1910  
Other MN Offices: Grand Rapids (218) 326-8772  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS; Los Angeles, CA

**Firm Principals**

Dean A. Johnson, AIA  
William J. Armstrong, AIA, CID  
Kathryn Poore-Larson, AIA, CID  
Peter M. Brozek, AIA  
Timothy I. Franzen, AIA, CID  
Theresa M. Olsen, AIA, CSI, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Engineering	94
Landscape Architect	2
Planners	4
Other Professional	19
Other Technical	66
Administrative	16
Landscape Architects	2
Total in Firm	213

**Building Type** **Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	30

*Flint Hills Resources Administration Building and Shops Building, Inver Grove Heights and Rosemount, MN; St. Paul College Transportation and Applied Technology Trades Renovation, Phase 2, St. Paul, MN; Augustana College Football Stadium, Sioux Falls, SD; College of St. Scholastica Wellness Center Addition, Duluth, MN; Hastings City Hall Lobby Renovation, Hastings, MN; Lake Elmo Comprehensive Park Plan, Lake Elmo, MN*

**TRIAD: ARCHITECTS**

413 Wacouta Street, Suite 550  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 335-7885  
Fax: (651) 292-0014  
Email: obri0007@umn.edu  
Established 2003  
Other Offices: Winston/Salem, NC

**Firm Principal**

Matthew O'Brien, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

*Numerous Tenant Improvements and Restaurants*

**TROSSEN WRIGHT  
PLUTOWSKI ARCHITECTS, PA**

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55422  
Tel: (763) 533-7171  
Fax: (763) 533-7979  
Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com  
Web: www.twparchitects.com  
Established 1967

**Firm Principals**

Michael A. Trossen, AIA  
Alan J. Plutowski, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	12
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14

**Building Type** **Work %**

Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10

*Cloquet Senior Housing, Cloquet, MN; Regency Beauty Institutes, Various Locations; Oak Hills Living Center Addition and Remodel, New Ulm, MN; Evergreen Memory Care, Northfield, MN; Oakland Park Assisted Living Facility, Thief River Falls, MN; Timber Pines Assisted Living Community, Spring Hill, FL*

**TSP, INC.**

18707 Old Excelsior Boulevard  
Minneapolis, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 474-3291  
Fax: (952) 474-3928  
Email: wesslingrg@teamtsp.com  
Web: www.teamtsp.com  
Established 1930  
Other MN Offices: Rochester (507) 288-8155, Marshall (507) 537-1511  
Other Offices: Marshalltown, IA; Omaha, NE; Sheridan, WY; Sioux Falls, SD; Rapid City, SD

**Firm Principals**

Richard Gustaf, PE  
Sean Ervin, AIA  
Rick Wessling, AIA  
Steven Sorensen, AIA  
Bertil Haglund, AIA  
Ron Halgerson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	46
Interior Designers	5
Engineering	46
Administrative	41
Construction Services	13
Total in Firm	153

**Building Type** **Work %**

Recreational/Sports Facilities	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

*Siouxland Health and Human Services Center, Sioux Falls, SD; Honey Creek Resort State Park, Rathbun Lake, IA; Rochester Area Family Y, Rochester, MN; Lake City Marina Administration Building, Lake City, MN; Sanford Luverne Medical Center, Luverne, MN; Bren Road Technology Center, Plymouth, MN*



## 20 BELOW STUDIO

23 Fourth Street NE  
 Minneapolis, MN 55413  
 Tel: (612) 378-2021  
 Fax: (612) 378-2024  
 Email: studio@20belowstudio.com  
 Web: www.20belowstudio.com  
 Established 2002

### Firm Principals

Joseph M. Hamilton, AIA, CID  
 Kevin A. Rolfes, Assoc. AIA  
 Heather Rose-Dunning, IIDA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	14

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50
Retail/Commercial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	30

ATK (Alliant Techsystems) World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; The Oceanaire Seafood Room, Multiple Locations; Myth Nightclub, St. Paul, MN; Stael Rives, LLP, Minneapolis, MN; Olson, Minneapolis, MN; Syngenta Seeds Regional Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN



## U + B ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN

2524 Nicollet Avenue  
 Minneapolis, MN 55404  
 Tel: (612) 870-2538  
 Fax: (612) 870-2731  
 Email: info@uplusb.com  
 Web: www.uplusb.com  
 Established 2003

### Firm Principals

Paul Udris, AIA  
 Mark Burgess, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Interiors	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

continued next column

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	35
Sustainable Design	35

Excell Academy for Higher Learning, Brooklyn Park, MN; Assoufid Housing, Hotel and Golf Development, Marrakech, Morocco; Environmental Law Group Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Denali Marketing Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Spoon River Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Various Residential Additions and New

## LAUREL ULLAND ARCHITECTURE\*

2836 Lyndale Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55408  
 Tel: (612) 874-1086  
 Fax: (612) 874-1089  
 Email: laurel@laurelulland.com  
 Web: www.laurelulland.com  
 Established 2003

### Firm Principal

Laurel Ulland, Assoc. AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

Kenwood Italianate Renovation and Additions, Minneapolis, MN; West Isles Tudor Revival Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Summit Avenue Mission Revival Renovation and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Mt. Curve Renovation and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Linden Hills Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Pelican Isles Penthouse, Naples, FL

## URBAN DESIGN PERSPECTIVES, INC.

4101 Linden Hills Boulevard  
 Minneapolis, MN 55410  
 Tel: (612) 922-2055  
 Fax: (612) 922-1791  
 Email: urbandesign@comcast.net  
 Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com  
 Established 1999

### Firm Principal

Alicia Belton, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

\*Associate Owned Firm

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Retail/Commercial	25

Montgomery Residence, St. Paul, MN;  
 Morioka Residence, Minneapolis, MN;  
 Pilgrim Baptist Church, St. Paul, MN; Life Church, Eden Prairie, MN

## THE URBAN STUDIO

318 South Broadway  
 Rochester, MN 55904  
 Tel: (507) 285-5043  
 Fax: (507) 285-5051  
 Email: tus@charter.net  
 Web: www.theurbanstudio.com  
 Established 2003

### Firm Principal

Teresa McCormack, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Sushi Iho, Rochester, MN; Rushford Creamery, Rushford, MN; Lake Marion Dental, Lakeville, MN; Mineral Springs P.U.D., Owatona, MN; Brokedown Palace Restaurant/Bar, Spring Valley, MN; Bandel Professional Building, Rochester, MN

## URBANWORKS ARCHITECTURE

901 Third Street South, Suite 145  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 455-3100  
 Fax: (612) 455-3199  
 Email: jhamilton@urban-works.com  
 Web: www.urban-works.com  
 Established 2005

### Firm Principals

John Hamilton, AIA, LEED AP  
 David Haaland, AIA  
 Tod S. Elkins, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP  
 Barton Nelson, AIA, LEED AP  
 Jeffrey Schoeneck, LEED AP  
 David Stahl, Assoc. AIA

continued next column

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	15
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	21

Building Type	Work %
Mixed Use	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

### Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	25
--------------------	----

Bigos Office Building, St. Louis Park, MN; Cloverfield Marketplace, Chaska, MN; 730 Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Longfellow Station Transit Oriented Development, Minneapolis, MN; Van Cleve Redevelopment, Minneapolis, MN; Camerata Apartments at Hoigaard Village, St. Louis Park, MN

## URS CORPORATION

700 South Third Street, Suite 600  
 Minneapolis, MN 55415  
 Tel: (612) 370-0700  
 Fax: (612) 370-1378  
 Web: www.urscorp.com  
 Established 1904 (1956 MN)  
 Other Offices: URS has a network of over 400 offices nationwide and in more than 20 countries.

### Firm Principals

Peter Styx, AIA, LEED AP  
 Arjis Pakalns, AIA, AICP  
 Jeff Benson, AICP  
 Hanza Farah, AIA  
 Kathryn Ryan, ASLA, RLA  
 Steve Malloy, ASLA, RLA, CLARB

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Engineering	69
Landscape Architect	5
Planners	14
Other Professional	30
Other Technical	20
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	153

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Transportation	15

Metro Transit Ruter Garage, Minneapolis, MN; Magellan Mid-Stream Lab, Apple Valley, MN; Corporate Office Building, St. Cloud, MN; Major Insurance Company, Albany, NY; Midtown Greenway Bridge, Minneapolis, MN; Downtown and Riverfront Revitalization, Winona, MN



V

**VANMAN ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS, INC.**

669 Winnetka Avenue North, Suite 210  
Golden Valley, MN 55427  
Tel: (763) 541-9552  
Fax: (763) 541-9857  
Email: steve@vanmanab.com  
Web: www.vanmanab.com  
Established 1957

**Firm Principals**

Stephen W. Wallick, AIA  
Richard A. Keillor, AIA  
John A. Holmes  
Adam J. Holmes  
Tad M. Swedin

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Administrative	3
Construction Managers	3
Total in Firm	13

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Timberwood Church, Nisswa, MN; River Valley Church, Apple Valley, MN; Atonement Lutheran, Muskego, WI; St. Francis Xavier Education Center, Buffalo, MN; The Bank of Elk River, Elk River, MN; First National Bank, Ottertail, MN

**VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1129 Washington Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 333-4670  
Fax: (612) 333-6797  
Email: mail@vediasociates.com  
Web: www.vediasociates.com  
Established 1984

**Firm Principal**

P.S. VEDI, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Engineering	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Parking Facilities	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	10
--------------------------	----

Centre Square Parking Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Becker County Parking Facility, Detroit Lakes, MN; Three Level Underground Parking Facility Functional Design, Abu Dhabi, UAE; Isanti City Hall, Isanti, MN; Twin Circle Apartments Remodeling, HRA of Tracy, Tracy, MN; Private Residence Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN

**VETTER JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.**

5101 Highway 55, Suite 2000  
Minneapolis, MN 55422  
Tel: (763) 545-6500  
Fax: (763) 545-6277  
Email: stevej@VJArch.com  
Web: www.VJArch.com  
Established 1989

**Firm Principals**

Steven C. Johnson, AIA  
Mark A. Vetter, AIA, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	65
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Faribault County Justice Center, Blue Earth, MN; Rosemount Fire Station, Rosemount, MN; MnDOT District Headquarters, Mankato, MN; Rockford Public Schools, Rockford, MN; Milaca Public Library, Milaca, MN; Mille Lacs County Courthouse Addition, Milaca, MN

**VIVUS ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN**

101 East Fifth Street, Suite 204  
Northfield, MN 55057  
Tel: (507) 645-9020  
Fax: (507) 645-9092  
Email: info@vivusarchitecture.com  
Web: www.vivusarchitecture.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal**

Peter Schmelzer, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

continued next column

**Building Type**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	75

Hoff/Carlsen Residence, Northfield, MN; St. Ansgar's Lutheran Church, Cannon Falls, MN; Ascension Lutheran Church, Brookings, SD; Book Residence, Northfield, MN; Hougen-Eitzman Residence, Nerstrand, MN

**VJAA**

400 First Avenue North, Suite 410  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 872-6370  
Fax: (612) 872-6380  
Email: e-mail@vjaa.com  
Web: www.vjaa.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principals**

Vincent James, FAIA  
Jennifer Voos, AIA  
Nathan Knutson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	21
Total in Firm	21

**Building Type**

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Tulane University Lavin-Bernick Center, New Orleans, LA; St. John's Abbey Guesthouse, Collegeville, MN; Hostler Student Center, American University of Beirut; Minneapolis Rowing Club, Minneapolis, MN; Dayton House, Minneapolis, MN; New York Apartment, New York, NY

W

**WAGNER ZAUN ARCHITECTURE**

17 North Lake Avenue  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 733-0690  
Fax: (218) 727-1680  
Email: dzaun@wagnerzaun.com  
Web: www.wagnerzaun.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principals**

Doug Zaun, AIA  
Rachel Wagner

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	55
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Northern Communities Land Trust, Duluth, MN; Narthridge Residence; Eco-Home, Duluth, MN; Skyline Low Energy Home; St. Andrews Church; Memorial Park Apartments

**WAI CONTINUUM, INC.**

381 Kellogg Boulevard East  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 227-0644  
Fax: (651) 223-5092  
Email: mikep@waicontinuum.com  
Web: www.waicontinuum.com  
Established 1981  
Other Offices: Venice, FL

**Firm Principals**

David G. Wolterstorff, AIA  
Scott R. Koester

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	18

**Building Type**

Senior Housing/Health Care	75
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	15

University Park, Richmond, VA; Walker Methodist, Minneapolis, MN; Elim Care, Eden Prairie, MN; Primrose Management, Rapid City, SD; Grace Living Centers, Oklahoma City, OK; Augustana Care Corporation, Minneapolis, MN



**WALSH BISHOP ASSOCIATES, INC.**

900 Second Avenue South, Suite 300  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 338-8799  
 Fax: (612) 337-5785  
 Email: dennis.walsh@walshbishop.com  
 Web: www.walshbishop.com  
 Established 1984

**Firm Principals**

Dennis Walsh, AIA  
 Stephen Knowles, AIA  
 Renee Fine  
 Keith O'Brien  
 Jocy Teske, CID, IIDA  
 Robert Walsh, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	25
Interior Designers	13
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	2
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	22
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	71

**Building Type Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Entertainment/Hospitality/Gaming	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	25

*The Ivy Hotel and Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Hilton Hotel, Bloomington, MN; Norman Pointe II Office Tower, Bloomington, MN; Turtle Creek Casino and Hotel Resort, Williamsburg, MI; Cigna Behavioral Health, Eden Prairie, MN; RBC Dain Rauscher Offices, Nationwide*

**WCL ASSOCIATES, INC.**

4931 West 35th Street, Suite 200  
 Saint Louis Park, MN 55416  
 Tel: (952) 541-9969  
 Fax: (952) 541-9554  
 Email: dave.c@wcla.com  
 Web: www.wcla.com  
 Established 1981

**Firm Principals**

David Clark, AIA  
 Paul Dahl, AIA  
 Paul Anderson, AIA  
 David Silus, CID  
 Harold Ness, CID  
 S. Weld Ransom, CID, IIDA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	9
Interior Designers	5
Other Professional	7
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	24

**Building Type Work %**

Retail/Commercial	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
-----------------------	----

*Hiawatha Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Sanctuary Salonspa, Metro Area; BioScrip, Inc., Nationwide; Chris' Food Center, Sandstone, MN; Golden Valley Shopping Center Renovations and New Construction, Golden Valley, MN; MAMAC Systems, Chanhassen, MN*

**THE WEIDT GROUP**

5800 Baker Road  
 Minnetonka, MN 55345  
 Tel: (952) 938-1588  
 Fax: (952) 938-1480  
 Email: info@twgi.com  
 Web: www.twgi.com  
 Established 1977  
 Other Offices: Berkeley, CA; Montpelier, VT; Denver, CO

**Firm Principals**

John Weidt, AIA  
 Tom McDougall, Assoc. AIA, PE  
 David Eijadi, FAIA  
 Prasad Vaidya, Int'l Assoc. AIA  
 Jim Douglas, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	15
Engineering	13
Other Professional	9
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	41

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

*Quality Bicycle Products Headquarters Expansion, Bloomington, MN; Reflections at Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN; St. Mary's Duluth Clinic First Street Building, Duluth, MN; The Wilder Center, St. Paul, MN; Xcel Energy's Energy Design Assistance Custom Consulting, MN; Great River Energy Headquarters, Maple Grove, MN*

**WELMAN SPERIDES ARCHITECTS**

7700 France Avenue South, Suite 375  
 Edina, MN 55435  
 Tel: (952) 996-9662  
 Fax: (952) 996-9663  
 Email: nsperides@wsarch.com  
 Web: www.wsarch.com  
 Established 1998  
 Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Tucson, AZ; Tampa Bay, FL

**Firm Principals**

Michael G. Welman, AIA  
 Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA  
 Eric A. Reiners, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

**Building Type Work %**

Retail/Commercial	40
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

*Plymouth Covenant Church, Plymouth, MN; Fidelity Investments Retail Brokerage, Edina, MN; White House Custom Colour, Eagan, MN; Gold's Gym, Woodbury, MN; Center for Diagnostic Imaging (CDI), Various Locations; The McIver Center for Family and Spiritual Development at the Retreat, Wayzata, MN*

**TWA - THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC.**

6741 Plymouth Avenue North  
 Golden Valley, MN 55427  
 Tel: (763) 593-4985  
 Fax: (763) 543-0204  
 Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com  
 Established 1996

**Firm Principal**

Thomas G. Whitcomb, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30

*Phoenix Penthouse; La Rive Renovations; Minnetonka Renovation and Expansion; Hemlock Lake Cabin; Lake Harriet Renovation; Lake Calhoun Center Suites*

**WHITE SPACE ARCHITECTURE**

5024 Vincent Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55410  
 Tel: (612) 216-2194  
 Fax: (612) 216-2263  
 Email: info@whitespacearchitecture.com  
 Web: www.whitespacearchitecture.com  
 Established 2006

**Firm Principal**

Taunya Nelson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	10
-----------------------	----

*Koch-Hawkins New Home, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Calhoun Condo, Minneapolis, MN; Kenwood Whole Home Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; North Oaks Whole Home Remodel, North Oaks, MN; Edina Ranch Conversion, Edina, MN; Lake Como Kitchen/Master Suite Addition, St. Paul, MN*

**WHOLE BUILDERS**

2928 Fifth Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55408  
 Tel: (612) 824-6567  
 Fax: (612) 824-9387  
 Email: wbuilders@wholebuilders.com  
 Web: www.wholebuilders.com  
 Established 1979

**Firm Principal**

Mary Jane Heinen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75

*MacLaury Solar Hot Water and PV Addition/Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Lewis Kitchen and Interior Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Wick Kitchen, St. Paul, MN; Bargman/Bartels Interior Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Kelly/Zibble Kitchen and Greenhouse Addition, St. Paul, MN; Bratvold/Beck Addition and Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN*

continued next column



**WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING**

7804 Industrial Park Road  
Baxter, MN 56425  
Tel: (218) 829-5117  
Fax: (218) 829-2517  
Email: wsnbrd@wsn-mn.com  
Web: www.wsn-mn.com

Established 1975  
Other MN Offices: Alexandria  
(320) 762-8149, Bemidji (218) 444-1859,  
Crookston (218) 281-6522  
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND

**Firm Principals**

Kevin J. Donnay, AIA, CID  
B. Reed Becker, AIA  
Paul A. Richards, AIA, CID  
Roger D. Helland, AIA  
Timothy J. Moe, PE  
Kent A. Rohr, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	20
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Engineering	75
Other Professional	18
Other Technical	18
Administrative	22
Total in Firm	157

**Building Type Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
-----------------------	----

Forestview Middle School, Baxter, MN; Mills  
Fleet Farm, Lakeville, MN; Taste Fully  
Simple Corporate Offices, Alexandria, MN;  
Highway 371 Welcome Center, Brainerd, MN;  
Apol's Harley Davidson, Alexandria, MN;  
Baxter Public Works Facility, Baxter, MN

**WILKUS ARCHITECTS, INC.**

11487 Valley View Road  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 941-8660  
Fax: (952) 941-2755  
Email: mjw@wilkusarch.com  
Web: www.wilkusarch.com  
Established 1990

**Firm Principals**

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID, MAIBC, DAA  
Jeffrey M. Rapp, AIA, CID, CSI  
Duane L. Perry, AIA, CID  
Jon P. Buerger, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	16
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	21

**Building Type Work %**

Retail/Commercial	75
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Chipotle Mexican Grill, MN, WI, MI, IL and  
MD; Redstone American Grill, PA and MD;  
Caribou Coffee, National and Middle East;  
Buffalo Wild Wings, MN and IL; Porter-  
house/Chianti Grill, MN; Walgreens, CO, MN,  
WI and ND

**GUY WILLIAMS  
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

1385 Portland Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
Tel: (651) 210-7042  
Fax: (651) 646-8512  
Email: guy@architectguy.com  
Web: www.architectguy.com  
Established 1990

**Firm Principal**

Guy Williams, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Mosel/Wiken Residence, Duluth, MN;  
Neimeyer Residence, St. Paul, MN; Gilligan  
Residence, St. Paul, MN; Hayes Residence,  
Scandia, MN

**WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN  
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1550 21st Avenue NW  
New Brighton, MN 55112  
Tel: (651) 341-4978  
Email: maob2@comcast.net  
Established 1962  
Other MN Offices: Grand Rapids, MN  
(218) 327-3124

**Firm Principal**

James W. O'Brien, FAIA

**Building Type Work %**

Feasibility Studies/Space Programming	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50

continued next column

Word of Peace Space Program, Rogers, MN;  
Private Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; St.  
Michael Catholic Church, St. Michael, MN;  
St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Grand Rapids,  
MN; Public Safety Building, New Brighton,  
MN; City Hall Remodeling, New Brighton,  
MN

**WOLD ARCHITECTS  
AND ENGINEERS**

305 St. Peter Street  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 227-7773  
Fax: (651) 223-5646  
Email: mail@woldae.com  
Web: www.woldae.com  
Established 1968  
Other Offices: Palatine, IL; Royal Oak, MI

**Firm Principals**

Michael S. Cox, AIA  
R. Scott McQueen, AIA, LEED AP  
Vaughn B. Dierks, AIA, LEED AP  
Kevin Marshall, PE, LEED AP  
Matt Mooney, PE, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	63
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	33
Planners	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	18
Total in Firm	120

**Building Type Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	60
Justice/Corrections/Detention	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	85
Restoration/Preservation	50

Dakota Communications Center, Empire,  
MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN;  
Gordon Parks High School, St. Paul, MN;  
Lakeville Police Station, Lakeville, MN;  
Washington County Government Center  
Expansion, Stillwater, MN; Spring Lake Park  
High School Addition and Renovation,  
Spring Lake Park, MN

**WOLFGRAM/KNUTSON  
ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

3140 Neil Armstrong Boulevard, Suite 328  
Eagan, MN 55121  
Tel: (651) 688-6304  
Fax: (651) 688-6343  
Email: cwolfgang@wka-architects.com  
Web: www.wka-architects.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principals**

Craig D. Wolfram, AIA  
Steven J. Knutson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type Work %**

Retail/Commercial	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

Interior Renovations, State Office Building,  
Minnesota State Capitol, St. Paul, MN;  
School of Music, St. John's Preparatory  
School, Collegeville, MN; Grocery Stores for  
Coborns Grocery, Hastings, Buffalo and St.  
Joseph, MN; Snyder's Drug Stores, Multiple  
Locations, MN; Assisted Living Apartments,  
Arlington and St. James, MN; Interiors  
Improvements, University of Minnesota, St.  
Paul and Minneapolis, MN



**WORKSPACE, INC.**

810 West St. Germain Street, Suite 7  
 St. Cloud, MN 56301  
 Tel: (320) 253-7236  
 Fax: (320) 153-0248  
 Email: bankarch@cloudnet.com  
 Established 1985

**Firm Principal**

David A. Wiesner, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	90
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Security Bank and Trust Company, Glencoe, MN; Security Bank, Cologne, MN; Villages at Creekside, Sauk Rapids, MN

**Y**

**YAGGY COLBY ASSOCIATES**

717 Third Avenue SE  
 Rochester, MN 55904  
 Tel: (507) 288-6464  
 Fax: (507) 288-5058  
 Email: twestby@yaggy.com  
 Web: www.yaggy.com  
 Established 1970  
 Other MN Offices:  
 Eagan, MN (651) 681-9040  
 Other Offices: Mason City, IA; Delafield, WI;  
 Fort Atkinson, WI; Sparta, WI

**Firm Principals**

Bob Ellis  
 Jose Rivas, AIA  
 Chris Colby, AIA  
 Scott Samuelson, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	39
Landscape Architect	10
Planners	3
Other Professional	13
Other Technical	70
Administrative	21
Total in Firm	162

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Village on Third, Rochester, MN; City Centre, Rochester, MN; St. Olaf Lutheran Church, Austin, MN; First Street Plaza, Rochester, MN; Fire Station #5, Rochester, MN; Byron City Hall, Byron, MN

**YHR PARTNERS, LTD.**

420 Main Avenue  
 Moorhead, MN 56560  
 Tel: (218) 233-4422  
 Fax: (218) 233-7988  
 Email: jwelch@yhr.com  
 Web: www.yhr.com  
 Established 1983

**Firm Principals**

James P. Welch, AIA  
 Julie Newman Rokke, AIA  
 Richard L. Meier, AIA  
 James C. Simpson, AIA, CSI, CCS  
 Margaret K. Follingstad, AIA  
 Mark D. Lundberg, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	16

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Sheyenne 9th Grade Center, West Fargo School District, West Fargo, ND; Aurora Elementary School, West Fargo School District, West Fargo, ND; Waterford Health and Fitness Center, Fargo, ND; St. James Catholic Church, Aitkin, MN; Prairie Oral Surgery, Fargo, ND; Oak Crest Senior Housing, Roseau, MN

**YUNKER ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE (YA)**

34 13th Avenue NE, Suite 108  
 Minneapolis, MN 55413  
 Tel: (612) 371-9195  
 Fax: (612) 371-9199  
 Email: myunker@yaarch.com  
 Web: www.yaarch.com  
 Established 1994

**Firm Principals**

Martha Yunker, AIA  
 Rehn Hassell, AIA  
 Mike Burgoyne, AIA  
 Anthony Scott

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Golf Clubhouses	10
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	20

Fauth Residences, RI and FL; New and Remodeled Homes, Greater Twin Cities, MN; New Yunker Associates Architecture Office, NE Minneapolis, MN; Skogmo/Morin Renovation of Lundie House, Minneapolis, MN; Spa Bella Casa, Edina, MN; White Bear Yacht Club and White Bear Golf Club, White Bear, MN

**Z**

**ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS**

1798 Pinehurst Avenue  
 St. Paul, MN 55116  
 Tel: (651) 690-1299  
 Fax: (651) 690-2364  
 Email: czagaria@comcast.net  
 Established 1985

**Firm Principal**

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30

Baron Residence, Orono, MN; Fox Residence, Plymouth, IN; Shuld Residence Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Johnson Fedje Residence Addition and Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Entenza Quam Residence Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Bruns Residence Remodeling, Potomac, MD

**RUSSELL ZENK, ARCHITECTS**

Post Office Box 370  
 16 South First Avenue West  
 Grand Marais, MN 55604  
 Tel: (218) 387-2426  
 Fax: (218) 387-1419  
 Email: boriszenk@yahoo.com  
 Established 1968

**Firm Principal**

Russell Zenk, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Dental Facilities	35
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	14
Municipal/Civic Buildings	12
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	11
Churches/Worship Facilities	8
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	10
--------------------------	----

Woodbury Dental, Woodbury, MN; Cross River Heritage Center (Art Museum), Schroeder, MN; Grand Marais State Bank, Tofte, MN; Twin Cities Dental, Hopkins, MN; Lake Superior Trading Post, Grand Marais, MN; Pediatric Dental, Stillwater, MN



## INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 278 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site—[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org).

## Churches/ Worship Facilities

The Adkins Association, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.  
*St. Louis Park*

ATSGR Planners/Architects/  
Engineers  
*Minneapolis*

The Dennis Batty & Associates  
Group, Inc., Architects and Planners  
*Forest Lake*

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Busch Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

BWBR Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

C. M. Architecture, P.A.  
*Minneapolis*

CNH Architects  
*Apple Valley*

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
*Minneapolis*

Elliot Architects, LLC  
*Hudson*

Egan Associates, Architects  
*Willmar*

Frisbie Architects, Inc.  
*River Falls*

Hagemester & Mack  
Architects, Inc.  
*St. Cloud*

Hammel, Green and  
Abrahamson, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

I & S Group, Inc.  
*Mankato*

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

Locus Architecture, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

MacDonald & Mack  
Architects, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Paulsen Architects  
*Mankato*

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke  
Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Rice Stromgren Architects  
*Minneapolis*

Ringdahl Architects, PA  
*Alexandria*

Sessing Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)  
*Minneapolis*

Station 19 Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Vanman Architects and Builders,  
Inc.  
*Golden Valley*

VJAA  
*Minneapolis*

Widseth Smith Nolting  
*Baxter*

## Education/ Academic Buildings

The Adkins Association, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Ankeny Kell Architects (AKA)  
*St. Paul*

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.  
*St. Louis Park*

Architectural Alliance  
*Minneapolis*

ATSGR Planners/Architects/  
Engineers  
*Minneapolis*

The Dennis Batty & Associates  
Group, Inc., Architects and Planners  
*Forest Lake*

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

BKV Group  
*Minneapolis*

Busch Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

BWBR Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
*Minneapolis*

DeVetter Design Group  
*Minneapolis*

DSGW Architects  
*Duluth*

EAPC  
*Bemidji*

EcoDEEP  
*St. Paul*

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman  
Architects (GLTA)  
*St. Cloud*

Hammel, Green and  
Abrahamson, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

I & S Group, Inc.  
*Mankato*

KKE Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

Lasher Schrock and Associates, Inc.  
(LSA Design)  
*Minneapolis*

LEO A DALY  
*Minneapolis*

LHB, Inc.  
*Duluth*

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Miller Hanson Partners  
*Minneapolis*

MLA Architects, Inc.  
*Saint Paul*

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.  
*Minnetonka*

Paulsen Architects  
*Mankato*

Perkins+Will  
*Minneapolis*

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson  
Lindeke Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

RSP Architects  
*Minneapolis*

Ryan Companies US, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)  
*Minneapolis*

SJA Architects  
*Duluth*

Smiley Glotter  
Nyberg Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

SmithGroup  
*Minneapolis*

Studio Five Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Studio Hive, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

TKDA  
*St. Paul*

U + B Architecture & Design  
*Minneapolis*

VJAA  
*Minneapolis*

Widseth Smith Nolting  
*Baxter*

Wold Architects and Engineers  
*St. Paul*

## Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

BKV Group  
*Minneapolis*

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
*Brooklyn Center*

Cermak Rhoades Architects  
*St. Paul*

Cities Edge Architects, Inc.  
*Willmar*

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
*Minneapolis*

EcoDEEP  
*St. Paul*

Elness Swenson Graham Architects,  
Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Habitat Architecture, Inc.  
*Eden Prairie*

Horty Elving  
*Minneapolis*

IOTA - Inland Office for Tomorrow's  
Architecture  
*Minneapolis*

KKE Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Lasher Schrock and Associates, Inc.  
(LSA Design)  
*Minneapolis*

LHB, Inc.  
*Duluth*

Miller Hanson Partners  
*Minneapolis*



Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.  
Minnetonka

David LeRoy Pavelka, Architect  
Eden Prairie

PDI World Group, LLC/ SHA  
(Stephan Huh Architects, LLC)  
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson  
Lindeke Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Ready Architectural Associates, Inc.  
Golden Valley

Rice Stromgren Architects  
Minneapolis

RoehrSchmitt Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SJA Architects  
Duluth

Studio Hive, Inc.  
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design  
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture  
Minneapolis

VJAA  
Minneapolis

WCL Associates, Inc.  
Saint Louis Park

## Industrial/ Manufacturing/ Warehousing

The Adkins Association, Inc.  
St. Paul

AMEC  
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
Brooklyn Center

The Design Partnership, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

EAPC  
Bemidji

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.  
Eden Prairie

Hammel, Green and  
Abrahamson, Inc.  
Minneapolis

I & S Group, Inc.  
Mankato

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and  
Associates, Inc.  
Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd.  
Eden Prairie

LEO A DALY  
Minneapolis

Mahler and Associates Architecture  
St. Cloud

MLA Architects, Inc.  
Saint Paul

Mohagen/Hansen  
Architectural Group  
Wayzata

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.  
Minnetonka

RSP Architects  
Minneapolis

Ryan Companies US, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)  
Minneapolis

TKDA  
St. Paul

URS Corporation  
Minneapolis

Vanman Architects  
and Builders, Inc.  
Golden Valley

WCL Associates, Inc.  
Saint Louis Park

## Medical Facilities/ Health Care

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.  
St. Louis Park

BWBR Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects  
Duluth

EAPC  
Bemidji

EcoDEEP  
St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects, LLC  
Hudson

Engan Associates, Architects  
Willmar

Hammel, Green and  
Abrahamson, Inc.  
Minneapolis

HDR/Jordan Architects  
St. Paul

Horty Elving  
Minneapolis

KKE Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

LEO A DALY  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural  
Group  
Wayzata

Nor-son, Inc.  
Baxter

Oliver & Associates, Inc.  
Roseville

Paulsen Architects  
Mankato

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

RSP Architects  
Minneapolis

Ryan Companies US, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)  
Minneapolis

SJA Architects  
Duluth

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Studio Five Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

## Municipal/Civic Buildings

The Adkins Association, Inc.  
St. Paul

AMEC  
Minneapolis

Ankeny Kell Architects (AKA)  
St. Paul

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc.  
St. Paul

CNH Architects  
Apple Valley

EcoDEEP  
St. Paul

Engan Associates, Architects  
Willmar

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman  
Architects (GLTA)  
St. Cloud

Hagemeister & Mack  
Architects, Inc.  
St. Cloud

I & S Group, Inc.  
Mankato

KKE Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

MLA Architects, Inc.  
Saint Paul

Sarah Nettleton Architects  
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects  
St. Paul

Paulsen Architects  
Mankato

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke  
Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

RoehrSchmitt Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)  
Minneapolis

SJA Architects  
Duluth

TKDA  
St. Paul

UrbanWorks Architecture  
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul



## Museums/Cultural Centers

Ankeny Kell Architects (AKA)  
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

John Callan Architect, Inc.  
Lino Lakes

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc.  
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)  
Minneapolis

RSP Architects  
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)  
Minneapolis

SmithGroup  
Minneapolis

## Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

The Adkins Association, Inc.  
St. Paul

AMEC  
Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

Armon Architecture  
Rochester

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
Brooklyn Center

Buetow and Associates, Inc.  
St. Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

The Design Partnership, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

EAPC  
Bemidji

EcoDEEP  
St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects, LLC  
Hudson

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.  
Eden Prairie

The Foundation Architects/Consultants P.A.  
Minneapolis

Frisbie Architects, Inc.  
River Falls

Hagemeister & Mack Architects, Inc.  
St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Heller Architects Inc.  
St. Paul

I & S Group, Inc.  
Mankato

IOTA - Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture  
Minneapolis

KKE Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

LEO A DALY  
Minneapolis

Mahler and Associates Architecture  
St. Cloud

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)  
Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group  
Wayzata

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.  
Minnetonka

Paulsen Architects  
Mankato

PDI World Group, LLC/ SHA (Stephan Huh Architects, LLC)  
Minneapolis

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

RoehrSchmitt Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

RSP Architects  
Minneapolis

Ryan Companies US, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)  
Minneapolis

SmithGroup  
Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc.  
Minneapolis

TKDA  
St. Paul

20 Below Studio  
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture  
Minneapolis

URS Corporation  
Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and Builders, Inc.  
Golden Valley

## Planning (master, urban, land)

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

DeVetter Design Group  
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP  
St. Paul

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Klein McCarthy & Company, Ltd. Architects  
St. Louis Park

Larson Brenner Architects  
Stillwater

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

oslund.and.assoc.\*  
Minneapolis

PDI World Group, LLC/ SHA (Stephan Huh Architects, LLC)  
Minneapolis

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Reprise Design, Inc.  
Minneapolis

RoehrSchmitt Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

Ryan Companies US, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)  
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design  
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture  
Minneapolis

URS Corporation  
Minneapolis

## Recreational/Sports Facilities

Ankeny Kell Architects (AKA)  
St. Paul

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.  
Minneapolis

I & S Group, Inc.  
Mankato

Larson Brenner Architects  
Stillwater

Oertel Architects  
St. Paul

Studio Hive, Inc.  
Minneapolis

TKDA  
St. Paul

## Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Acacia Architects  
Minneapolis

AE Architecture  
Apple Valley

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Arteriors Architecture - Tim R. Bjella Architect  
Wayzata

Carlsen & Frank Architects  
St. Paul

CF Design, Ltd.\*  
Duluth

Close Associates Inc., Architects  
Minneapolis

Peter Curtis Architect  
Marine on St. Croix

De Novo Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Domain Architecture & Design, Inc.  
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP  
St. Paul

The Foundation Architects/Consultants P.A.  
Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture, Inc.  
Eden Prairie

E.J. Hansen, AIA  
Minneapolis

David Heide Design Studio\*  
Minneapolis

Stefan Helgeson Associates, LLC  
Edina

Heller Architects Inc.  
St. Paul

Michael Huber Architects, LLC  
Hudson

IOTA - Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture  
Minneapolis

John Kalmon, Architect  
Hudson

Bruce Knutson Architects  
Minneapolis

Larson Brenner Architects  
Stillwater

Locus Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC  
Minneapolis

Steven J. Mooney Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects  
Minneapolis

Newland Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Gene J. Nicoletti, Jr., AIA, Architect  
Plymouth

Nor-son, Inc.  
Baxter

PAF Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

David LeRoy Pavelka, Architect  
Eden Prairie

Quigley Architects  
Minneapolis

RA Architect Studios, LLC  
Duluth

Rice Stromgren Architects  
Minneapolis



Ringdahl Architects, PA  
Alexandria

RoehrSchmitt Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

RT Design, LLC  
Golden Valley

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

SKD Architects  
Plymouth

Smuckler Architecture, Inc.  
Edina

Solart, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Charles R. Stinson, Architects  
Deephaven

Swan+Simmons  
Minneapolis

Terra Verde Architects, LLC  
Minneapolis

theartofplace\*  
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design  
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture\*  
Minneapolis

TWA - Thomas Whitcomb  
Architect, Inc.  
Golden Valley

White Space Architecture  
Minneapolis

Whole Builders  
Minneapolis

Guy Williams Architecture, Inc.  
St. Paul

Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc.  
New Brighton

Yunker Associates Architecture (YA)  
Minneapolis

## Retail/Commercial

Aarchitects LLC  
Minneapolis

AE Architecture  
Apple Valley

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

Armon Architecture  
Rochester

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

C. M. Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

Design 1  
Eden Prairie

The Design Partnership, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP  
St. Paul

Stefan Helgeson Associates, LLC  
Edina

I & S Group, Inc.  
Mankato

IOTA - Inland Office for  
Tomorrow's Architecture  
Minneapolis

KKE Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and  
Associates, Inc.  
Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd.  
Eden Prairie

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural  
Group  
Wayzata

Nor-son, Inc.  
Baxter

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.  
Minnetonka

Paulsen Architects  
Mankato

PDI World Group, LLC/ SHA  
(Stephan Huh Architects, LLC)  
Minneapolis

Reprise Design, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Ringdahl Architects, PA  
Alexandria

RoehrSchmitt Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

RSP Architects  
Minneapolis

Ryan Companies US, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Seaborne Architects  
Minneapolis

SJA Architects  
Duluth

SKD Architects  
Plymouth

20 Below Studio  
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design  
Minneapolis

White Space Architecture  
Minneapolis

Widseth Smith Nolting  
Baxter

Wilkus Architects, Inc.  
Eden Prairie

Wolfram/Knutson  
Architects, Ltd.  
Eagan

## Senior Housing/ Health Care

Adsit Architecture and Planning  
Minneapolis

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

C. M. Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects  
St. Paul

Design 1  
Eden Prairie

Frisbie Architects, Inc.  
River Falls

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman  
Architects (GLTA)  
St. Cloud

Horty Elving  
Minneapolis

InSite Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

JSSH Architects, Inc.  
Minnetonka

KKE Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

L&M Associates, Ltd.  
Eden Prairie

Miller Hanson Partners  
Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Smiley Glotter Nyberg  
Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Trossen Wright Plutowski  
Architects, PA  
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture  
Minneapolis

## Integrated Work

### Interior Architecture

AE Architecture  
Apple Valley

Albertsson Hansen  
Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

BWBR Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.  
Eden Prairie

Hammel, Green and  
Abrahamson, Inc.  
Minneapolis

HDR/Jordan Architects  
St. Paul

David Heide Design Studio\*  
Minneapolis

I & S Group, Inc.  
Mankato

IOTA - Inland Office for  
Tomorrow's Architecture  
Minneapolis

KKE Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and  
Associates, Inc.  
Inver Grove Heights

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
(MS&R)  
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie  
Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Steven J. Mooney  
Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects  
Mankato

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc.  
(SEH)  
Minneapolis

SKD Architects  
Plymouth

SmithGroup  
Minneapolis

Studio 2030  
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

TKDA  
St. Paul

20 Below Studio  
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design  
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture\*  
Minneapolis

WCL Associates, Inc.  
Saint Louis Park

Whole Builders  
Minneapolis

Yunker Associates  
Architecture (YA)  
Minneapolis

### Restoration/Preservation

The Adkins Association, Inc.  
St. Paul

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
Brooklyn Center

John Callan Architect, Inc.  
Lino Lakes

Claybaugh Preservation  
Architecture Inc  
Taylors Falls

Close Associates Inc., Architects  
Minneapolis

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Engan Associates, Architects  
Willmar

James Forberg Architects, Ltd.  
Belle Plaine

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman  
Architects (GLTA)  
St. Cloud

David Heide Design Studio\*  
Minneapolis



Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC  
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
(MS&R)  
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects  
St. Paul

RA Architect Studios, LLC  
Duluth

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)  
Minneapolis

SmithGroup  
Minneapolis

20 Below Studio  
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture\*  
Minneapolis

### Sustainable Design

AE Architecture  
Apple Valley

Albertsson Hansen Architecture,  
Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc.  
St. Paul

BWBR Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Close Associates Inc., Architects  
Minneapolis

CNH Architects  
Apple Valley

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Engan Associates, Architects  
Willmar

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson,  
Inc.  
Minneapolis

IOTA - Inland Office for Tomorrow's  
Architecture  
Minneapolis

John Kalmon, Architect  
Hudson

KKE Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC  
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
(MS&R)  
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Steven J. Mooney Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

PAF Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects  
Mankato

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

RA Architect Studios, LLC  
Duluth

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)  
Minneapolis

SJA Architects  
Duluth

SKD Architects  
Plymouth

SmithGroup  
Minneapolis

Solart, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Studio 2030  
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

TKDA  
St. Paul

20 Below Studio  
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture & Design  
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture  
Minneapolis

The Weidt Group  
Minnetonka

Whole Builders  
Minneapolis

Yunker Associates  
Architecture (YA)  
Minneapolis

### Other Categories:

#### Assisted Living/Alzheimers

Ready Architectural Associates, Inc.  
Golden Valley

#### Aviation

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

#### Courts Facilities

Klein McCarthy & Company, Ltd.  
Architects  
St. Louis Park

#### Design/Project Consulting

Duane A. Kell, Consulting Architect  
Minneapolis

#### Energy Analysis and Daylighting

Solart, Inc.  
Minneapolis

#### Entertainment/Gaming/ Resorts

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

#### Federal Government and Military

LEO A DALY  
Minneapolis

#### Forensic Architecture

Marshall M. Levin, AIA, Consulting  
Architect  
Minnetonka

#### Golf Clubhouses

Yunker Associates Architecture (YA)  
Minneapolis

#### Hotels

Elness Swenson  
Graham Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

RSP Architects  
Minneapolis

#### Justice/Corrections/ Detention

Buetow and Associates, Inc.  
St. Paul

BWBR Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

Klein McCarthy & Company, Ltd.  
Architects  
St. Louis Park

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

#### Landscape Architecture/ Environmental Design

oslund.and.assoc.\*  
Minneapolis

#### Libraries

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.  
(MS&R)  
Minneapolis

#### Mixed Use

BKV Group  
Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham Architects,  
Inc.  
Minneapolis

RSP Architects  
Minneapolis

SmithGroup  
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture  
Minneapolis

#### Roofing

The Adkins Association, Inc.  
St. Paul

#### Science/Technology

SmithGroup  
Minneapolis

#### Transportation

Lasher Schrock and Associates, Inc.  
(LSA Design)  
Minneapolis

#### Veterinary Medicine

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and  
Associates, Inc.  
Inver Grove Heights



## 2008 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

Welcome to the 16th annual Consultants Directory. This directory includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

This Consultants Directory is just one of many directories that Architecture Minnesota publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of architectural firms and an index of firms by building type which you may also find on our website – [www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org).

## Legend

- AACE** American Association of Cost Engineers
- AES** Audio Engineering Society
- AIA** American Institute of Architects and a Registered Architect
- ASA** Acoustical Society of America
- ASMP** American Society of Media Photographers
- ARICS** Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
- CCCA** Certified Construction Contract Administrator
- CCS** Certified Construction Specifier
- CPA** Certified Public Accountant
- CPG** Certified Professional Geologist
- CSI** Construction Specifications Institute
- FCSI** Foodservice Consultants Society
- FPE** Fire Protection Engineer
- IALD** International Association of Lighting Designers
- IES** Illuminating Engineering Society
- INCE** Institute of Noise Control Engineering
- MSFPE** Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers
- MRICS** Member, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
- NCAC** National Council of Acoustical Consultants
- NPSI** National Playground Safety Institute
- PE** Professional Engineer
- PMI** Project Management Institute
- NPSI** National Playground Safety Institute
- RCDD** Registered Communications Distribution Designers
- RD** Registered Dietitian
- RLS** Registered Land Surveyor
- RRC** Registered Roof Consultant
- RRO** Registered Roof Observer
- SAVE** Society of American Value Engineers
- SID** Society of Information Display
- SMPTA** Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
- USITT** United States Institute of Theater Technology

## Accessibility/ADA Code

## JULEE QUARVE-PETERSON INC.

6450 York Avenue South #215  
Edina, MN 55435  
Tel: (612) 374-3031  
Fax: (952) 920-0915  
Email: [jqp\\_inc@yahoo.com](mailto:jqp_inc@yahoo.com)  
Established 1985  
Contact: Julee Quarve-Peterson,  
(612) 374-3031

Principals

Julee Quarve-Peterson, MN Certified Accessibility Specialist  
Mara Peterson, MN Certified Accessibility Specialist

Consulting with private and public sector clients regarding issues of accessibility, plan reviews, site inspections, product research, code interpretation, and development of self-evaluation and transition plans.

*Bloomington School District, Bloomington, MN; St. Cloud School District, St. Cloud, MN; Plan Reviews, Numerous Architectural Firms; Residential, Workers Compensation, Personal Injury; Legal Testimony Expert Witness Related to Accessibility; 225 S. 6th Street Office Tower*

## Accounting/Financial Management

## ADMINISTRATIVE DESIGNS INC.

4500 47th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 865-3348  
Email: [ro@visi.com](mailto:ro@visi.com)  
[www.administrativedesigns.com](http://www.administrativedesigns.com)  
Established 1999

Principal

Robb Olsen, Assoc. AIA

Specializing in the design industry and related fields, we provide administrative and business management services to small and medium-sized firms. We offer complete firm startup to analysis and support of existing firms in need of business upgrades, as well as weekly or monthly administrative services.

*Laurel Ulland Architecture, Startup and Continued Management; U+B Architecture, Startup and Management; Emanuelson Pudas Inc., Administrative Services/ Consulting; IOTA, Administrative Services/ Consulting; Studio Hive Inc., Startup and Administrative Services; Rehkamp Larson Architects, Startup and Administrative Consulting*

## Acoustical Design

## DAVID BRASLAW ASSOCIATES, INC.

1313 5th Street SE, Suite 322  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 331-4571  
Fax: (612) 331-4572  
Email: [david@braslaw.com](mailto:david@braslaw.com)  
[www.braslaw.com](http://www.braslaw.com)

Principal

David Braslaw, PE, PhD, NCAC

Specialized consulting in acoustics and noise control, computer modeling and design of performance spaces, auditoria and churches; acoustical evaluation and design of industrial, commercial and residential buildings; sound and vibration isolation; design to mitigate noise from environmental sources including transportation and industrial sources.

*University of Minnesota TCF Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Hyatt Hotel and Residence Inn, Portland, OR; United Methodist Church, White Bear Lake, MN; Mayo Chapel Restoration, University of Minnesota; Harbor City Theater, Duluth, MN*

## SYNERGISTIC DESIGN ASSOCIATES, LLC

4001 Stinson Blvd. NE, Suite 319  
Minneapolis, MN 55421  
Tel: (612) 781-0033  
Fax: (612) 781-0066  
Email: [roswood@sda-consulting.com](mailto:roswood@sda-consulting.com)  
[www.sda-consulting.com](http://www.sda-consulting.com)  
Established 2002  
Contact: Robert Oswood, (612) 781-0033

Principal

Robert Oswood, CSI, CDT

We provide precision *in situ* testing of room acoustics, computer modeling and auralization (audible computer simulation). Our designs reflect your concerns for visual aesthetics. When good acoustics conflict with LEED design goals, we develop creative solutions. Our documents blend seamlessly with your specification format. See also Speech Intelligibility and Audio/Video Design categories.

*Adath Jeshurun Congregation, Minnetonka, MN; Mary, Mother of the Church, Burnsville, MN; Edina Schools, Various Projects, Edina, MN; API Group Corporate Headquarters, New Brighton, MN; West Suburban Oral Surgery, Chanhassen, MN; Minnesota State University Mankato, electronic acoustics in music rehearsal spaces, Mankato, MN*



**Audio/Video Design/Voice Data****DATA CORE ENGINEERING, INC.**

1700 West Highway 36  
700 Rosedale Towers  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 604-3200  
Fax: (651) 639-9618  
Email: jstpierre@datacoreeng.com  
www.datacoreeng.com  
Established 1991  
Contact: John St. Pierre, RCDD,  
(651) 604-3200

**Principals**

James W. Giefer, PE  
D. Lane Hersey, PE

Data Core Engineering provides technology design and consulting services for computer, audio/visual, security and telecommunications systems. Our design team is experienced in system design of telephone, A/V, public address systems, paging, intercom, sound masking, CCTV, cable TV distribution, surveillance systems, teleconferencing, nurse call, entry access, and security and building automation. We are experienced in specialized facilities, including auditoriums and theaters, teleconference rooms, council chambers, A/V studios, computer labs, data centers, instructional television classrooms, libraries and media centers, presentation rooms and hospitals.

*World Jewelry Center, Las Vegas, NV; School of Media Arts, Santa Barbara City College, Santa Barbara, CA; Allan Hancock College Library Media Technology Center, Santa Barbara, CA; University of Minnesota Duluth, Labovitz School of Business and Economics, Duluth, MN; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Training Centers, Nationwide*

**ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE (EDI)**

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 565  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 343-5965  
Fax: (612) 343-5982  
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com  
www.edilimited.com  
Established 2002  
Contact: Jay Hruby, PE, (612) 343-5965

Engineering Design Initiative, Ltd. provides technology planning, system design, and commissioning of low voltage systems used for buildings and campus infrastructure. Services include technology planning, infrastructure design, networking design, and multi-media.

*continued next column*

*St. Paul Central High School Technology Upgrade, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Highland Junior/Senior High School Technology Upgrade, St. Paul, MN; Montgomery Public Library, Montgomery, MN; St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; St. John's University Guesthouse, Collegeville, MN; Rock County Law Enforcement Center, Luverne, MN*

**SYNERGISTIC DESIGN ASSOCIATES, LLC**

4001 Stinson Blvd. NE, Suite 319  
Minneapolis, MN 55421  
Tel: (612) 781-0033  
Fax: (612) 781-0066  
Email: roswood@sda-consulting.com  
www.sda-consulting.com  
Established 2002  
Contact: Robert Oswood, (612) 781-0033

**Principal**

Robert Oswood, CSI, CDT

Our holistic A/V design starts with a clear understanding of the needs of the human listener/viewer, and incorporates the necessary synergy between sightlines, acoustics and electronic system design. Hardware alone does not provide a complete solution. A/V technology should not detract from your visual design. See also Acoustical Design and Speech Intelligibility categories.

*FargoDome, Fargo, ND; Sami Bedell Performing Arts Center, Spirit Lake, IA; WCCO Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; Edina Schools, Four Auditoria, Edina, MN; Adath Jeshurun Congregation, Minnetonka, MN; Dakota Sport and Fitness Ice Arena, Prior Lake, MN*

**Building Technology Specialist****AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 659-9001  
Fax: (651) 659-1379  
Email: info@amengtest.com  
www.amengtest.com  
Established 1971  
Other MN Offices: Marshall, Mankato, Crosby, Chanhassen, Rogers, International Falls, Duluth and Rochester  
Other Offices: Bonita Springs, FL; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD; Menomonie, Schofield and Hudson, WI  
Contact: Bob Struve, PE, VP, (651) 659-9001

*continued next column*

**Principals**

Terry Swor, PG  
Richard Stehly, PE  
Daniel Larson, PE  
Mike Schmidt, PE  
Jeff Voyer, PE  
Tom Venema, PE  
Robert Kaiser

AET is an employee-owned corporation founded in 1971 providing environmental, geotechnical, materials and forensic consulting and laboratory services. AET engineers, geologists, scientists and certified technicians analyze, monitor and test in order to document and improve the design and construction process.

*TH 212, Chaska, MN; ROC 52, Oranoco, MN; ALDI, Faribault, MN; Lumen on Lagoon, Minneapolis, MN; Market Pointe, Bloomington, MN; Flint Hills Resources Refinery, Rosemount, MN*

**Code/Life Safety Consulting****SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING**

575 Minnehaha Avenue West  
St. Paul, MN 55103  
Tel: (651) 251-1880  
Fax: (651) 251-1879  
Email: rbierwerth@summitfire.com  
www.summitfire.com/fire\_consulting  
Established 2003  
Contact: Ryan Bierwerth, (651) 251-1855

**Principals**

Ryan J. Bierwerth, PE, CFPS  
David E. Stringfield, PE

Building and fire codes, smoke management, means of egress, fire sprinklers, fire alarms, and structural fire protection. Construction types and uses include assembly, commercial, educational, governmental, health care, historical, industrial, manufacturing, military, residential, university, and warehouse. Most projects are in the Upper Midwest, but we travel with our clients.

*UnitedHealth Group Data Park Expansion, Minnetonka, MN; Hanson Hall (CSOM Expansion), University of Minnesota; Bloomington Hilton Hotel, Bloomington, MN; Edina High School Addition, Edina, MN; Harper Center, Creighton University, Omaha, NE; The Carlyle, Minneapolis, MN*

**Commissioning****ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE (EDI)**

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 565  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 343-5965  
Fax: (612) 343-5982  
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com  
www.edilimited.com  
Established 2002  
Contact: Jay Hruby, PE

**Principals**

Jay Hruby, PE  
Larry D. Svitak, PE

EDI provides independent M/E building Commissioning services, always with the goal of maintaining high professional standards and fulfilling building owners' expectations. EDI's Commissioning staff is skilled in all phases of the design/construction process from programming through operation and maintenance. EDI has firm membership in the Building Commissioning Association, and in the U.S. Green Building Council

*City of Minneapolis, Hiawatha Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools, Bethune School Media Center Upgrade, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis, Curry Maintenance Facility Fire Alarm, Minneapolis, MN; Grinnell College, Conrod Environmental Research Area, Newton, IA; Grinnell College, Physical Education Complex, Grinnell, IA; Anoka County Government Center, Anoka, MN*



**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South Seventh Street, Ste. 1200  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 339-4941  
 Fax: (612) 339-8354  
 Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
 www.michaudcooley.com  
 Established 1962  
 Contact: Dean Rafferty, (612) 339-4941

**Principals**

Dean A. Rafferty, PE  
 Douglas C. Cooley, PE  
 Joseph A. Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson, with a staff of 120, has more than 60 years of experience designing mechanical, electrical, fire protection, lighting and special systems for corporate, medical, educational, institutional, commercial, public, mission critical, and high-tech facilities. To further benefit clients, MCE also offers commissioning and energy management services.

*US Bank Operations Center, Olathe, KS; Medtronic Rice Creek Revitalization, Fridley, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; St. Jude Medical High Tech Center, Little Canada, MN; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ; Hubert H. Humphrey Terminal, Minneapolis, MN*

**Construction Administration/  
Management****BOSSARDT CORPORATION**

8585 West 78th Street, Suite 100  
 Minneapolis, MN 55438  
 Tel: (952) 831-5408  
 Fax: (952) 831-1268  
 www.bossardt.com  
 Established 1983  
 Contact: John Bossardt, (952) 831-5408

**Principals**

John Bossardt  
 Charlene Jason  
 Steve Kilmer  
 Mark Bosch

Bossardt Corporation brings 25 years of experience in providing Professional Construction Management Services, Owner's Representative Services, and Cost Estimating Services to public and private sector clients on projects including education, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing, municipal, county and religious facilities. Our experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling.

*School District 112 - Chanhassen High School, Chanhassen, MN; City of Savage City Hall and Public Safety Building, Savage, MN; Redwood Area Hospital, Redwood Falls, MN; Ivy Hotel + Residence, Minneapolis, MN; MnSCU Century College, White Bear Lake, MN*

**CPMI**

7851 Metro Parkway, Ste. 250  
 Bloomington, MN 55425  
 Tel: (952) 854-3663  
 Fax: (952) 854-2847  
 E-mail: lgleason@cpmi.com  
 Web: www.cpmi.com  
 Established 1970  
 Other Offices: Des Moines, IA  
 Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

**Principals**

Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA  
 Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE  
 Richard Janssen, AIA, CSI, CMAA  
 Susan Jones, IIDA, CMAA  
 Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you which include: Pre-design/Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability, Construction Coordination/Quality Control

*Smith Avenue Transit Center, St. Paul, MN; Como Park Polar Bear Odyssey, St. Paul, MN; City Hall Expansion/Renovation, Ham Lake, MN; Rows at SoMa Condominiums, Omaha, NE; New Middle School/High School Renovation, Ames, IA; IRS Campus Consolidation, Kansas City, MO*

**FAITHFUL+GOULD**

900 2nd Avenue South, Suite 500  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 338-3120  
 Fax: (612) 338-3647  
 www.fgould.com  
 Established 1947  
 Contact: Jonathan Marshall, (612) 338-3120

**Principals**

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS  
 Andrew White, MRICS  
 John Okell, MRICS  
 Paul Lakin, MRICS  
 John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP

*continued next column*

Faithful+Gould is a construction consultancy which provides a range of services including cost estimating, project management, cost management, value engineering and planning and scheduling to private companies and the public sector. We serve the aviation and transport, commercial, education, energy, food and beverage, government, health care, hospitality, and pharmaceutical industries. F+G employs more than 600 professionals in 23 cities throughout the U.S.

*Freedom Tower, New York City, NY; Downtown Minneapolis Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; Country Inn & Suites, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; HealthEast, St. John's Hospital, Maplewood, MN; Schwan Foods, Distribution Centers, National Locations; BMW Manufacturing Facility, South Carolina*

**Cost Estimating/Management****BOSSARDT CORPORATION**

8585 West 78th Street  
 Minneapolis, MN 55438  
 Tel: (952) 831-5408  
 Fax: (952) 831-1268  
 www.bossardt.com  
 Established 1983  
 Contact: John Bossardt (952) 831-5408

**Principals**

John Bossardt  
 Charlene Jason  
 Steve Kilmer  
 Mark Bosch

Bossardt Corporation brings 25 years experience providing Professional Construction Management, Owner Representation, and Cost Estimating services to public and private sector clients on projects including education, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing, municipal, county and religious facilities. Our experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling.

*School District 112 - Chanhassen High School, Chanhassen, MN; City of Savage City Hall and Public Safety Building, Savage, MN; Redwood Area Hospital, Redwood Falls, MN; Ivy Hotel + Residence, Minneapolis, MN; MnSCU Century College, White Bear Lake, MN*

**CPMI**

7851 Metro Parkway, Ste. 250  
 Bloomington, MN 55425  
 Tel: (952) 854-3663  
 Fax: (952) 854-2847  
 Email: pgoodwin@cpmi.com  
 www.cpmi.com  
 Established 1970  
 Other offices: Des Moines, IA  
 Contact: Peter Goodwin, (952) 854-3663

**Principals**

Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA  
 Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE  
 Richard Janssen, AIA, CSI, CMAA  
 Susan Jones, IIDA, CMAA  
 Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides professional cost management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients and over 150 A/E firms, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you that include: Pre-Design/Design Estimates; COE-M-CACES Estimating System; Value Engineering; Bid Analysis; Change Order Management; Payment Request Reviews; Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability; Claims Analysis

*Hennepin County Library and Ramp, Maple Grove, MN; The Arts Union, Carleton College, Northfield, MN; DHS 800 -bed Prison Housing, Moose Lake, MN; Minnesota Higher Education Center, MSUM/MSCTC, Moorhead, MN; Federal Courthouse, St. Paul, MN; IRS Service Center, Kansas City, MO*



**FAITHFUL+GOULD**

900 2nd Avenue South, Suite 500  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 338-3120  
 Fax: (612) 338-3747  
 www.fgould.com  
 Established 1947  
 Contact: Jonathan Marshall, (612) 338-3120

**Principals**

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS  
 Andrew White, MRICS  
 John Okell, MRICS  
 Paul Lakin, MRICS  
 John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP

Faithful+Gould is a construction consultancy which provides a range of services including cost estimating, project management, cost management, value engineering and planning and scheduling to private companies and the public sector. We serve the aviation and transport, commercial, education, energy, food and beverage, government, health care, hospitality, and pharmaceutical industries. F+G employs more than 600 professionals in 23 cities throughout the U.S.

*Freedom Tower, New York City, NY; Downtown Minneapolis Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; Country Inn & Suites, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; HealthEast, St. John's Hospital, Maplewood, MN; Schwan Foods, Distribution Centers, National Locations; BMW Manufacturing Facility, South Carolina*

**Engineering – Civil, Mechanical,  
 Electrical, Structural**
**AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North  
 St. Paul, MN 55114-1804  
 Tel: (651) 659-9001  
 Fax: (651) 659-1379  
 Email: info@amengtest.com  
 www.amengtest.com  
 Established 1971  
 Other MN Offices: Marshall, Mankato, Crosby, Chanhassen, Rogers, International Falls, Rochester and Duluth  
 Other Offices: Bonita Springs, FL; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD; Menomonie, Schofield and Hudson, WI  
 Contact: Bob Struve, PE, VP, (651) 9001

**Principals**

Terry Swor, PG  
 Richard Stehly, PE  
 Daniel Larson, PE  
 Mike Schmidt, PE  
 Jeff Voyer, PE  
 Tom Venema, PE  
 Robert Kaiser

*continued next column*

AET is an employee-owned corporation founded in 1971 providing environmental, geotechnical, materials and forensic consulting and laboratory services. AET engineers, geologists, scientists and certified technicians analyze, monitor and test in order to document and improve the design and construction process.

*TH 212, Chaska, MN; RQC 52, Oronoco, MN; ALDI, Faribault, MN; Lumen on Lagoon, Minneapolis, MN; Market Pointe, Bloomington, MN; Flint Hills Resources Refinery, Rosemount, MN*

**BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55438  
 Tel: (952) 995-2000  
 Fax: (952) 995-2020  
 Email: info@braunintertec.com  
 www.braunintertec.com  
 Established 1957  
 Other MN Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Lakeville, Rochester, Hibbing, Albertville  
 Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, La Crosse  
 Contact: Liz Wortman, (952) 995-2070

**Principals**

George D. Klumpke, PE  
 Robert J. Janssen, PE  
 Charles R. Brenner, PE  
 Jon A. Carlson, PG  
 Michael M. Heuer, PE  
 Steven J. Flaten, AIA

Serving as an engineering, consulting and testing firm providing solutions for property development, re-development, facilities management and infrastructure-related issues. Provides services during each stage of development from the pre-project geo-technical and environmental evaluations through materials evaluation during construction and property management issues. Provides services nationally and internationally.

*I-35 Bridge, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Twins Ballpark, Minneapolis, MN; West Side flats, St. Paul, MN; Central Library, Minneapolis, MN; Department of Human Services, St. Paul, MN; MacPhail Center for the Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Guthrie Theater Expansion, Minneapolis, MN*

**ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE (EDI)**

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 565  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 343-5965  
 Fax: (612) 343-5982  
 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com  
 www.edilimited.com  
 Established 2002  
 Contact: Jay Hruby, PE

*continued next column*

**Principals**

Jay Hruby, PE  
 Larry D. Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. EDI is committed to delivery designs that are energy-efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and commitment to teamwork. In addition to traditional M/E design, our technical expertise includes developing sustainable design strategies (LEED Accredited), energy modeling, daylighting, commissioning, and technology/communication design.

*St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; St. Johns Abbey Guesthouse, Collegeville, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN; NorthStar Light Rail Intermodal Station, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis Water Works Facility, Fridley, MN; Hennepin County Taxpayer Service Center, Minneapolis, MN*

**GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1700 West Highway 36  
 700 Rosedale Towers  
 Roseville, MN 55113  
 Tel: (651) 639-9606  
 Fax: (651) 639-9618  
 Email: gmmail@gausman.com  
 www.gausman.com  
 Established 1935  
 Other MN Office: Duluth  
 Other Offices: Portland, OR; Los Angeles, CA  
 Contact: Mark Leutgeb, (651) 604-3141

**Principals**

James W. Giefer, PE  
 James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP  
 D. Lane Hersey, PE  
 Robert B. Full, PE  
 James D. Manning, PE  
 Edward L. Studniński, PE  
 Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP

Gausman & Moore provides mechanical, electrical, fire protection, and technology design engineering services. Areas of special expertise include sustainable design (LEED AP), mission critical power systems, forensic investigations, lighting design, and consulting

*University of Minnesota Duluth, Labovitz School of Business and Economics, Duluth, MN; Sherburne County Public Works, Becker, MN; St. Luke's Hospital, Electrical Infrastructure Upgrades, Duluth, MN; Over 35 Sustainable Buildings; Target Stores, Nationwide; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide*

**THE KESTREL DESIGN GROUP INC.**

7101 Ohms Lane  
 Minneapolis, MN 55439  
 Tel: (952) 928-9600  
 Fax: (952) 928-1939  
 Email: tkdg@tkdg.net  
 www.kestrelgroup.com  
 Established 1990  
 Contact: Elizabeth Ryan, (952) 928-9600

**Principal**

Peter MacDonagh, RLA

At the Kestrel Design Group, we practice sustainable design, teach responsible intervention in the care of the natural world, and create healthy connections between people and the environment. Our solutions: promote biodiversity; heal damaged landscapes; stabilize soils; protect water; inspire the preservation of natural spaces; educate and engage users.

*Minneapolis Central Library Green Roof, MN; Bell Museum of Natural History Sustainable Site Design, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Chain of Lakes Water Quality Improvements, MN; Minnesota Bears of Ussuri; Northern Scott County Natural Resources Inventory, MN; Minnehaha Creek Restoration, Minneapolis, MN;*

**LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.**

3524 Labore Road  
 White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
 Tel: (651) 481-9120  
 Fax: (651) 481-9201  
 Email: info@larsonengr.com  
 www.larsonengr.com  
 Established 1979  
 Other Offices: Scottsdale, AZ; Norcross, GA; St. Louis, MO; Naperville and Chicago, IL; Appleton and Milwaukee, WI  
 Contact: Kesh Ramdular, PE, (651) 481-9120

**Principals**

Lee Granquist, PE  
 Kesh Ramdular, PE  
 Henry Voth, PE  
 Roger Pocta, PE

Larson Engineering provides structural, civil, mechanical and process industries engineering services. We excel in curtain wall design, pavement maintenance programs, athletic surfaces, and commercial/industrial structures. As a member of the U.S. Green Building Council, we are especially proud of our work on bio-fuels, wind turbines, and LEED-certified structures.

*Suzlon Rotor Corporation Production Facility, Pipestone, MN; Ethanol and Bio-fuels Plants, Multiple U.S. Locations; Wind Farms, Multiple U.S. Locations; Century College, White Bear Lake, MN; Skyscape Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; The Bank of Elk River, Elk River, MN*



**MBJ CONSULTING  
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS**

12 South Sixth Street, Suite 810  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 338-0713  
Fax: (612) 337-5325  
Email: info@mbjeng.com  
www.mbjeng.com  
Established 1955  
Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Duluth, MN  
Contact: Dan Murphy, PE, (612) 604-3604

**Principals**

Daniel E. Murphy, PE  
Michael J. Ramerth, PE  
Jerod Hoffman, PE  
Anthony J. Polusny, PE  
Brion Szwed, PE

Over 50 years of thorough, responsive, and creative structural design for all building types. Committed to provide design solutions that fulfill the architectural vision while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, and ramp condition surveys. USGBC member.

*MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota, Fairview Children's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; UMD Labovitz School of Business, Duluth, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts West Gallery, Minneapolis, MN; Children's theatre Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Reflections Condominiums at Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN*

**MCCOMBS FRANK ROOS  
ASSOC., MFRA**

14800 28th Avenue North, Ste. 140  
Plymouth, MN 55447  
Tel: (763) 426-6010  
Fax: (763) 476-8532  
Email: ppearson@mfra.com  
www.mfra.com  
Established 1956  
Other Offices: Hult & Assoc., Forest Lake, MN; MFRA, Elk River, MN  
Contact: Paul Pearson, PE, (763) 476-6010

**Principals**

Sean Cullen, PE  
Slrsh Samba, PE  
Mark Anderson, PE, LEED AP  
Paul Pearson, PE  
Henry Nelson, PLS  
Tom Goodrum

*continued next column*

MFRA is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm that works closely with architectural teams and provides support services in the following areas: Civil Engineering, Landscape Architecture, Surveying, Planning, Wetland Delineation and Permitting, and GIS services. As strong client advocates, we work closely with governmental agencies to win approvals.

*Water Park of America, Bloomington, MN; Tamarack Hills and Sheraton, Woodbury, MN; M & I Banks, Metro Area; France Avenue Retail, Edina, MN; Jefferson at Plymouth, Plymouth, MN Stonemill Farms, Woodbury, MN*

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Fax: (612) 339-8354  
Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1962  
Contact: Dean Rafferty, (612) 339-4941

**Principals**

Dean A. Rafferty, PE  
Douglas C. Cooley, PE  
Joseph A. Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson, with a staff of 120, has more than 60 years of experience designing mechanical, electrical, fire protection, lighting and special systems for corporate, medical, educational, institutional, commercial, public, mission critical, and high-tech facilities. To further benefit clients, MCE also offers commissioning and energy management services.

*US Bank Operations Center, Olathe, KS; Medtronic Rice Creek Revitalization, Fridley, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; St. Jude Medical High Tech Center, Little Canada, MN; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ; Hubert H. Humphrey Terminal, Minneapolis, MN*

**ROOF SPEC, INC.**

2400 Prior Avenue North  
St. Paul, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 639-0644  
Fax: (651) 639-1828  
Email: d.held@roofspec.com  
www.roofspec.com  
Established 1986  
Contact: Dan Held, Direct (651) 286-8766

**Principals**

Terry Thone, RRC  
William Waugh, PE  
Dan Held  
Tim Pekron, RRC  
Wes Thone, RRO, RRC  
Kurt Reed

Roof Spec, Inc. is an independent engineering and consulting firm specializing in commercial buildings: roofs, facades, historical renovations, sustainable/green design and waterproofing. We work with building owners to assess their needs, develop comprehensive maintenance plans and, when needed, design, specify and administer new projects.

*Cathedral of Saint Paul, Saint Paul, MN; First National Bank, Saint Paul, MN; Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, Various Facilities; Governor's Ceremonial Mansion, Saint Paul, MN; Towers Condominiums, Plaza Deck, Minneapolis, MN; Robbinsdale Schools, Armstrong High School, Robbinsdale, MN*

**SEBESTA BLOMBERG**

2381 Rosegate  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 634-0775  
Fax: (651) 634-7400  
Email: jnelson@sebesta.com  
www.sebesta.com  
Established 1994  
Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Boston, MA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Rochester, MN

**Principals**

Jay Rudberg, CEO  
Tony Litton, Pres.  
Dan Tollman, Exec. VP

Sebesta Blomberg provides engineering, construction support, commissioning, facility support, energy management, environmental, LEED® certification, central plant and renewable energy services to private and public sector markets. Sebesta Blomberg is headquartered in Roseville, MN with offices in 10 states, District of Columbia, and Shanghai, China

*Indianapolis Airport Authority, Midfield Terminal, Indianapolis, IN; Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport - Maynard Holbrook Jackson Jr. International Terminal, Atlanta, GA; University of Texas System Office of Facilities Planning and Construction, Engineering Science Building, Austin, TX; Ball State University Central Heating Plant, Muncie, IN; Harbor Towers Condominiums, Rehabilitation, Boston, MA*

**SHORT ELLIOTT  
HENDRICKSON INC. (SEH®)**

Butler Square Building, Suite 710C  
100 N. 6th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (800) 830-3388  
Fax: (612) 758-6701  
Email: info@sehinc.com  
www.sehinc.com  
Established 1927  
Other MN Offices: St. Paul, Duluth, St. Cloud, Brainerd  
Other Offices: Chippewa Falls, Madison and Milwaukee, WI; Denver, CO; Lake County, IN; Omaha, NE  
Contact: Nancy Schultz, AIA, (866) 830-3388

**Principals**

Michael Kraemer, PE  
Nancy Schultz, AIA  
Steve Gausman, AIA  
Duane Day, AIA  
Bob Kost, ASLA  
Gayle Mack, AIA

Full-service professional consulting firm specializing in civil, structural, electrical, mechanical, traffic, transportation, environmental and waste resources engineering, architecture and landscape architecture; GIS; community planning and construction administration. Projects include municipal building, water, wastewater, highway, airport, flood control and industrial/educational/institutional sector projects.

*Elm Creek Visitor's Center, Three Rivers Park District, Maple Grove, MN; Richfield Public Works Facility, Richfield, MN; School District Facilities ISD #2711, Hoyt lakes, MN; People of Praise Trinity School, Eagan, MN; Buffalo Community Center and Fire Station, MN; Fox Valley Performing Arts Center, University of Wisconsin Fox Valley, Menasha, WI*



**STRUCTURAL DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.**

10900 Noble Avenue North  
 Champlin, MN 55316  
 Tel: (763) 560-5300  
 Fax: (763) 560-5400  
 Email: sda@sdaeng.com  
 www.sdaeng.com  
 Established 1989  
 Other Office: Brainerd, MN  
 Contact: Gregory J. Duerr, PE

**Principal**

Gregory J. Duerr, PE

Structural Engineers providing design, construction documents, reports, and construction administration services for projects in the educational, industrial (manufacturing, warehousing, equipment supports, and repairs), commercial, municipal, medical, and renovation fields. Services provided to Architects, Owners, Contractors, Developers and others.

*Rosedale Center Additions and Renovations, Roseville, MN; Phalen Village Condominiums, St. Paul, MN; Big Lake High School, Big Lake, MN; Andersen Window Corporate Building #1, Bayport, MN; South Lake Minnetonka Public Safety Facilities, Shorewood, MN; Rochester Cinemagic Theatre, Rochester, MN*

**ULTEIG ENGINEERS**

5201 East River Road, Ste. 308  
 Minneapolis, MN 55421-1027  
 Tel: (763) 571-2500  
 Fax: (763) 571-1168  
 Email: info@ulteig.com  
 www.ulteig.com  
 Established 1944  
 Other Offices: Detroit Lake, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD  
 Contact: Dan Sargeant, (763) 277-6212

**Principals**

Craig Anderson  
 Dan Sargeant, PE  
 Gerry Floden, PE, PLS  
 Mike Fisher, PE  
 Carson Longtine

Ulteig Engineers is an employee-owned company delivering comprehensive engineering, planning and surveying services to a wide range of public and private clients. Our Building Services practice is comprised of professionals representing multiple disciplines, working together to serve our clients with integrated building and site design solutions. We provide civil, electrical, mechanical, structural, and fire protection engineering and lighting design services.

*continued next column*

*St. Joseph's Medical Center Expansion, Brainerd, MN; NDSU Living Learning Center, Fargo, ND; Central Bank, St. Michael, MN; Calvary United Methodist Church, Fargo, ND; Brownstones on France, Edina, MN; Cass County Jail, Fargo, ND*

**Environmental Services/Studies****AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North  
 St. Paul, MN 55114  
 Tel: (65) 659-9001  
 Fax: (651) 659-1379  
 Email: info@amengtest.com  
 www.amengtest.com

Established 1971

Other MN Offices: Marshall, Mankato, Crosby, Chanhassen, Rogers, International Falls, Rochester and Duluth  
 Other Offices: Bonita Springs, FL; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD; Menomonie, Schofield and Hudson, WI  
 Contact: Bob Struve, PE, VP., (651) 659-9001

**Principals**

Terry Swor, PG  
 Richard Stehly, PE  
 Daniel Larson, PE  
 Mike Schmidt, PE  
 Jeff K. Voyer, PE  
 Tom Venema, PE  
 Robert Kaiser

AET is an employee-owned corporation founded in 1971 providing environmental, geotechnical, materials and forensic consulting and laboratory services. AET engineers, geologists, scientists and certified technicians analyze, monitor and test in order to document and improve the design and construction process.

*TH 212; Chaska, MN; RC 52, Oronoco, MN; ALDI, Faribault, MN; Lumen on Lagoon, Minneapolis, MN; Market Pointe, Bloomington, MN; Flint Hills Resources Refinery, Rosemount, MN*

**THE KESTREL DESIGN GROUP INC.**

7101 Ohms Lane  
 Minneapolis, MN 55439  
 Tel: (952) 928-9600  
 Fax: (952) 928-1939  
 Email: tkdg@tkdg.net  
 www.kestrel-designgroup.com  
 Established 1990  
 Contact: Elizabeth Ryan, (952) 928-9600

**Principal**

Peter MacDonagh, RLA

*continued next column*

At the Kestrel Design Group, we practice sustainable design, teach responsible intervention in the care of the natural world, and create healthy connections between people and the environment. Our solutions: promote biodiversity, heal damaged landscapes, stabilize soils, protect water, inspire the preservation of natural spaces, educate and engage users.

*Minneapolis Central Library Green Roof, MN; Bell Museum of Natural History Sustainable Site Design, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Chain of Lakes Water Quality Improvements, MN; Minnesota Bears of Ussuri; Northern Scott County Natural Resources Inventory, MN; Minnehaha Creek Restoration, Minneapolis, MN*

**SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON INC. (SEH®)**

Butler Square Building, Suite 710C  
 100 N. 6th Street  
 Minneapolis, MN 55403  
 Tel: (800)(830-3388  
 Fax: (612) 758-6701  
 Email: info@sehinc.com  
 www.sehinc.com  
 Established 1927  
 Other MN Offices: St. Paul, Duluth, St. Cloud, Brainerd  
 Other Offices: Chippewa Falls, Madison and Milwaukee, WI; Denver, CO; Lake County, IN; Omaha, NE  
 Contact: Nancy Schultz, AIA, (866) 830-3388

**Principals**

Michael Kraemer, PE  
 Nancy Schultz, AIA  
 Steve Gausman, AIA  
 Duane Day, AIA  
 Bob Kost, ASLA  
 Gayle Mack, AIA

Full-service professional consulting firm specializing in civil, structural, electrical, mechanical, traffic, transportation, environmental and waste resources engineering, architecture and landscape architecture; GIS; community planning and construction administration. Projects include municipal building, water, wastewater, highway, airport, flood control and industrial/educational/institutional sector projects

*Elm Creek Visitor's Center, Three Rivers Park District, Maple Grove, MN; Richfield Public Works Facility, Richfield, MN; School District Facilities ISD #2711, Hoyt Lakes, MN; People of Praise Trinity School, Eagan, MN; Buffalo Community Center and Fire Station, MN; Fox Valley Performing Arts Center, University of Wisconsin Fox Valley, Menasha, WI*

**Fire/Life Safety/Protection/Engineering****FUTRELL FIRE CONSULT & DESIGN, INC.**

8860 Jefferson Highway  
 Osseo, MN 55369-1500  
 Tel: (763) 425-1001  
 Fax: (763) 425-2234  
 Email: scott@ffcdi.com  
 www.ffcdi.com  
 Established 1989  
 Contact: Scott A. Futrell, Pres., (763) 425-1001

**Principals**

Scott A. Futrell, NICET IV, PE (WI)  
 Rich Pehrson, Ph.D., PE (MN, OK, AR, SD)

Fire protection engineering, suppression and fire alarm system design; code consulting; fire and life safety commissioning; smoke control; seminars and training; fire modeling. Registered in MN, WI, SD, OK, AR.

*3M Company, Various Locations Nationwide; MSOP Moose Lake, Moose Lake, MN; University of Minnesota Armory Building (East Bank Campus), Minneapolis, MN; MnSCU Trafton Science Center, Mankato, MN; BSU Linden Hall, Bemidji, MN; Warroad Border Station, Warroad, MN*

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 339-4941  
 Fax: (612) 339-8354  
 Email: Info@michaudcooley.com  
 www.michaudcooley.com  
 Established 1962  
 Contact: Dean Rafferty, (612) 339-4941

**Principals**

Dean A. Rafferty, PE  
 Douglas C. Cooley, PE  
 Joseph A. Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson, with a staff of 120, has more than 60 years of experience designing mechanical, electrical, fire protection, lighting and special systems for corporate, medical, educational, institutional, commercial, public, mission critical, and high-tech facilities. To further benefit clients, MCE also offers commissioning and energy management services.

*US Bank Operations Center, Olathe, KS; Medtronic Rice Creek Revitalization, Fridley, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; St. Jude Medical High Tech Center, Little Canada, MN; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ; Hubert H. Humphrey Terminal, Minneapolis, MN*



**SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING**

575 Minnehaha Avenue West  
 St. Paul, MN 55103  
 Tel: (651) 251-1880  
 Fax: (651) 251-1879  
 Email: rbierwerth@summitfire.com  
 Established 2003  
 Contact: Ryan Bierwerth, (651) 251-1880

**Principals**

Ryan J. Bierwerth, PE, CFPS  
 David E. Stringfield, PE

Building and fire codes, smoke management, means of egress, fire sprinklers, fire alarms, and structural fire protection. Construction types and uses include assembly, commercial, educational, governmental, health care, historical, industrial, manufacturing, military, residential, university, and warehouse. Most projects are in the Upper Midwest, but we travel with our clients.

*UnitedHealth Group Data Park Expansion, Minnetonka, MN; Hanson Hall (CSOM Expansion), University of Minnesota; Bloomington Hilton Hotel, Bloomington, MN; Edina High School Addition, Edina, MN; Harper Center, Creighton University, Omaha, NE; The Carlyle, Minneapolis, MN*

**ULTEIG ENGINEERS**

5201 East River Road, Suite 308  
 Minneapolis, MN 55421-1027  
 Tel: (763) 571-2500  
 Fax: (763) 571-1168  
 Email: info@ulteig.com  
 www.ulteig.com  
 Established 1944  
 Other Offices: Detroit Lakes, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD  
 Contact: Dan Sargeant, (763) 277-6212

**Principals**

Craig Anderson  
 Dan Sargeant, PE  
 Gerry Floden, PE, PLS  
 Mike Fisher, PE  
 Carson Longtine

Ulteig Engineers is an employee-owned company delivering comprehensive engineering, planning and surveying services to a wide range of public and private clients. Our Building Services practice is comprised of professionals representing multiple disciplines, working together to serve our clients with integrated building and site design solutions. We provide civil, electrical, mechanical, structural, and fire protection engineering and lighting design services.

*continued next column*

*St. Joseph's Medical Center Expansion, Brainerd, MN; NDSU Living Learning Center, Fargo, ND; Central Bank, St. Michel, MN; Calvary United Methodist Church, Fargo, ND; Brownstones on France, Edina, MN; Cass County Jail, Fargo, ND*

**Food Service/Kitchen**

**ROBERT RIPPE & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

6117 Blue Circle Drive, Ste. 100  
 Minnetonka, MN 55343  
 Tel: (952) 933-0313  
 Fax: (952) 933-9661  
 Email: rrippe@rrippe.com  
 www.rrippe.com  
 Established 1981  
 Contact: Steve Carlson, (952) 933-0313

**Principal**

Steve Carlson  
 Robert Rippe  
 Terry Pellegrino  
 Rich Kukla  
 Christine Guyot

Robert Rippe & Associates, inc. provides planning and design services to colleges, hospitals, schools, long-term care, corporate, hotels, casinos, and corrections. We help clients formulate a sound operational plan, evaluate and select appropriate equipment, develop efficient functional relationships, and coordinate these elements with the architectural, engineering and construction work.

*Select Comfort, Plymouth, MN; Hazelden, Center City, MN; Grand Casino, Hinckley, MN; Pine County Justice Center, Pine City, MN; Augsburg College Christensen Center, Minneapolis, MN; Maple Grove Elementary, Waukee, IA*

**Graphic Designers**

**RUBIN CORDARO DESIGN INC.**

115 N 1st Street  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 343-0011  
 Fax: (612) 343-0012  
 Email: b.rubin@rubincordaro.com  
 www.rubincordaro.com  
 Established 1978  
 Contact: Bruce Rubin

**Principals**

Bruce Rubin  
 James Cordaro

*continued next column*

Rubin Cordaro Design is an experienced, visual communications firm helping businesses deliver powerful messages through compelling design. Our award-winning portfolio illustrates a combination of innovative ideas, a dedication to results and an attention to detail. Marketing materials, publications, branding strategies and identities.

*AIA Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; CaringBridge, Eagan, MN; Lasher Schrock and Associates, Minneapolis, MN; Saint Paul Chamber Orchestra, Saint Paul, MN; Charles R. Stinson Architects, Deephaven, MN; William Mitchell College of Law, Saint Paul, MN*

**Green Roof Technology (GRT)**

**MCCAREN DESIGNS INC.**

760 Vandalia Street, Suite 100  
 St. Paul, MN 55114  
 Tel: (651) 646-4764  
 Fax: (651) 646-8393  
 Email: cindyp@mccaren.com  
 www.mccaren.com  
 Established 1977  
 Contact: Cindy Peterson, CCLP,  
 (651) 646-4764

**Principals**

McRae Anderson, ASLA, CLP  
 Cynthia Peterson, CCLP

Every project over the past 30 years that McCaren Designs has created and installed over a parking structure or above another level of a building is, in fact, a roof top garden. It just so happens they have a roof over them and they are called atriums. These experiences have been valuable when designing an exterior landscaped roof garden with conditions that are a bit more extreme. However, the notion that plant life can be supported in a defined thickness of planting medium on an impenetrable structural layer without damage to the supporting structure below remains the constant. McCaren Designs creates memorable places and unique experiences including green roofs!

*Crown Plaza/Northstar Sky Garden Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; First Unitarian Church, Duluth, MN; Uptown City Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Fifth Street Towers, Minneapolis, MN; EcoLab Plaza, St. Paul, MN; Regal Palms, Clearwater, FL*

**THE KESTREL DESIGN GROUP, INC.**

7101 Ohms Lane  
 Minneapolis, MN 55439  
 Tel: (952) 928-9600  
 Fax: (952) 928-1939  
 Email: tkdg@tkdg.net  
 www.kestrel-designgroup.com  
 Established 1990  
 Contact: Elizabeth Ryan, (952) 928-9600

**Principals**

Peter MacDonagh, RLA

At the Kestrel Design Group we practice sustainable design, teach responsible intervention in the care of the natural world, and create healthy connections between people and the environment. Our solutions: promote biodiversity, heal damaged landscapes, stabilize soils, protect water, inspire the preservation of natural spaces, educate and engage users.

*Minneapolis Central Library Green Roof, MN; Bell Museum of Natural History Sustainable Site Design, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Chain of lakes Water Quality Improvements, MN; Minnesota Bears of Ussuri; Northern Scott County Natural Resources Inventory, MN; Minnehaha Creek Restoration, Minneapolis, MN*



## Green Wall Technology

### MCCAREN DESIGNS, INC.

760 Vandalia Street, Suite 100  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 646-4764  
Fax: (651) 646-8393  
Email: cindyp@mccaren.com  
www.mccaren.com  
Established 1977  
Contact: Cindy Peterson, CCLP.  
(651) 646-4764

#### Principals

McRae Anderson, ASLA, CLP  
Cynthia Peterson, CCLP

McCaren Designs has had significant experience in the creation of specialized landscapes including vertical plantings. The sharing of knowledge leads to better projects, more carefully conceived and, therefore, able to stand the test of time. To ensure a successful project, we share our knowledge by addressing critical infrastructure questions about plants and plantings, lighting requirements, irrigation and drainage systems, load capacities, systems and materials, furnishings and seating requirements and general project specifications. This process ensures a delivered project designed to enhance the beauty of the project today and to protect our client's landscaping investment for years to come. McCaren Designs creates memorable places and unique experiences, including GreenWalls!

*Cleveland Metroparks Zoo, Cleveland, OH;  
Denver Tropical Encounters Exhibit, Denver, CO;  
Genoa Aquarium, Genoa, Italy, Uptown City Apartments, Minneapolis, MN;  
Jamieson Place BioWall, Calgary, CANADA*

National experience with historic structures reports, historic landscape reports, National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, the Section 106/4 (f) process, cultural resource surveys. HABS/HAER documentations, archival research, interpretive plans, and museum exhibits.

*Farmers and Mechanics Bank (Westin Hotel) Historic Tax Credit Certification and National Register Nomination, Minneapolis, MN; Carleton Lofts Historic Tax Credit Certification, St. Paul, MN; Water Power Park Exhibit, Hennepin Island, Minneapolis, MN; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit FEIS Cultural Resources Assessment, St. Paul, MN; Payne-Maryland Master Plan Cultural Resources Assessment, St. Paul, MN; Grand Coulee and Hungry Horse Hydroelectric Projects Historic American Engineering Record (HAER) Documentation Studies, WA and MT*

## Insurance Services

### H. ROBERT ANDERSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

4600 W. 77th Street, Ste. 105  
Edina, MN 55435  
Tel: (952) 893-1933  
Fax: (952) 893-1819  
Established 40+ years ago  
Theresa M. Anderson, CPCU  
Jeanne A. Danmeier, AAI  
Ruthann Burford

Over 40 years in the insurance industry. Representing several top National insurance companies, exclusive Minnesota representation of XLDP (formerly DPIC Program). Specializing in the insurance needs of Architects and Engineers.

## Interior Foliage Consultant

### MCCAREN DESIGNS, INC.

760 Vandalia Street, Ste. 100  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 646-4764  
Fax: (651) 646-8393  
Email: cindyp@mccaren.com  
www.mccaren.com  
Established 1977  
Contact: Cindy Peterson, CCLP  
(651) 646-4764

#### Principals

McRae Anderson, ASLA, CLP  
Cindy Peterson, CCLP

*continued next column*

Specializing in interior and exterior landscape design/build, we create memorable places and unique experiences. Working with architects, designers and building owners, we provide consulting, design, installation and maintenance. With over 30 years of award-winning experience, we are capable of any-sized project and all its essential details.

*Mall of America, Bloomington, MN;  
Woodbury Central Park, Woodbury, MN; IDS Crystal Court, Minneapolis, MN; AT&T Towers, Minneapolis, MN; Embassy Suites, 19 Locations; 225 South Sixth Street, Minneapolis, MN*

## Landscape Architecture

### THE KESTREL DESIGN GROUP INC.

7101 Ohms Lane  
Minneapolis, MN 55439  
Tel: (952) 928-9600  
Fax: (952) 928-1939  
Email: tkdg@tkdg.net  
www.kestrel-designgroup.com  
Established 1990  
Contact: Elizabeth Ryan, (952) 928-9600

#### Principal

Peter MacDonagh, RLA

At the Kestrel Design Group we practice sustainable design, teach responsible intervention in the care of the natural world, and create healthy connections between people and the environment. Our solutions: promote biodiversity, heal damaged landscapes, stabilize soils, protect water, inspire the preservation of natural space, educate and engage users.

*Minneapolis Central Library Green Roof, MN;  
Bell Museum of Natural History Sustainable Site Design, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Chain of Lakes Water Quality Improvements, MN; Minnesota Bears of Ussuri; Northern Scott County Natural Resources Inventory, MN; Minnehaha Creek Restoration, Minneapolis, MN*

### LANDFORM

100 North Sixth Street, Ste. 800C  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 252-9070  
Fax: (612) 252-9077  
Email: info@landform.net  
www.landform.net  
Year Established 1994  
Other Office: Phoenix, AZ  
Contact: Carolyn L. Krall, AIA  
(612) 252-9070 x253

*continued next column*

## Principals

Darren B. Lazan, RLA  
Kendra Lindahl, AICP  
Carolyn Krall, AIA, LEED AP

Landform is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm that offers a full range of site design, planning and engineering services for projects from site selection through construction completion. Our professional resources of over 50 people include civil engineers, landscape architects, planners, urban designers and land surveyors in Minneapolis, MN and Phoenix, AZ.

*The Marquis, Williamsburg, VA; Current Lee Vista, Orlando, FL; The Foundry at South Strabane, South Strabane Township, PA; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Heritage Square at Legacy Village, Maplewood, MN; ADC Telecommunications World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN*

### MCCOMBS FRANK ROOS ASSOC. (MFRA)

14800 28th Avenue North, Ste. 140  
Plymouth, MN 55447  
Tel: (763) 476-6010  
Fax: (763) 476-8532  
Email: tgoodrum@mfra.com  
www.mfra.com  
Established 1965  
Other Office: Hult & Assoc., Forest Lake, MN; MFRA, Elk River, MN  
Contact: Tom Goodrum

MFRA is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm that works closely with architectural teams to provide support services in Civil Engineering, landscape Architecture, Land Surveying, Planning, Wetland Delineation, Environmental, Permitting, and GIS. Specialty Areas: entitlement process, retail, office and public/institutional. We have been successfully serving our clients since 1956.

*The Lakes, Mixed-use Master Planned Community - 1,065 acres, residential (low to high density, commercial, retail and office, Blaine, MN; Astra Village, Mixed-use high rise office, retail and residential, Brooklyn Park, MN; Oakdale Station, commercial, landscape architecture, fitness, major grocer, Oakdale, MN; The West End, Mixed-use over 1,000,000 sf, commercial and retail, St. Louis Park, MN; Stones Throw, Master develop and plan for approximately 1,500 homes and 2,000,000 sf of market-appropriate industrial and/or commercial facilities, Hassen Township, MN; Applewood Senior Cooperatives, Metro-wide, MN*

## Historical

### HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY

100 North First Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 338-1987  
Fax: (612) 338-2668  
Email: roise@hessroise.com  
www.hessroise.com  
Established 1977  
Contact: Charlene K. Roise

#### Principals

Charlene K. Roise  
Marjorie Pearson, Ph.D.

*continued next column*



**SHORT ELLIOTT  
HENDRICKSON INC. (SEH®)**

Butler Square Building, Suite 710C  
100 N. 6th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (800) 830-3388  
Fax: (612) 758-6701  
Email: info@sehinc.com  
www.sehinc.com  
Established 1927  
Other MN Offices: St. Paul, Duluth,  
St. Cloud, Brainerd  
Other Offices: Chippewa Falls, Madison and  
Milwaukee, WI; Denver, CO;  
Lake County, IN; Omaha, NE  
Contact: Nancy Schultz, AIA,  
(866) 830-3388

**Principals**

Michael Kraemer, PE  
Nancy Schultz, AIA  
Steve Gausman, AIA  
Duane Day, AIA  
Bob Kost, ASLA  
Gayle Mack, AIA

Full-service professional consulting firm specializing in civil, structural, electrical, mechanical, traffic, transportation, environmental and waste resources engineering, architecture and landscape architecture; GIS; community planning and construction administration. Projects include municipal building, water, wastewater, highway, airport, flood control and industrial/educational/institutional sector projects

*Elm Creek Visitor's Center, Three Rivers Park District, Maple Grove, MN; Richfield Public Works Facility, Richfield, MN; School District Facilities ISD #2711, Hoyt lakes, MN; People of Praise Trinity School, Eagan, MN; Buffalo Community Center and Fire Station, MN; Fox Valley Performing Arts Center, University of Wisconsin Fox Valley, Menasha, WI*

**Landscape Surveyors**

**LANDFORM**

100 North Sixth Street, Ste. 800C  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 252-9070  
Fax: (612) 252-9077  
Email: info@landform.net  
www.landform.net  
Established 1994  
Contact: Carolyn L. Krall, AIA,  
(612) 252-9070 x253

**Principals**

Darren B. Lazan, RLA  
Kendra Lindahl, AICP  
Carolyn Krall, AIA, LEED AP

Landform is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm that offers a full range of site design, planning and engineering services for projects from site selection through construction completion. Our professional resources of over 50 people include civil engineers, landscape architects, planners, urban designers and land surveyors in Minneapolis, MN and Phoenix, AZ.

*The Marquis, Williamsburg, VA; Current Lee Vista, Orlando, FL; The Foundry at South Strabane, South Strabane Township, PA; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Heritage Square at Legacy Village, Maplewood, MN; ADC Telecommunications World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN*

**LEED Consulting (whole life costing, costing of sustainable issues)**

**FAITHFUL+GOULD**

900 2nd Avenue South, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 338-3120  
Fax: (612) 338-3647  
www.fgould.com  
Established 1947  
Contact: Jonathan Marshall, (612) 338-3120

**Principals**

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS  
Andrew White, MRICS  
John Okell, MRICS  
Paul Lakin, MRICS  
John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP

Faithful+Gould is a construction consultancy that provides a range of services including cost estimating, project management, cost management, value engineering and planning and scheduling to private companies and the public sector. We serve the aviation and transport, commercial, education, energy, food and beverage, government, health care, hospitality, and pharmaceutical industries. F+G employs more than 600 professionals in 23 cities throughout the U.S.

*Freedom Tower, New York City, NY; Downtown Minneapolis Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; Country Inn & Suites, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; HealthEast, St. John's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Schwan Foods, Distribution Centers, National Locations; BMW Manufacturing Facility, SC*

**Lighting Design/Architectural**

**CAROL CHAFFEE ASSOCIATES  
LIGHTING DESIGN**

275 Market Street, Suite 528  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 342-0100  
Fax: (612) 342-0123  
Email: carol@chaffeelighting.com  
Established 1990  
Contact: Carol Chaffee

**Principal**

Carol Chaffee, IALD, IES

*continued next column*

National and international architectural lighting design experience. Professional interior and exterior lighting design and specification services for distinctive residential environments, corporate facilities, restaurants and hotels, museums, educational facilities, convention and conference centers, worship spaces and senior life care environments. Specializing in lighting for fine art, lighting control system design and specification, and custom luminaire design.

*Kohler, CANAC Showrooms, Glenview, IL; Target Executive Studio, Minneapolis, MN; Tria Restaurant, North Oaks, MN; Jimmy's Grill, Minnetonka, MN; Department of Human Services, St. Paul, MN; Lake Harriet House, Minneapolis, MN*

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Fax: (612) 339-8354  
Email: Info@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1962  
Contact: Dean Rafferty, (612) 339-4941

**Principals**

Dean A. Rafferty, PE  
Douglas C. Cooley, PE  
Joseph A. Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson, with a staff of 120, has more than 60 years of experience designing mechanical, electrical, fire protection, lighting and special systems for corporate, medical, educational, institutional, commercial, public, mission critical, and high-tech facilities. To further benefit clients, MCE also offers commissioning and energy management services.

*US Bank Operations Center, Olathe, KS; Medtronic Rice Creek Revitalization, Fridley, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; St. Jude Medical High Tech Center, Little Canada, MN; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ; Hubert H. Humphrey Terminal, Minneapolis, MN*



**SCHULER SHOOK**

123 Third Street North, Suite 210  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 339-5958  
 Fax: (612) 337-5097  
 Email: mdblasi@schulershook.com  
 www.schulershook.com  
 Established 1986  
 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX  
 Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

**Principals**

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES  
 Michael Cohen, IES  
 Michael White, LC, IES  
 Julia Gordon, IES  
 Paul Whitaker, USITT, USA

Schuler Shook's Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification

*Cue Restaurant at the Guthrie, Minneapolis, MN; W Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Marriott Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Central Lutheran Church Sanctuary and Bell Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Midtown Exchange, Saint Paul, MN; The Carlyle, Minneapolis, Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Bigelow Chapel, New Brighton, MN*

**SIMPLY MARVY LIGHTING DESIGN**

4533 Timber Woods Lane  
 Minnetonka, MN 55345  
 Tel: (952) 474-1923  
 Fax: (952) 474-0552  
 Email: jmarvy@aol.com  
 Contact: Jim Marvy

**Principal**

Jim Marvy, Allied Member AIA, IALD, IES

Lighting design and control logic for residential, restaurant, corporate, retail and art collectors. experience first-hand lighting taken to the next level – lighting that you don't so much see as feel. My designs are spontaneous and instinctive. Light influences your attitude and shapes your state of mind. Call for an appointment to experience ENLIGHTENED by Simply Marvy.

*Hopkins-Baumann Studio/Loft, Denali Marketing, Minneapolis, MN; Soskin Residence, Hopkins, MN; Erickson Residence, Hudson, WI; Tall Tales Restaurant, West Palm Beach, FL; Vorbrich Lake Home, Pine River, MN*

**ULTEIG ENGINEERS**

5201 East River Road, Suite 308  
 Minneapolis, MN 55421-1027  
 Tel: (763) 571-2500  
 Fax: (763) 571-1168  
 Email: info@ulteig.com  
 www.ulteig.com  
 Established 1944  
 Other Offices: Detroit Lakes, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD  
 Contact: Dan Sargeant, (763) 277-6212

**Principals**

Craig Anderson  
 Dan Sargeant, PE  
 Gerry Floden, PE, PLS  
 Mike Fisher, PE  
 Carson Longtine

Ulteig Engineers is an employee-owned company delivering comprehensive engineering, planning and surveying services to a wide range of public and private clients. Our Building Services practice is comprised of professionals representing multiple disciplines, working together to serve our clients with integrated building and site design solutions. We provide civil, electrical, mechanical, structural, and fire protection engineering and lighting design services.

*St. Joseph's Medical Center Expansion, Brainerd, MN; NDSU Living Learning Center, Fargo, ND; Central Bank, St. Michael, MN; Calvary United Methodist Church, Fargo, ND; Brownstones on France, Edina, MN; Cass County Jail, Fargo, ND*

**Models/Renderings****DW MARTIN & ASSOCIATES**

4639 Baker Road  
 Minnetonka, MN 55343  
 Tel: (952) 908-7626  
 Email: dmartin@AE3D.com  
 www.AE3D.com  
 Established 1993

**Principal**

David Martin

Photo-realistic, computer renderings and interactive programming for A/E/C projects. Services include: animated "walk-throughs", high-resolution display images, interactive web/DVD content creation, physical models, technical/product illustration.

**Owner's Representative****BOSSARDT CORPORATION**

8585 West 78th Street  
 Minneapolis, MN 55438  
 Tel: (952) 831-5408  
 Fax: (952) 831-1268  
 www.bossardt.com  
 Established 1983  
 Contact John Bossardt, (952) 831-5408

**Principals**

John Bossardt  
 Charlene Jasan  
 Steve Kilmer  
 Mark Bosch

Bossardt Corporation brings 25 years experience providing Professional Construction Management, Owner Representation, and Cost Estimating services to public and private sector clients on projects including education, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing, municipal, county and religious facilities. Our experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling.

*School District 112, Chanhasen High School, Chanhasen, MN; City of Savage City Hall and Public Safety Building, Savage, MN; Redwood Area Hospital, Redwood Falls, MN; Ivy Hotel + Residence, Minneapolis, MN; MnSCU Century College, White Bear Lake, MN*

**CPMI**

7851 Metro Parkway, Suite 250  
 Bloomington, MN 55425  
 Tel: (952) 854-3663  
 Fax: (952) 854-2847  
 Email: lgleason@cpmi.com  
 www.cpmi.com  
 Established 1970  
 Other Office: Des Moines, IA  
 Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

**Principals**

Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA  
 Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE  
 Richard Janssen, AIA, CSI, CMAA  
 Susan Jones, IIDA, CMAA  
 Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

*continued next column*

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you which include: Pre-design/Planning Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability, Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

*MDA/MDH State Lab/Office, St. Paul, MN; Wellness Center, MSUM, Moorhead, MN; Bio-business Center and Parking Ramp, Rochester, MN; New Ambulatory Surgical Unit, UOI, Iowa City, IA; Mississippi Flats at Upper landing, St. Paul, MN; Mill City Museum, Minneapolis, MN*

**FAITHFUL+GOULD**

900 2nd Avenue South, Suite 500  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 338-3120  
 Fax: (612) 338-3647  
 www.fgould.com  
 Established 1947  
 Contact: Jonathan Marshall, (612) 338-3120

**Principals**

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS  
 Andrew White, MRICS  
 John Okell, MRICS  
 Paul Lakin, MRICS  
 John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP

Faith+Gould is a construction consultancy which provides a range of services including cost estimating, project management, cost management, value engineering and planning and scheduling to private companies and the public sector. We serve the aviation and transport, commercial, education, energy, food and beverage, government, health care, hospitality, and pharmaceutical industries. F+G employs more than 600 professionals in 23 cities throughout the U.S.

*Freedom Tower, New York City, NY; Downtown Minneapolis Marriott, Minneapolis, MN; Country Inn & Suites, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; HealthEast, St. John's Hospital, Maplewood, MN; Schwan Foods, Distribution Centers, National Locations; BMW Manufacturing Facility, SC*



## Photography (Architectural)

### PERZEL PHOTOGRAPHY GROUP

1577 Antler Point  
Eagan, MN 55122  
Tel: (651) 686-0877  
Fax: (651) 686-9639  
Email: perzelpg@comcast.net  
www.bobperzel.com  
Established 1975

#### Principal

Bob Perzel

Award-winning architectural photography specialist for over 25 years, serving Architects, Engineers, Contractors, Developers and Building Product Manufacturers world wide. Interior/Exterior Architectural Photography, Architectural Model Photography. Published nationally and internationally. In-house, high-resolution drum scanning and large format printing. Digital multimedia production facilities. Over 150,000 stock photography images - Comprehensive Advertising and marketing services available.

*Sprint Center, Kansas City, MO; French Lick Resort & Casino, French Lick, IN; Medtronic, Blaine, MN; Reflections Condominiums, Bloomington, MN; Weston Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Western Row Townhomes, St. Paul, MN*

### ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY

4638 Garfield Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: (612) 827-1004 or (612) 245-6863  
Email: andrearugg@earthlink.net  
www.andrearugg.com  
Established 1992

#### Principal

Andrea Rugg

Photographer of interiors, exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and portraiture. Published nationally and internationally in books, magazines, brochures and advertising. Stock image library represented by Corbis. Photographed many award-winning projects. Extensive photography of local projects included in book publication. Complete digital services from capture to retouching and output. All formats film: 4x5, medium format, 35 mm. Call for estimate, references or to view portfolio.

*continued next column*

*Ridgedale Library, Minnetonka, MN; Little Earth Early Learning Center, Minneapolis, MN; Andersen Windows, Oak Park Heights, MN; St. Paul Conservatory for Performing Artists, St. Paul, MN; Bookmen Stacks Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Blake School - Highcroft Campus, Wayzata, MN; Numerous residential projects and landscape architecture projects.*

### SAARI & FORRAI PHOTOGRAPHY

2465 119th Court NE, Unit: G  
Blaine (Minneapolis), MN 55449  
Tel: (763) 780-3255  
Fax: (763) 784-4588  
Email: maria@saariphoto.com  
www.saariphoto.com  
Established 1974  
Contact: Maria F. Saari, (763) 780-3255

#### Principals

Denes A. Saari  
Maria F. Saari, ASMP

Professional photographic service, promoting architecture and interior design. Published locally, nationally and internationally. Building creative partnership with local and national architectural, interior design and architecture-related firms. Full line digital production. Clients high expectations are met with creativity, experience and reliable business practice. Free consultation.

*Cargill Office Building, Elk River, MN; Crown Plaza Hotel, St. Paul, MN; Faribault Public Works Facility, Faribault, MN; Starbuck Coffee, San Leandro, CA; St. Johns Lutheran Church, Lakeville, MN; University of Minnesota Physician Smiley's Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Residential projects for architects and interior designers.*

### DON WONG PHOTO INC.

8919 Vincent Place  
Bloomington, MN 55431  
Tel: (612) 578-3526  
Fax: (952) 948-9697  
Email: info@donwongphoto.com  
www.donwongphoto.com  
Established 1988  
Contact: Don F. Wong, (612) 578-3526

#### Principal

Don F. Wong, ASMP

Don Wong is one of the region's top specialists in architectural and interior photography. His work includes many award-winning projects and extensive publication. He has been a contributor to Architecture Minnesota magazine since 1991. He delivers high-quality work on a reasonable budget.

*continued next column*

*The Museum of Russian Art, Minneapolis, MN; Edina High School, Edina, MN; Dan Abraham Wellness Center, Rochester, MN; Douglas County Hospital Medical Oncology Unit, Alexandria, MN; PNC Bank, Pittsburgh, PA; Bank of America, Beverly Hills, CA*

## Playground Safety Accessibility

### JULEE QUARVE-PETERSON INC.

6450 York Avenue South, Ste. 215  
Edina, MN 55435  
Tel: (612) 374-3031  
Fax: (952) 920-0915  
Email: jqp\_inc@yahoo.com  
www.jqpinc.com  
Established 1985  
Contact: Julee Quarve-Peterson,  
(612) 374-3031

#### Principal

Julee Quarve-Peterson, MN Certified Accessibility Specialist, National Certified Playground Safety Inspector  
Mara Peterson, Accessibility Specialist, Certified Playground Safety Inspector

Julee Quarve-Peterson, Inc., an independent consulting firm, can assist playground owners and maintainers with issues regarding safety and accessibility. Recent guidelines and standards, provide a basis for review and compliance for development of a plan and documentation to assist in risk management and planning.

*ISD 196 Early Childhood; South Washington County School District Annual Inspection; Primrose Child Care Facility, Tesseracy School; Treasure Island Site, St. Paul Schools, MN; Trainings for School District Association (MASMS)*

## Reprographics

### ALBINSON REPROGRAPHICS, A DIVISION OF THOMAS REPROGRAPHICS

1401 Glenwood Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 374-1120  
Fax: (612) 374-1129  
Email: info@albinson.com  
www.albinson.com  
Established 1940  
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis, Eden Prairie, St. Cloud  
Contact: Roger Strege, District Manager,  
(612) 374-1120

#### Principals

Bryan Thomas

Albinson Reprographics is recognized as an industry leader in providing reprographic products, systems and services to the Upper Midwest. Founded by Vogel Albinson, Sr. in the early 1940s, the company has grown to achieve regional prominence serving the AEC community with on-demand printing, digital imaging, plotters/printers and tech support.



## Security

### ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE (EDI)

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 565  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 343-5965  
Fax: (612) 343-5982  
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com  
www.edilimited.com  
Established 2002  
Contact: Jay Hruby, PE, (612) 343-5965

#### Principals

Jay Hruby, PE  
Larry D. Svitak, PE

Engineering Design Initiative specializes in providing security system design for various applications including correctional facilities, municipal, judicial, educational, and office environments. Design services include: integrated security electronic control, card access, closed circuit television, electronic door control, electronic surveillance, intercom systems, intrusion detection, video visitation and perimeter security

*Roberts County Law Enforcement Center, Sisseton, SD; Rock County Law Enforcement Center, Luverne, MN; Morrison County Law Enforcement Center - Huber Unit, Little Falls, MN; Fairbault County Jail, Blue Earth, MN; St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; Kanabec County Jail, Mora, MN*

## Specification Consulting

### MCCARTY GROUP

1895 Hampshire Lane North  
Minneapolis, MN 55427  
Tel: (763) 545-0599  
Fax: (763) 545-1015  
Email: info@mccartygroup.com  
www.mccartygroupinc.com  
Established 1997  
Contact: Dean E. McCarty, (763) 545-0599

#### Principal

Dean E. McCarty, CCS, CSI, SCIP

McCarty Group, a specification consulting company with over 22 years experience in the design industry, provides project/construction specifications, office guide specifications, and quality control document reviews to the architectural community. McCarty Group also provides project guide specification consulting to the building project manufacturing community.

*continued next column*

*St. Cloud Police Department Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN; NHCC Business and Technology Center Addition/Renovation, Brooklyn Park, MN; Gottlieb Hospital Dialysis Building, Chicago, IL; Benedictine Health Center Assisted Living Addition, Duluth, MN; Minot, ND Improve Housing, Minot AFB, ND; Dow 2030 Building Entrance Renovation, Midland, MI*

## Speech Intelligibility and Sound Masking

### SYNERGISTIC DESIGN ASSOCIATES, LLC

4001 Stinson Blvd, NE, Suite 319  
Minneapolis, MN 55421  
Tel: (612) 781-0033  
Fax: (612) 781-0066  
Email: roswood@sda-consulting.com  
www.sda-consulting.com  
Established 2002  
Contact: Robert Oswood, (612) 781-0033

#### Principal

Robert Oswood, CSI, CDT

Speech intelligibility and privacy are exact opposites. Each can be objectively measured. Whether a space must support listening to speech, or freedom from audible distraction, SDA designs optimum solutions. We measure and map existing spaces, and use computer modeling to predict performance of spaces being designed. See also Acoustical Design and Audio/Video categories.

*Intelligibility: Adath Jeshurun Congregation, Minnetonka, MN; Mary, Mother of the Church, Burnsville, MN; St. Michael's Catholic Church, Grand forks, ND. Privacy: API Group Corporate Headquarters, New Brighton, MN; Radisson Plaza Hotel Minneapolis, Elevator Sound Masking, Minneapolis, MN; West Suburban oral Surgery, Chanhassen, MN*

## Sustainable High-Performance Design/Indoor Air Quality

### ECODEEP

248 Winifred Street West  
Saint Paul, MN 55107  
Tel: (651) 360-4615  
Fax: (651) 291-1892  
Email: info@ecodeep.com  
www.ecodeep.com  
Contact: Kevin Flynn

#### Principal

Kevin Flynn AIA, LEED AP  
kflynn@ecodeep.com

*continued next column*

EcoDEEP works with individuals, businesses, educational institutions, facilities, non-profits and government agencies to balance environmental performance with economic concerns through careful and sensitive design. EcoDEEP offers: Sustainability Planning, Gap Analysis, Strategy Selection, Research, Internal Program Development, Business Case Scenarios for Design, LEED and MN B3 Guide Reporting, and Life-cycle Cost Analysis

*Cargill-Excelsior Crossings, Hopkins, MN; Syngenta Corporate Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN; Gander Mountain, Palm Beach Gardens, FL; Woodbury Comprehensive Plan, Woodbury, MN; Phalen Maryland Neighborhood Plan, St. Paul, MN; Marquette Law School, Milwaukee, WI.*

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Fax: (612) 339-8354  
Email: Info@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1962  
Contact: Dean Rafferty, (612) 339-4941

#### Principals

Dean A. Rafferty, PE  
Douglas C. Cooley, PE  
Joseph A. Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson, with a staff of 120, has more than 60 years of experience designing mechanical, electrical, fire protection, lighting and special systems for corporate, medical, educational, institutional, commercial, public, mission critical, and high-tech facilities. To further benefit clients, MCE also offers commissioning and energy management services.

*US Bank Operations Center, Olathe, KS; Medtronic Rice Creek Revitalization, Fridley, MN; Mystic lake Casino, Prior lake, MN; St. Jude Medical High Tech Center, Little Canada, MN; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ; Hubert H. Humphrey Terminal, Minneapolis, MN*

## Testing (Geo, Products, Systems)

### AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.

550 Cleveland Avenue North  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 659-9001  
Fax: (651) 659-1379  
Email: info@amengtest.com  
MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Fax: (612) 339-8354  
Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1962  
Contact: Dean Rafferty, (612) 339-4941

#### Principals

Dean A. Rafferty, PE  
Douglas C. Cooley, PE  
Joseph A. Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson, with a staff of 120, has more than 60 years of experience designing mechanical, electrical, fire protection, lighting and special systems for corporate, medical, educational, institutional, commercial, public, mission critical, and high-tech facilities. To further benefit clients, MCE also offers commissioning and energy management services.

*US Bank Operations Center, Olathe, KS; Medtronic Rice Creek Revitalization, Fridley, MN; Mystic lake Casino, Prior lake, MN; St. Jude Medical High Tech Center, Little Canada, MN; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ; Hubert H. Humphrey Terminal, Minneapolis, MN*



**STORK TWIN CITY TESTING**

662 Cromwell Avenue  
 St. Paul, MN 55114  
 Tel: (651) 645-TEST (8378)  
 Fax: (651) 659-7348  
 Email: info.tct@stork.com  
 www.storksmt.com  
 Established 1938  
 Other Offices: Des Moines, IA; Wausau, WI  
 Contact Person: Ari McKee-Sexton  
 (ari.mckee@stork.com)

**Principals**

Steven Ruesink, PE  
 Mark Straight, PE  
 Thad Harnols, PE  
 Jay Hanson, PE  
 Melanie Fiegen, PE  
 Jason Steen, PE  
 Tom Kolden, PE

Stork Twin City Testing is part of the Stork Materials Technology network of independent laboratories, providing engineering, materials testing, forensic calibration, and consulting services across the U.S. and Europe. Stork TCT specializes in construction materials and geotechnical engineering, pavement and masonry testing, concrete and asphalt testing, building panel load testing, ICC nails, staples, and construction fastener testing, acoustic evaluation, chemical analysis, nondestructive testing, building product evaluation, metallurgical testing, failure analysis, windows and doors testing, and much more.

*Target Technology Center, Elk River, MN;  
 Highway 212 Construction, Chaska, MN;  
 I-494 Reconstruction, Minneapolis, MN;  
 Ramsey County Courthouse, St. Paul, MN;  
 Runway 17-35 Minneapolis/St. Paul  
 International Airport, St. Paul, MN;  
 Wellstone Center, St. Paul, MN*

**Theater/Auditorium**

**SCHULER SHOOK**

123 Third Street North, Suite 210  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 339-5958  
 Fax: (612) 337-5097  
 Email: mdiblas@schulershook.com  
 www.schulershook.com  
 Established 1986  
 Other Office: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX  
 Contact: Michael DiBlasi, (612) 339-5958

**Principals**

Michael DiBlasi, ASTC, USITT  
 Michael Burgoyne, ASTC, USITT  
 Jody Kovalick, USITT  
 Paul Whitaker, USITT, USA

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

*Planet Hollywood Showroom, Las Vegas, NV; SteppingStone Theatre, St. Paul, MN; Plaza Theatre, El Paso, TX; Shubert Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Pantages Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Pritzker Pavilion, Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Edina Public Schools, Edina, MN*

**Water Feature & Fountain Consultant**

**COMMERCIAL AQUATIC ENGINEERING**

5852 Baker Road  
 Minnetonka, MN 55345  
 Tel: (952) 445-5135  
 Fax: (952) 345-6444  
 Email: gstoks@caqua.com  
 www.fountaindesigns.com  
 Established 1997  
 Contact: Greg Stoks, (952) 345-6447

**Principals**

Greg Stoks  
 Ed Benck

CAE provides a full range of design engineering services to assist architects and engineers in developing fountains and water feature designs. We can assist you with the overall design process, providing expertise on important issues such as visual impact, sound emissions, splash containment, environmental impact, finish selection, water chemistry and more.

*continued next column*

*Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Abbott Hospital and Clinics, Minneapolis, MN; Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN; Hawaiian Tropics, New York, NY; Lincoln Square, Bellevue, WA*

**Water Resources**

**THE KESTREL DESIGN GROUP INC.**

7101 Ohms Lane  
 Minneapolis, MN 55439  
 Tel: (952) 928-9600  
 Fax: (952) 928-1939  
 Email: tkdg@tkdg.net  
 www.kestrel-designgroup.com  
 Established 1990  
 Contact: Elizabeth Ryan, (952) 928-9600

**Principal**

Peter MacDonagh, RLA

At the Kestrel Design Group, we practice sustainable design, teach responsible intervention in the care of the natural world, and create healthy connections between people and the environment. Our solutions: promote biodiversity; heal damaged landscapes; stabilize soils; protect water; inspire the preservation of natural spaces; educate and engage users.

*Minneapolis Central Library Green Roof, MN; Bell Museum of Natural History Sustainable Site Design, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Chain of lakes Water Quality Improvements, MN; Minnesota Bears of Ussuri; Northern Scott County Natural Resources Inventory, MN; Minnehaha Creek Restoration, Minneapolis, MN*



It takes a village to design, engineer, and construct a great building. So let's give credit where credit is due.

### E2 City Homes

page 34

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota  
 Client: The Urban Project  
 Architect: LHB  
 Principal-in-charge: Kim Bretheim, AIA  
 Project architect: Anne Ryan, AIA  
 Project team: Rick Carter, AIA; Andy Madson, Assoc. AIA; Nat Madson  
 Structural engineer: Mattson Macdonald Young  
 Civil engineer: Nick DeBar, LHB  
 Construction manager: Tom Menke  
 Landscape architect: LHB  
 Landscape project team: Cassie Neu; Jason Aune  
 Cabinetwork: Lucid Designs Inc.  
 Flooring systems/materials: Plyboo Bamboo and Cork Flooring  
 Window systems: Kolbe Windows and Doors  
 Architectural metal panels: UNA-CLAD  
 Concrete work: Reward ICF Wall, Cemstone  
 Geothermal: Massmann Geothermal & Mechanical LLC  
 Photographers: Dana Wheelock; Kim Bretheim, AIA

### EcoDEEP Haus

page 38

Location: St. Paul, Minnesota  
 Clients: Kevin Flynn and Roxanne Nelson  
 Architect: EcoDEEP  
 Principal-in-charge: Kevin Flynn, AIA  
 Project lead designers: Kevin Flynn, AIA; Roxanne Nelson, AIA  
 Project manager: Kevin Flynn, AIA  
 Project architects: Kevin Flynn, AIA; Roxanne Nelson, AIA; Joe Krumpelmann, AIA  
 Energy modeling: Jimmie Sparks, NEC  
 Structural engineer: McConkey, Johnson & Soltermann, Inc.  
 Mechanical engineer: Seasonal Controls  
 Electrical engineer: Electrical Visions  
 Solar contractor: Best Power International, Inc.  
 Civil engineer: Twin City Testing  
 Lighting designer: EcoDEEP/Electrical Visions  
 Interior design: EcoDEEP  
 Construction manager: Leon Michlitsch  
 Cabinetwork: Matthew Eastvold  
 Insulation: Homeco  
 FSC wood: Certified Wood Products  
 Flooring systems/materials: Polished concrete; reclaimed wood flooring on wood trusses; plywood veneer, Kate Lo tile, and Interface FLOR Carpets  
 Window systems: Inline Fiberglass/Sealguard Systems; Profilit, W.L. Hall Co.  
 Architectural metal panels: HardiPlank and Metal Sales  
 Concrete work: Buckcrete  
 Millwork: Michlitsch Builders  
 Photographer: Scott Gilbertson  
 Renderings: EcoDEEP

### Hammond Residence

page 42

Location: Maplewood, Minnesota  
 Clients: Jason Hammond and Stacy Bormett  
 Architect: Michael Huber Architects  
 Principal-in-charge: Michael Huber, AIA  
 Project lead designer: Michael Huber, AIA  
 Project team: Matt Glewwe  
 Structural engineer: Eric Bunkers, Mattson Macdonald Young  
 Civil engineer: Kurt Leuthold, Barr Engineering Company  
 Structural insulated panels (SIPs): Panelworks Plus Inc.  
 General contractor: Benedict & Associates  
 Cabinetwork: Eastvold Custom Woodwork  
 Roofing (vinyl single-ply roofing): Duro-Last Fridley Roofing  
 Window systems: Accurate Dorwin  
 Architectural metal panels: UNA-CLAD Classic Omega  
 Concrete work (T-mass): Plummer Concrete, Inc.  
 Electrical contractor: KG Electric  
 Mechanical contractor: Creative Air  
 Photographers: Jon Thompson, Mojo Solo; Jason Hammond

### MiNN HA House

page 46

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota  
 Clients: John and Mila Liden  
 Architect: SALA Architects, Inc.  
 Project architect: Eric Odor, AIA  
 Project team: Courtney M. Kruntorad  
 Green guide: Marc Sloat  
 Structural engineer: Archistructures  
 Modeling and presentation graphics: SALA Architects, Inc.  
 Photographer: Courtney M. Kruntorad

### CORRECTION

In the "Storm, Form & Function" article in our March/April 2008 issue, we incorrectly described the ASLA award won by oslund.and.assoc. for its landscape design at the University of Minnesota-Duluth's Swenson Science Center. The project won an Honor Award, not a Merit Award.



**THINKING ABOUT YOUR  
NEXT PROJECT?** Contact  
these advertisers for more  
information on the products  
and services they offer.

**ADVERTISING  
INDEX**

AIA Documents	16	Hedberg Landscape & Masonry Supplies	89	Quigley Architects	65
AIA Minnesota	28	HRH A&E Insurance	82	Rehkamp Larson Architects	69
AIA Minnesota 74th Convention & Products Exposition	31	INSTALL Twin Cities	22	Roehr Schmitt Architecture	69
Albertsson Hansen Architecture	61	Interlock Concrete Products	82	Rubin Cordaro Design	84
Albinson/Pro Color	86	Krumpelmann Studios, Stained Glass, Organic Architecture	88	SALA Architects	72-73
Andersen Windows & Doors/ Great Plains Millwork	1	LHB Architects and Engineers	61	Schuler Shook, Theatre Planners & Lighting Designers	79
H. Robert Anderson/XL Insurance	87	MacDonald & Mack Architecture	71	JL Schwieters Building Supply Construction	14
Architectural Consultants/Carlisle	19	Marvin Windows and Doors	7	SEH Landscape Architects	88
Arrow Lift	80	MBJ Consulting Structural Engineers	79	SKD Architects	74
AVI Systems	87	MS&R Meyer Scherer & Rockcastle, Architecture & Interior Design	71	Charles R. Stinson Architects and CRS Interiors	68
Borgert Products	20	McMonigal Architects	66-67	Structural Wood Corporation	Cover 4
Brock White Construction Materials	80	Midwest Precast Association	2	TCH—Twin City Hardware	79
Cemstone Contractor Supply	10	Miller Architecture	61	TEA <sub>2</sub> Architects	76-77
cf design ltd	60	Minnesota Brick & Tile	18	Terra Verde Architects	70
Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann, Professional Liability Insurance	25	Minnesota Ceramic Tile Association	81	U.S. Bank Skyway Open, Golf Tournament	89
Coming Soon & In Place	60-78	MC&MCA Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association	16A	Laurel Ulland Architecture	75
Commercial Aquatic Engineering	83	Minnesota Concrete Masonry Association	13	Valcucine Minneapolis	3
County Materials Corporation	85	Minnesota Lath & Plaster Bureau	Cover 2	VAA—Van Sickle, Allen & Associates, Consulting Engineers	86
De Novo Architects	62-63	Molin Concrete Products Company	30	Wells Concrete Products	6
<i>Directory of Consultants</i>	139	Steven J. Mooney Architecture	64	Thomas Whitcomb Architect	70
Duluth Timber Company	84	Mortenson Construction	26	White Space Architecture	75
EcoDEEP Architects	60	Sarah Nettleton Architects, Architecture & Landscape Design	70	WoodWorks, Non-residential Construction	24
Damon Farber Associates, Landscape Architects	85	Gene J. Nicoletti, Jr., AIA, Architect	64	Xcel Energy	12
The Foundation Architects/ Consultants	64	Partners 4, Design	32	Yardscapes	83
W.L. Hall	8			YHR Partners	75
Hanson Heidelberg Cement Group	Cover 3			YA—Yunker Associates Architecture	78



# PLACE

Cities. Neighborhoods. Landscapes. The places we call home, as seen through a photographer's eye.

"I framed this view of the new Cobalt Condominiums in Northeast Minneapolis while walking the neighborhood one day with my camera. **The building's modern vocabulary, seen here in the glass curtain wall, stands in contrast to much of the surrounding residential fabric.** The all-glass skin really catches your attention."

—Photographer Pete Sieger, AIA

